

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY





CENSUS '90



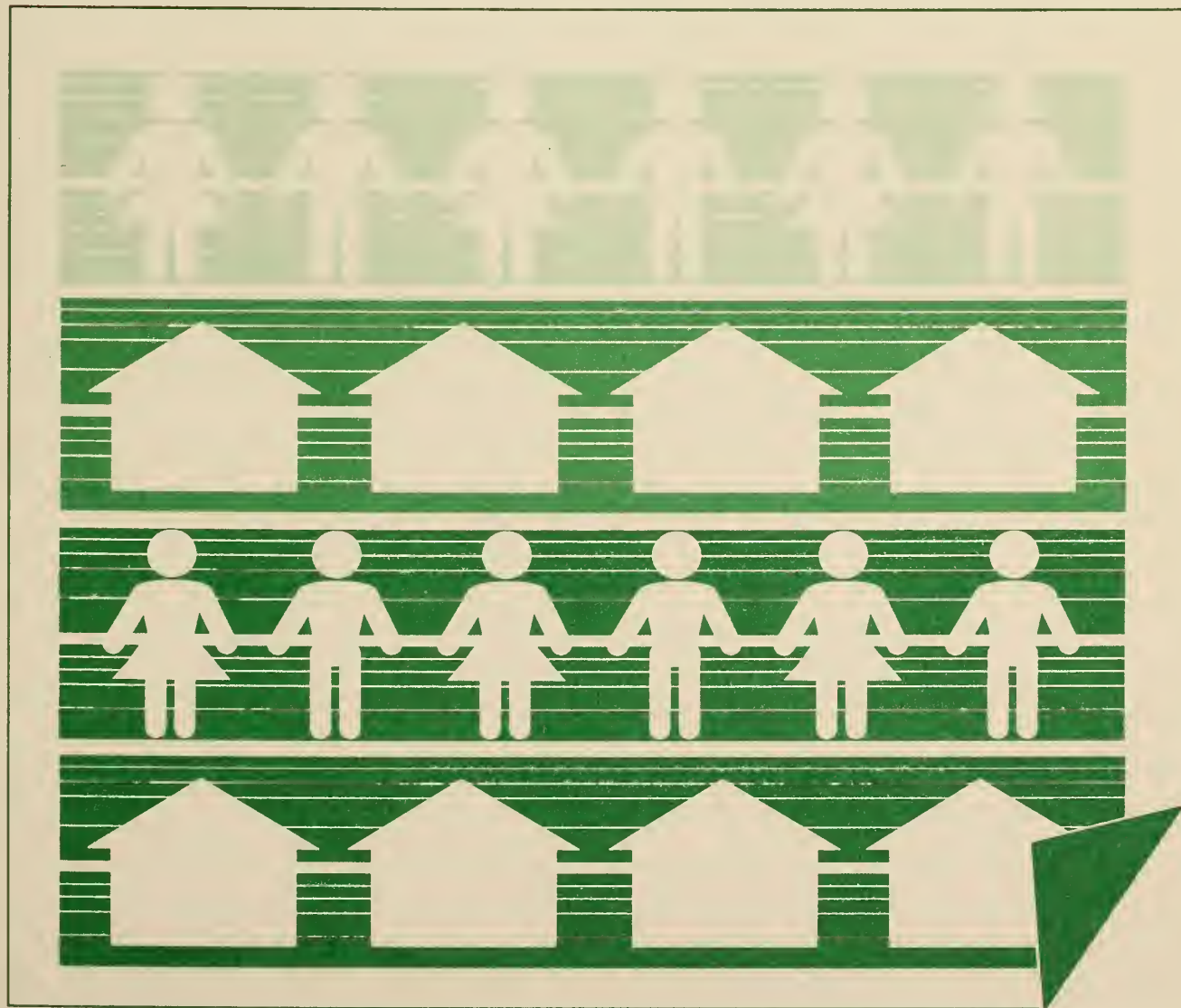
**For Reference**

Not to be taken from this room

1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas

Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA  
(Part)

Vancouver, WA PMSA





# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-266B

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas**

**Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA  
(Part)**

**Vancouver, WA PMSA**

---

Issued July 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

**Economics and Statistics Administration**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Clifford J. Parker**, Acting Associate Director  
for Administration

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census



# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	41
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	12	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	42
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	14	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	43
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	15	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	44
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	16	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	45
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	17	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	53
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	18	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	64
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	19	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	75
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	27	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	86
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	38	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	88
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	40		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	90	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	111
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	91	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	122
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	92	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	124
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	93	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	126
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	94	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	127
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	95	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	128
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	96	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	129
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	97	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	130
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	98	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	131
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	99	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	132
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	100	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	133



Table	Page	Table	Page
44. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	134	45. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	135
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. <b>Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	136



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

#### Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Class of worker .....	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	16	--	--	--	--	--	--
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	16	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	--	--	--	--	--	--
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	--	--	--	--	--	--
Contract rent .....	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Not applicable for this report.



# HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

## Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

# PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

Table number and title		Headnote		Column head					
Heading		Stubhead		Boxhead					
Table 47. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		The total number of persons in the labor force is shown in the first column of the table.		Total					
The first column contains the following:		Total		Total					
Labor force		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total		Total					
Total		Total							



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.





# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.



# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in



data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

## User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

## User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

### User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the “Other race” population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the “Other race” population below the State level.

### User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

**Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.



# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa				<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Chicago, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113E	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
26	Mississippi	78	Austin, TX MSA		
27	Missouri	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
28	Montana	80	Baltimore, MD MSA		Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115A	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	115B	
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		
34	New York				<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		Akron, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA	117A	Cleveland, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117B	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117C	
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
40	Pennsylvania	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
41	Rhode Island	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
42	South Carolina	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
43	South Dakota	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
44	Tennessee		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	122	Columbus, OH MSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
48	Virginia			125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA		
51	Wisconsin	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
52	Wyoming	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
54	Not Assigned	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
55	Virgin Islands	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
				131	Decatur, IL MSA



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA		
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	250	Olympia, WA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA		Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215A	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215B	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215C	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	215D		255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA		
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
				265	Portland, ME MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA		<b>Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:</b>	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA		
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
		307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA			343	York, PA MSA
		312	Springfield, MA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA

# Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>CLARK COUNTY, WA</b>	
406.01 -----	406 (pt.)
406.02 -----	406 (pt.)
407.03 -----	407.01 (pt.)
407.04 -----	407.01 (pt.)
409.03 -----	409.01 (pt.)
409.04 -----	409.01 (pt.)
410.03 -----	410.03
	420 (pt.)
410.06 -----	409.01 (pt.)
	410.04 (pt.)
410.07 -----	410.04 (pt.)
411.05 -----	411.01 (pt.)
411.06 -----	411.01 (pt.)
412.03 -----	412.02 (pt.)
412.04 -----	412.02 (pt.)
413.04 -----	413.03 (pt.)
413.05 -----	413.03 (pt.)
413.06 -----	413.02 (pt.)
413.07 -----	413.02 (pt.)
413.08 -----	413.01 (pt.)
413.09 -----	413.01 (pt.)
413.10 -----	413.01 (pt.)
413.11 -----	413.01 (pt.)
420 -----	420 (pt.)
428 -----	428
	429 (pt.)
429 -----	429 (pt.)



## Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
<b>CLARK COUNTY, WA</b>	
406 -----	406.01
	406.02
407.01 -----	407.03
	407.04
409.01 -----	409.03
	409.04
	410.06 (pt.)
410.03 -----	410.03 (pt.)
410.04 -----	410.06 (pt.)
	410.07
411.01 -----	411.05
	411.06
412.02 -----	412.03
	412.04
413.01 -----	413.08
	413.09
	413.10
	413.11
413.02 -----	413.06
	413.07
413.03 -----	413.04
	413.05
420 -----	410.03 (pt.)
	420
428 -----	428 (pt.)
429 -----	428 (pt.)
	429



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA								
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen COP	Orchards South COP	Salmon Creek CDP	Vancouver city
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers	11 320.5	9 694.3	1 626.2	1 626.2	1 626.2	11.8	15.3	16.3	36.6
Square miles	4 370.9	3 743.0	627.9	627.9	627.9	4.5	5.9	6.3	14.1
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons	1 477 895	1 239 842	238 053	238 053	238 053	11 249	12 956	11 989	46 380
Under 5 years	108 936	90 405	18 531	18 531	18 531	1 007	1 170	877	3 647
5 to 9 years	109 748	90 281	19 467	19 467	19 467	1 074	1 295	915	3 096
10 to 14 years	103 578	84 412	19 166	19 166	19 166	1 086	1 243	915	2 604
15 to 19 years	95 522	78 522	17 000	17 000	17 000	795	963	838	2 806
20 to 24 years	98 215	83 674	14 541	14 541	14 541	652	801	826	3 944
25 to 34 years	256 761	217 553	39 208	39 208	39 208	2 092	2 605	1 888	8 538
35 to 44 years	262 227	221 233	40 994	40 994	40 994	2 223	2 351	2 158	6 442
45 to 54 years	155 289	129 286	26 003	26 003	26 003	1 141	1 137	1 587	4 107
55 to 64 years	110 656	92 880	17 776	17 776	17 776	620	680	909	3 615
65 to 74 years	99 693	84 629	15 064	15 064	15 064	392	484	730	3 973
75 to 84 years	58 204	50 201	8 003	8 003	8 003	140	204	299	2 631
85 years and over	19 066	16 766	2 300	2 300	2 300	27	23	47	977
3 and 4 years	43 912	36 453	7 459	7 459	7 459	423	462	364	1 355
16 years and over	1 136 294	959 007	177 287	177 287	177 287	7 895	9 038	9 107	36 552
18 years and over	1 098 724	928 359	170 365	170 365	170 365	7 542	8 638	8 784	35 553
21 years and over	1 039 983	879 176	160 807	160 807	160 807	7 142	8 135	8 283	33 469
60 years and over	232 341	198 155	34 186	34 186	34 186	850	1 047	1 523	9 514
62 years and over	210 617	179 944	30 673	30 673	30 673	731	923	1 330	8 781
Median	33.8	33.9	32.9	32.9	32.9	30.2	29.2	33.7	33.1
<b>Female</b>									
Under 5 years	53 187	44 178	9 009	9 009	9 009	505	555	412	1 772
5 to 9 years	53 513	44 062	9 451	9 451	9 451	509	611	434	1 507
10 to 14 years	50 578	41 251	9 327	9 327	9 327	536	592	444	1 277
15 to 19 years	46 818	38 570	8 248	8 248	8 248	388	467	400	1 437
20 to 24 years	49 404	42 079	7 325	7 325	7 325	325	419	417	2 034
25 to 34 years	128 792	108 851	19 941	19 941	19 941	1 094	1 326	934	4 146
35 to 44 years	131 444	110 638	20 806	20 806	20 806	1 159	1 168	1 132	3 194
45 to 54 years	76 923	64 221	12 702	12 702	12 702	558	546	777	2 099
55 to 64 years	57 586	48 558	9 028	9 028	9 028	322	349	437	1 963
65 to 74 years	56 113	47 818	8 295	8 295	8 295	212	270	418	2 346
75 to 84 years	36 166	31 352	4 814	4 814	4 814	73	113	158	1 732
85 years and over	13 850	12 244	1 606	1 606	1 606	16	13	28	721
3 and 4 years	21 601	17 882	3 719	3 719	3 719	216	229	183	679
16 years and over	587 668	496 605	91 063	91 063	91 063	4 051	4 570	4 619	19 460
18 years and over	569 317	481 594	87 723	87 723	87 723	3 883	4 370	4 467	18 957
21 years and over	540 208	457 185	83 023	83 023	83 023	3 688	4 137	4 228	17 839
60 years and over	135 569	116 211	19 358	19 358	19 358	456	581	831	5 864
62 years and over	124 073	106 564	17 509	17 509	17 509	396	507	734	5 463
Median	34.6	34.8	33.6	33.6	33.6	30.6	29.7	34.6	34.8
Male	723 521	606 020	117 501	117 501	117 501	5 552	6 527	5 998	22 152
Median age	32.9	33.0	32.2	32.2	32.2	29.7	28.7	32.9	31.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons	1 477 895	1 239 842	238 053	238 053	238 053	11 249	12 956	11 989	46 380
In households	1 452 231	1 216 762	235 469	235 469	235 469	11 238	12 956	11 989	46 611
Householder	575 531	487 091	88 440	88 440	88 440	3 874	4 399	4 709	20 138
Family householder	383 850	319 955	63 895	63 895	63 895	3 067	3 381	3 314	11 452
Nonfamily householder	191 681	167 136	24 545	24 545	24 545	807	1 018	1 395	8 686
Living alone	150 244	130 694	19 550	19 550	19 550	590	723	1 090	7 190
Spouse	308 931	256 688	52 243	52 243	52 243	2 468	2 754	2 753	8 091
Child	434 136	357 638	76 498	76 498	76 498	4 090	4 681	3 640	11 919
Other relatives	48 832	41 635	7 197	7 197	7 197	324	415	338	1 404
Nonrelatives	84 801	73 710	11 091	11 091	11 091	482	707	549	3 059
Institutionalized persons	14 380	12 203	2 177	2 177	2 177	—	—	—	1 424
Other persons in group quarters	11 284	10 877	407	407	407	11	—	—	345
Persons per household	2.52	2.50	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.90	2.95	2.55	2.22
Persons per family	3.06	3.05	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.24	3.32	3.03	2.87
Persons 65 years and over	176 963	151 596	25 367	25 367	25 367	559	711	1 076	7 581
In households	168 069	143 840	24 229	24 229	24 229	559	711	1 076	6 938
Householder	114 168	97 831	16 337	16 337	16 337	341	446	691	5 163
Nonfamily householder	54 438	47 062	7 376	7 376	7 376	127	159	279	3 029
Living alone	52 095	45 016	7 079	7 079	7 079	114	154	261	2 949
Spouse	41 410	35 128	6 282	6 282	6 282	145	186	299	1 483
Other relatives	8 412	7 197	1 215	1 215	1 215	54	67	60	228
Nonrelatives	4 079	3 684	395	395	395	19	12	26	64
Institutionalized persons	8 233	7 097	1 136	1 136	1 136	—	—	—	642
Other persons in group quarters	661	659	2	2	2	—	—	—	1
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families	383 850	319 955	63 895	63 895	63 895	3 067	3 381	3 314	11 452
With own children under 18 years	188 015	155 095	32 920	32 920	32 920	1 841	2 050	1 685	5 549
Number of own children under 18 years	349 694	287 091	62 603	62 603	62 603	3 505	4 014	2 988	9 680
Married-couple families	308 931	256 688	52 243	52 243	52 243	2 468	2 754	2 753	8 091
With own children under 18 years	143 568	118 177	25 391	25 391	25 391	1 410	1 631	1 291	3 326
Number of own children under 18 years	277 472	227 197	50 275	50 275	50 275	2 789	3 270	2 363	6 139
Female householder, no husband present	56 097	47 307	8 790	8 790	8 790	458	462	424	2 657
With own children under 18 years	34 639	28 751	5 888	5 888	5 888	348	324	303	1 833
Number of own children under 18 years	57 385	47 531	9 854	9 854	9 854	577	589	494	2 978
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over	558 537	470 413	88 124	88 124	88 124	3 935	4 577	4 581	17 361
Never married	158 990	136 719	22 271	22 271	22 271	944	1 160	1 141	5 354
Now married, except separated	323 018	268 925	54 093	54 093	54 093	2 527	2 831	2 826	8 610
Separated	9 613	8 142	1 471	1 471	1 471	56	74	72	463
Widowed	11 589	9 954	1 635	1 635	1 635	37	53	62	518
Divorced	55 327	46 673	8 654	8 654	8 654	371	459	480	2 416
Females 15 years and over	597 096	504 331	92 765	92 765	92 765	4 147	4 671	4 701	19 672
Never married	125 740	108 910	16 830	16 830	16 830	749	830	847	4 115
Now married, except separated	320 688	266 732	53 956	53 956	53 956	2 532	2 845	2 826	8 486
Separated	12 455	10 488	1 967	1 967	1 967	104	87	102	600
Widowed	62 392	53 720	8 672	8 672	8 672	212	265	327	3 027
Divorced	75 821	64 481	11 340	11 340	11 340	550	584	599	3 444



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA									
	Tract 404.01	Tract 407.03	Tract 408.01	Tract 409.02	Tract 409.03	Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	56.8	4.8	11.9	37.1	9.8	7.5	3.4	35.4	2.0	2.0
Square miles .....	21.9	1.8	4.6	14.3	3.8	2.9	1.3	13.7	.8	.8
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 638</b>	<b>3 588</b>	<b>7 719</b>	<b>6 422</b>	<b>6 258</b>	<b>5 241</b>	<b>3 296</b>	<b>2 126</b>	<b>2 999</b>	<b>2 343</b>
Under 5 years .....	496	259	718	396	425	344	172	226	153	209
5 to 9 years .....	569	345	622	455	536	304	213	209	209	209
10 to 14 years .....	594	399	589	471	637	289	240	137	223	215
15 to 19 years .....	451	302	566	386	562	346	208	110	219	166
20 to 24 years .....	278	198	645	271	249	371	147	162	213	143
25 to 34 years .....	966	619	1 297	860	806	900	429	450	418	434
35 to 44 years .....	1 340	672	1 311	1 174	1 274	813	554	283	479	398
45 to 54 years .....	872	401	870	993	918	562	432	176	371	284
55 to 64 years .....	542	200	513	595	468	458	383	153	288	123
65 to 74 years .....	342	126	350	566	262	475	314	122	286	107
75 to 84 years .....	154	56	200	226	102	303	147	86	124	50
85 years and over .....	34	11	38	29	19	76	57	12	16	5
3 and 4 years .....	210	112	268	174	187	133	74	84	69	91
16 years and over .....	4 887	2 521	5 681	5 025	4 531	4 236	2 622	1 535	2 356	1 679
18 years and over .....	4 702	2 390	5 484	4 855	4 300	4 118	2 538	1 501	2 275	1 606
21 years and over .....	4 460	2 241	5 096	4 654	4 037	3 882	2 427	1 418	2 150	1 517
60 years and over .....	764	286	835	1 123	593	1 075	695	291	566	218
62 years and over .....	675	249	720	994	500	993	633	261	519	191
Median .....	34.7	30.5	30.2	38.3	34.2	35.6	39.6	30.1	36.3	30.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 297</b>	<b>1 806</b>	<b>3 872</b>	<b>3 264</b>	<b>3 126</b>	<b>2 635</b>	<b>1 680</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>1 182</b>
Under 5 years .....	257	124	337	214	206	147	73	120	75	111
5 to 9 years .....	291	167	316	201	259	141	107	106	106	97
10 to 14 years .....	297	202	288	226	309	125	115	67	109	104
15 to 19 years .....	207	154	296	186	248	183	95	54	95	87
20 to 24 years .....	133	96	334	137	121	183	69	90	104	69
25 to 34 years .....	513	317	643	438	441	431	220	238	211	233
35 to 44 years .....	667	337	685	614	689	386	298	125	259	192
45 to 54 years .....	400	196	415	500	423	288	220	84	190	144
55 to 64 years .....	259	104	235	295	230	219	190	74	167	57
65 to 74 years .....	167	70	186	324	129	284	165	71	161	60
75 to 84 years .....	83	31	120	113	58	195	92	53	75	26
85 years and over .....	23	8	17	16	13	53	36	6	9	2
3 and 4 years .....	109	59	129	91	96	58	35	45	39	50
16 years and over .....	2 412	1 284	2 875	2 588	2 290	2 188	1 363	786	1 249	856
18 years and over .....	2 327	1 222	2 783	2 507	2 183	2 127	1 326	773	1 216	814
21 years and over .....	2 216	1 141	2 571	2 410	2 079	2 002	1 277	729	1 158	771
60 years and over .....	382	157	438	610	311	649	379	166	331	117
62 years and over .....	340	142	384	540	263	606	350	152	301	104
Median .....	34.3	31.1	30.5	39.1	34.6	37.6	40.6	29.7	38.6	30.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>3 341</b>	<b>1 782</b>	<b>3 847</b>	<b>3 158</b>	<b>3 132</b>	<b>2 606</b>	<b>1 616</b>	<b>1 037</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>1 161</b>
Median age .....	35.3	30.1	30.2	37.4	33.6	34.2	38.2	30.4	34.1	30.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 638</b>	<b>3 588</b>	<b>7 719</b>	<b>6 422</b>	<b>6 258</b>	<b>5 241</b>	<b>3 296</b>	<b>2 126</b>	<b>2 999</b>	<b>2 343</b>
In households .....	6 609	3 588	7 712	6 422	6 258	5 241	3 214	2 126	2 999	2 343
Householder .....	2 280	1 130	2 859	2 527	2 029	2 253	1 239	884	1 202	814
Family householder .....	1 889	951	2 118	1 863	1 779	1 404	987	551	866	626
Nonfamily householder .....	391	179	741	664	250	849	252	333	336	188
Living alone .....	305	121	533	551	199	676	197	263	270	142
Spouse .....	1 670	766	1 720	1 653	1 582	1 131	871	336	679	507
Child .....	2 222	1 350	2 522	1 886	2 344	1 356	936	673	861	816
Other relatives .....	217	155	220	152	153	162	53	77	104	80
Nonrelatives .....	220	187	391	204	150	339	115	156	153	126
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	29	—	7	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.90	3.18	2.70	2.54	3.08	2.33	2.59	2.40	2.50	2.88
Persons per family .....	3.18	3.39	3.11	2.98	3.29	2.89	2.88	2.97	2.90	3.24
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>530</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>162</b>
In households .....	529	193	588	821	383	854	466	220	426	162
Householder .....	329	116	365	546	238	591	291	158	284	106
Nonfamily householder .....	95	31	138	214	66	320	88	81	121	37
Living alone .....	91	31	124	200	65	302	74	49	115	35
Spouse .....	160	51	159	232	108	213	152	74	110	43
Other relatives .....	35	20	35	29	27	29	19	10	26	11
Nonrelatives .....	5	6	29	14	10	21	4	3	6	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 889</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>2 118</b>	<b>1 863</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>626</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	921	541	1 133	810	953	579	387	308	367	353
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 778	1 077	2 091	1 482	1 865	1 018	715	567	649	680
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 670</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>1 720</b>	<b>1 653</b>	<b>1 582</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>507</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	801	436	857	688	841	454	320	158	252	278
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 577	905	1 642	1 294	1 694	810	616	305	475	545
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>141</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>84</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	76	72	209	86	94	109	54	128	96	53
Number of own children under 18 years .....	137	123	353	137	148	164	79	227	149	97
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 527</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>2 859</b>	<b>2 477</b>	<b>2 308</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>840</b>
Never married .....	532	322	727	495	517	529	276	228	309	191
Now married, except separated .....	1 725	785	1 762	1 696	1 614	1 164	895	347	699	523
Separated .....	47	17	47	24	21	48	8	29	19	18
Widowed .....	26	5	42	40	21	63	26	19	25	11
Divorced .....	197	143	281	222	135	278	81	136	91	97
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 452</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>2 931</b>	<b>2 623</b>	<b>2 352</b>	<b>2 222</b>	<b>1 385</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>870</b>
Never married .....	371	247	579	393	399	402	244	175	215	154
Now married, except separated .....	1 720	791	1 771	1 688	1 614	1 161	893	349	702	524
Separated .....	28	31	67	35	39	48	12	37	24	17
Widowed .....	136	82	170	241	121	323	134	79	142	59
Divorced .....	197	162	344	266	179	288	102	155	188	116

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 431
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.5	13.8	6.7	9.5	2.8	1.5	3.1
Square miles .....	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.1	5.3	2.6	3.7	1.1	.6	1.2
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>7 256</b>	<b>4 124</b>	<b>3 701</b>	<b>7 573</b>	<b>5 942</b>	<b>5 385</b>	<b>6 536</b>	<b>2 549</b>	<b>3 730</b>	<b>3 751</b>
Under 5 years .....	614	296	304	598	562	399	666	221	351	224
5 to 9 years .....	583	292	326	581	661	479	666	202	296	233
10 to 14 years .....	520	269	326	573	604	515	632	161	235	199
15 to 19 years .....	520	274	243	524	483	386	445	166	228	218
20 to 24 years .....	615	281	261	446	265	316	369	270	339	221
25 to 34 years .....	1 323	664	672	1 313	1 180	886	1 331	538	784	518
35 to 44 years .....	1 180	695	623	1 264	1 189	1 075	1 252	333	540	563
45 to 54 years .....	1 754	561	348	757	538	623	586	231	291	447
55 to 64 years .....	507	382	238	553	244	362	318	194	224	447
65 to 74 years .....	395	265	223	426	153	230	200	139	211	435
75 to 84 years .....	205	122	120	329	49	98	57	73	164	209
85 years and over .....	40	23	17	209	14	16	14	21	67	37
3 and 4 years .....	242	113	115	226	215	168	280	80	132	97
16 years and over .....	5 445	3 203	2 685	5 714	4 010	3 908	4 463	1 943	2 812	3 043
18 years and over .....	5 229	3 093	2 582	5 495	3 804	3 729	4 274	1 882	2 727	2 961
21 years and over .....	4 867	2 933	2 455	5 207	3 577	3 528	4 054	1 730	2 561	2 830
60 years and over .....	908	600	479	1 239	577	532	404	333	563	927
62 years and over .....	792	529	431	1 143	297	452	354	292	517	848
Median .....	30.9	34.8	30.8	33.1	29.0	32.0	29.1	29.5	30.1	39.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 712</b>	<b>2 094</b>	<b>1 889</b>	<b>4 020</b>	<b>2 917</b>	<b>2 730</b>	<b>3 328</b>	<b>1 317</b>	<b>1 947</b>	<b>1 934</b>
Under 5 years .....	300	158	150	293	259	212	328	96	176	111
5 to 9 years .....	281	150	143	294	318	219	333	101	137	120
10 to 14 years .....	249	136	154	282	280	249	317	70	106	95
15 to 19 years .....	269	133	127	269	227	184	225	84	114	118
20 to 24 years .....	330	143	136	244	146	149	194	132	177	101
25 to 34 years .....	666	331	352	679	605	466	694	283	385	252
35 to 44 years .....	619	361	325	657	604	569	642	169	271	299
45 to 54 years .....	375	272	170	384	251	303	292	124	154	229
55 to 64 years .....	256	191	116	287	107	192	161	106	125	242
65 to 74 years .....	225	134	134	246	83	122	108	85	135	229
75 to 84 years .....	119	69	68	216	30	54	28	51	113	115
85 years and over .....	32	16	14	169	7	11	6	16	54	23
3 and 4 years .....	126	62	57	116	95	93	143	34	64	47
16 years and over .....	2 836	1 617	1 414	3 100	2 012	2 006	2 293	1 042	1 512	1 583
18 years and over .....	2 733	1 572	1 355	2 976	1 909	1 928	2 195	1 017	1 471	1 538
21 years and over .....	2 541	1 483	1 290	2 832	1 810	1 828	2 087	931	1 380	1 471
60 years and over .....	512	316	284	779	172	290	210	209	374	502
62 years and over .....	452	280	259	720	152	248	187	187	349	457
Median .....	31.9	34.9	31.9	34.2	29.4	32.9	29.3	30.4	31.9	40.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>3 544</b>	<b>2 030</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>3 553</b>	<b>3 025</b>	<b>2 655</b>	<b>3 208</b>	<b>1 232</b>	<b>1 783</b>	<b>1 817</b>
Median age .....	30.2	34.6	29.8	31.8	28.5	31.1	28.9	27.9	28.7	38.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>7 256</b>	<b>4 124</b>	<b>3 701</b>	<b>7 573</b>	<b>5 942</b>	<b>5 385</b>	<b>6 536</b>	<b>2 549</b>	<b>3 730</b>	<b>3 751</b>
In households .....	7 256	4 124	3 701	7 309	5 942	5 385	6 525	2 549	3 657	3 751
Householder .....	2 792	1 608	1 382	2 798	1 819	1 914	2 198	1 168	1 549	1 546
Family householder .....	1 955	1 159	995	1 998	1 585	1 484	1 766	636	910	1 129
Nonfamily householder .....	837	449	387	800	234	430	432	532	639	417
Living alone .....	621	333	304	648	157	320	313	433	491	340
Spouse .....	1 515	995	775	1 570	1 353	1 194	1 423	377	574	938
Child .....	2 295	1 185	1 236	2 359	2 310	1 850	2 469	758	1 086	981
Other relatives .....	216	127	128	233	195	172	180	89	146	118
Nonrelatives .....	438	209	180	349	265	255	255	157	302	168
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	264	—	—	—	—	52	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	21	—
Persons per household .....	2.60	2.56	2.68	2.61	3.27	2.81	2.97	2.18	2.36	2.43
Persons per family .....	3.06	2.99	3.15	3.08	3.43	3.17	3.31	2.92	2.98	2.80
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>640</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>681</b>
In households .....	640	410	360	732	216	344	271	233	392	681
Householder .....	420	273	234	516	125	208	171	173	306	427
Nonfamily householder .....	176	98	98	287	33	71	70	105	181	147
Living alone .....	173	90	89	281	32	60	67	102	176	132
Spouse .....	172	118	96	152	65	93	70	46	65	217
Other relatives .....	34	14	19	53	23	30	24	12	17	26
Nonrelatives .....	14	5	11	11	3	13	6	2	4	11
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	232	—	—	—	—	50	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 955</b>	<b>1 159</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1 998</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>1 766</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>1 129</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1 040	537	538	1 098	1 009	825	1 112	342	521	395
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 877	949	1 039	1 944	1 986	1 549	2 148	629	911	720
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 515</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>1 570</b>	<b>1 353</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>938</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	737	442	392	816	853	632	851	155	302	297
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 378	812	790	1 523	1 701	1 242	1 697	304	556	571
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>343</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>139</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	242	76	126	229	112	153	213	160	184	75
Number of own children under 18 years .....	413	112	221	349	213	241	368	284	305	117
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 657</b>	<b>1 617</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>2 055</b>	<b>1 942</b>	<b>2 222</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>1 487</b>
Never married .....	731	384	326	636	460	471	516	334	427	319
Now married, except separated .....	1 556	1 026	802	1 660	1 381	1 227	1 453	391	607	966
Separated .....	47	25	24	49	28	30	31	31	43	21
Widowed .....	41	22	17	73	15	16	26	13	29	41
Divorced .....	282	160	134	252	171	198	196	146	214	140
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 882</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>3 151</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>2 050</b>	<b>2 350</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>1 608</b>
Never married .....	595	301	277	575	367	363	432	269	311	259
Now married, except separated .....	1 553	1 025	796	1 647	1 386	1 229	1 456	400	612	963
Separated .....	76	25	56	65	26	63	47	41	63	28
Widowed .....	232	124	120	442	70	139	87	121	217	182
Divorced .....	426	175	193	422	211	256	328	219	325	176



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South CDP, Clark County, WA				Salmon Creek COP, Clark County, WA		
	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers .....	6.7	5.1	.1	.8	7.9	6.5	.7	3.8	6.7
Square miles .....	2.6	2.0	—	.3	3.1	2.5	.3	1.5	2.6
AGE									
All persons .....	5 385	5 864	81	901	6 813	5 161	206	3 111	3 830
Under 5 years .....	399	608	8	66	585	511	9	269	202
5 to 9 years .....	479	595	16	73	626	580	14	247	240
10 to 14 years .....	515	571	10	72	634	527	15	237	265
15 to 19 years .....	386	409	2	59	502	400	15	257	213
20 to 24 years .....	316	336	3	56	504	238	9	255	136
25 to 34 years .....	886	1 206	17	159	1 331	1 098	27	453	516
35 to 44 years .....	1 075	1 148	7	160	1 188	996	36	605	710
45 to 54 years .....	623	518	10	122	575	430	42	402	601
55 to 64 years .....	362	258	3	53	423	201	20	196	388
65 to 74 years .....	230	162	4	55	290	135	11	131	394
75 to 84 years .....	98	42	1	24	143	36	8	48	150
85 years and over .....	16	11	—	2	12	9	—	11	15
3 and 4 years .....	168	255	5	31	232	194	5	112	92
16 years and over .....	3 908	3 987	46	681	4 850	3 461	165	2 304	3 081
18 years and over .....	3 729	3 813	45	654	4 651	3 288	160	2 219	2 983
21 years and over .....	3 528	3 614	45	621	4 373	3 096	150	2 049	2 883
60 years and over .....	532	318	6	102	657	282	29	278	768
62 years and over .....	452	279	5	93	578	247	23	237	675
Median .....	32.0	28.8	25.8	32.5	29.4	28.6	40.0	31.4	40.2
Female .....	2 730	2 967	48	454	3 396	2 531	111	1 548	1 969
Under 5 years .....	212	293	5	35	279	236	6	122	111
5 to 9 years .....	219	290	10	28	291	282	9	122	113
10 to 14 years .....	249	287	7	34	310	241	10	120	127
15 to 19 years .....	184	204	2	31	243	191	7	132	95
20 to 24 years .....	149	176	2	28	260	129	5	127	67
25 to 34 years .....	466	628	9	91	665	561	15	236	261
35 to 44 years .....	569	590	4	77	588	499	17	321	383
45 to 54 years .....	303	255	5	59	280	202	22	181	297
55 to 64 years .....	192	130	1	23	235	90	7	88	202
65 to 74 years .....	122	90	2	33	163	72	8	66	232
75 to 84 years .....	54	19	1	14	76	22	5	27	74
85 years and over .....	11	5	—	1	6	6	—	6	7
3 and 4 years .....	93	123	3	18	122	86	3	56	52
16 years and over .....	2 006	2 045	25	353	2 459	1 733	84	1 156	1 598
18 years and over .....	1 928	1 955	24	336	2 364	1 646	82	1 115	1 556
21 years and over .....	1 828	1 860	24	321	2 228	1 564	78	1 032	1 512
60 years and over .....	290	166	4	60	373	144	19	142	424
62 years and over .....	248	148	3	54	324	126	14	125	372
Median .....	32.9	29.2	20.5	33.1	29.9	29.0	38.2	31.6	40.9
Male .....	2 655	2 897	33	447	3 417	2 630	95	1 563	1 861
Median age .....	31.1	28.5	30.5	31.4	28.9	28.1	41.5	31.1	39.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons .....	5 385	5 864	81	901	6 813	5 161	206	3 111	3 830
In households .....	5 385	5 853	81	901	6 813	5 161	206	3 111	3 830
Householder .....	1 914	1 960	23	353	2 439	1 584	78	1 128	1 629
Family householder .....	1 484	1 583	17	241	1 746	1 377	57	851	1 131
Nonfamily householder .....	430	377	6	112	693	207	21	277	498
Living alone .....	320	270	5	89	489	140	16	188	426
Spouse .....	1 194	1 274	13	190	1 390	1 161	51	725	996
Child .....	1 850	2 240	36	284	2 355	2 006	56	1 000	998
Other relatives .....	172	152	3	22	226	164	10	93	87
Nonrelatives .....	255	227	6	52	403	246	11	165	120
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.81	2.99	3.52	2.55	2.79	3.26	2.64	2.76	2.35
Persons per family .....	3.17	3.32	4.06	3.06	3.27	3.42	3.05	3.14	2.84
Persons 65 years and over .....	344	215	5	81	445	180	19	190	559
In households .....	344	215	5	81	445	180	19	190	559
Householder .....	208	133	3	55	279	109	12	114	373
Nonfamily householder .....	71	56	1	23	105	30	9	36	152
Living alone .....	60	54	1	22	102	29	8	32	143
Spouse .....	93	52	2	18	114	52	3	49	160
Other relatives .....	30	24	—	7	44	16	3	16	17
Nonrelatives .....	13	6	—	1	8	3	1	11	9
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families .....	1 484	1 583	17	241	1 746	1 377	57	851	1 131
With own children under 18 years .....	825	1 016	11	128	1 025	886	22	469	456
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 549	1 956	33	238	2 006	1 737	38	829	805
Married-couple families .....	1 194	1 274	13	190	1 390	1 161	51	725	996
With own children under 18 years .....	632	778	7	100	785	739	19	383	379
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 242	1 547	25	195	1 583	1 467	33	703	689
Female householder, no husband present .....	217	241	2	38	275	147	6	97	94
With own children under 18 years .....	153	195	2	21	196	105	3	67	51
Number of own children under 18 years .....	241	336	5	33	351	200	5	103	77
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over .....	1 942	1 993	21	333	2 452	1 771	82	1 174	1 505
Never married .....	471	473	4	79	683	394	19	299	279
Now married, except separated .....	1 227	1 300	14	195	1 438	1 184	52	743	1 020
Separated .....	30	26	1	8	41	24	—	14	10
Widowed .....	16	21	—	5	36	12	3	11	31
Divorced .....	198	173	2	46	254	157	8	107	165
Females 15 years and over .....	2 050	2 097	26	357	2 516	1 772	86	1 184	1 618
Never married .....	363	386	6	69	510	305	17	250	210
Now married, except separated .....	1 229	1 303	14	195	1 448	1 188	54	745	1 016
Separated .....	63	41	2	5	55	25	—	23	24
Widowed .....	139	73	2	32	170	61	5	50	163
Divorced .....	256	294	2	56	333	193	10	116	205



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Salman Creek COP, Clark County, WA—Con.		Vancouver city, Clark County, WA							
	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 409.04	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	.7	4.4	1.4	2.9	2.7	.1	.3	.3	.1	1.6
Square miles .....	.3	1.7	.6	1.1	1.1	—	.1	.1	—	.6
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>251</b>	<b>4 591</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2 792</b>	<b>1 667</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1 357</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1 772</b>
Under 5 years .....	17	380	1	143	196	3	175	37	3	99
5 to 9 years .....	19	395	2	177	183	12	111	38	8	78
10 to 14 years .....	17	381	1	216	114	16	75	35	8	72
15 to 19 years .....	22	331	2	185	92	14	108	37	10	103
20 to 24 years .....	7	419	—	123	137	7	253	32	7	126
25 to 34 years .....	38	854	4	348	366	—	312	88	7	302
35 to 44 years .....	50	757	5	488	213	32	162	73	18	189
45 to 54 years .....	42	500	9	373	113	28	78	52	10	138
55 to 64 years .....	28	277	1	338	92	8	40	79	2	122
65 to 74 years .....	5	189	6	260	86	20	32	44	3	150
75 to 84 years .....	5	88	1	113	70	9	10	17	2	209
85 years and over .....	1	20	—	28	5	1	1	1	1	184
3 and 4 years .....	9	146	1	61	75	2	61	13	1	24
16 years and over .....	197	3 360	28	2 213	1 162	124	982	415	60	1 506
18 years and over .....	185	3 237	28	2 135	1 132	121	949	401	58	1 476
21 years and over .....	174	3 027	26	2 039	1 062	112	833	381	48	1 404
60 years and over .....	26	422	8	556	201	34	58	87	6	611
62 years and over .....	18	377	8	503	183	32	52	76	6	585
Median .....	35.9	29.5	47.0	39.5	28.4	40.0	24.1	34.9	29.0	41.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>2 243</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1 040</b>
Under 5 years .....	7	166	—	58	106	2	78	23	1	59
5 to 9 years .....	11	179	1	85	92	7	55	20	1	37
10 to 14 years .....	7	180	—	103	61	7	39	16	2	40
15 to 19 years .....	9	157	2	87	42	7	60	19	6	56
20 to 24 years .....	2	216	—	57	75	3	131	18	3	67
25 to 34 years .....	19	403	3	185	190	4	148	43	3	155
35 to 44 years .....	25	386	3	261	98	18	88	35	10	102
45 to 54 years .....	19	258	5	192	49	11	46	43	4	77
55 to 64 years .....	13	127	1	165	46	4	18	22	—	67
65 to 74 years .....	3	109	1	134	54	10	18	22	1	92
75 to 84 years .....	4	48	1	69	45	5	10	12	1	139
85 years and over .....	1	14	—	11	3	1	1	—	1	149
3 and 4 years .....	3	69	—	26	39	2	30	6	—	14
16 years and over .....	94	1 687	16	1 143	598	61	512	212	28	899
18 years and over .....	87	1 627	16	1 109	588	59	497	204	27	880
21 years and over .....	86	1 520	14	1 063	552	56	428	193	21	839
60 years and over .....	13	233	3	289	124	18	34	45	3	418
62 years and over .....	11	212	3	265	114	18	32	41	3	405
Median .....	36.3	30.6	43.5	40.3	28.3	39.5	24.1	34.6	37.5	45.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>131</b>	<b>2 348</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1 385</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>732</b>
Median age .....	35.3	28.5	47.5	38.6	28.6	40.5	24.2	35.2	24.8	35.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>251</b>	<b>4 591</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2 792</b>	<b>1 667</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1 357</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1 772</b>
In households .....	251	4 591	32	2 774	1 667	160	1 357	533	80	1 536
Householder .....	86	1 788	15	1 047	669	54	580	198	26	763
Family householder .....	67	1 208	10	863	427	49	331	155	21	396
Nonfamily householder .....	19	580	5	184	242	5	249	43	5	367
Living alone .....	14	446	3	140	191	4	179	29	3	306
Spouse .....	58	923	9	763	246	43	186	130	15	282
Child .....	88	1 498	6	821	569	50	424	156	31	350
Other relatives .....	13	135	—	47	54	7	34	20	2	42
Nonrelatives .....	6	247	2	96	129	6	133	29	6	99
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	236
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.92	2.57	2.13	2.65	2.49	2.96	2.34	2.69	3.08	2.01
Persons per family .....	3.37	3.12	2.50	2.89	3.04	3.04	2.95	2.97	3.29	2.70
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>11</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>543</b>
In households .....	11	297	7	401	161	30	43	62	6	318
Householder .....	7	185	5	248	120	16	23	44	4	255
Nonfamily householder .....	4	78	1	71	63	4	11	17	1	183
Living alone .....	4	74	—	66	61	3	11	15	1	182
Spouse .....	1	86	2	134	36	10	11	16	1	45
Other relatives .....	3	21	—	15	5	3	6	2	1	18
Nonrelatives .....	—	5	—	4	—	1	3	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>67</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>396</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	31	707	3	336	262	17	223	73	10	189
Number of own children under 18 years .....	61	1 255	4	619	488	35	381	122	20	284
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>282</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	30	480	2	279	126	14	103	60	7	116
Number of own children under 18 years .....	59	879	3	536	251	32	175	105	15	187
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>90</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1	181	1	47	114	2	101	12	2	63
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2	307	1	68	202	2	178	16	4	82
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>1 717</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>619</b>
Never married .....	30	514	1	231	186	16	197	52	7	159
Now married, except separated .....	61	950	9	777	254	44	193	135	16	335
Separated .....	4	44	—	8	23	—	20	2	—	13
Widowed .....	—	17	—	10	—	2	1	3	1	47
Divorced .....	8	192	2	58	99	4	65	15	8	65
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>1 718</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1 161</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>904</b>
Never married .....	16	354	4	213	142	10	149	39	9	156
Now married, except separated .....	61	950	9	776	254	44	191	139	15	318
Separated .....	2	53	2	9	32	—	34	2	—	13
Widowed .....	11	98	—	85	61	5	23	16	1	282
Divorced .....	5	263	1	78	113	4	123	20	4	135

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Can.									
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	.9	7.5
Square miles .....	1.1	.4	.5	.4	.3	.5	.5	.4	.4	2.9
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 544</b>	<b>3 605</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>2 107</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>2 576</b>	<b>3 116</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>1 210</b>	<b>4 157</b>
Under 5 years .....	221	440	326	119	88	235	323	13	77	233
5 to 9 years .....	202	273	262	99	99	182	263	7	72	210
10 to 14 years .....	161	186	210	67	80	140	212	15	54	173
15 to 19 years .....	166	234	206	84	66	121	182	105	75	193
20 to 24 years .....	270	498	320	157	69	198	232	140	135	365
25 to 34 years .....	537	828	709	388	246	545	648	262	252	783
35 to 44 years .....	333	439	485	271	246	399	448	161	196	586
45 to 54 years .....	229	233	270	156	126	211	190	83	95	376
55 to 64 years .....	192	151	201	133	90	159	179	71	94	354
65 to 74 years .....	139	157	191	234	137	186	219	96	97	450
75 to 84 years .....	73	133	147	230	127	149	157	71	46	325
85 years and over .....	21	33	63	169	29	51	63	39	17	109
3 and 4 years .....	80	148	122	44	31	80	119	5	23	81
16 years and over .....	1 938	2 669	2 561	1 807	1 120	1 996	2 285	1 016	995	3 509
18 years and over .....	1 877	2 587	2 486	1 780	1 097	1 946	2 214	991	975	3 452
21 years and over .....	1 725	2 369	2 329	1 703	1 056	1 866	2 091	895	902	3 298
60 years and over .....	333	386	511	713	342	475	543	244	209	1 090
62 years and over .....	292	366	469	684	325	437	507	230	190	1 000
Median .....	29.4	26.7	30.1	39.5	36.7	32.5	30.4	34.4	32.3	36.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 315</b>	<b>1 887</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>1 196</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>1 609</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>2 096</b>
Under 5 years .....	96	217	165	58	41	116	146	8	37	103
5 to 9 years .....	101	133	121	55	40	97	136	1	37	97
10 to 14 years .....	70	102	96	34	33	60	109	5	28	86
15 to 19 years .....	84	130	107	39	35	68	92	16	36	103
20 to 24 years .....	132	278	164	88	33	110	117	26	75	190
25 to 34 years .....	283	383	349	197	132	283	305	42	124	381
35 to 44 years .....	169	226	246	130	119	188	213	29	99	266
45 to 54 years .....	123	118	139	66	68	107	80	21	38	197
55 to 64 years .....	105	86	114	75	54	91	94	33	52	179
65 to 74 years .....	85	103	124	153	85	118	150	45	62	233
75 to 84 years .....	51	89	104	156	81	98	122	45	33	197
85 years and over .....	16	22	51	145	17	40	45	28	14	64
3 and 4 years .....	34	76	60	22	18	44	54	3	14	43
16 years and over .....	1 040	1 417	1 383	1 042	615	1 092	1 206	283	530	1 795
18 years and over .....	1 015	1 373	1 347	1 033	601	1 064	1 168	282	520	1 761
21 years and over .....	929	1 243	1 258	991	580	1 017	1 109	263	483	1 681
60 years and over .....	209	251	346	499	217	304	366	137	138	589
62 years and over .....	187	241	323	483	202	285	348	129	126	546
Median .....	30.4	26.7	31.9	44.4	39.6	32.8	31.4	55.3	33.3	37.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 718</b>	<b>1 610</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 507</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>2 061</b>
Median age .....	27.9	26.8	28.5	35.7	34.9	32.2	29.4	31.0	31.4	35.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 544</b>	<b>3 605</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>2 107</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>2 576</b>	<b>3 116</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>1 210</b>	<b>4 157</b>
In households .....	2 544	3 581	3 317	1 976	1 403	2 569	3 010	487	1 210	3 697
Householder .....	1 166	1 537	1 413	1 015	621	1 113	1 346	395	620	1 960
Family householder .....	634	871	822	471	395	675	655	50	266	862
Nonfamily householder .....	532	666	591	544	226	438	691	345	354	1 098
Living alone .....	433	499	451	475	194	340	585	325	296	943
Spouse .....	375	505	507	360	313	466	402	32	194	620
Child .....	757	1 055	980	410	369	677	860	27	266	729
Other relatives .....	89	117	131	71	38	89	122	4	28	112
Nonrelatives .....	157	367	286	120	62	224	280	29	102	276
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	52	131	—	—	—	511	—	374
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	24	21	—	—	7	106	65	—	86
Persons per household .....	2.18	2.33	2.35	1.95	2.26	2.31	2.24	1.23	1.95	1.89
Persons per family .....	2.93	2.93	2.97	2.79	2.82	2.83	3.11	2.26	2.83	2.69
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>233</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>884</b>
In households .....	233	323	351	504	293	386	438	204	160	648
Householder .....	173	244	276	407	206	275	379	186	135	482
Nonfamily householder .....	105	153	164	292	105	149	296	166	98	288
Living alone .....	102	149	159	286	104	145	290	164	96	281
Spouse .....	46	62	54	78	78	94	44	14	20	147
Other relatives .....	12	16	17	13	7	14	12	2	4	13
Nonrelatives .....	2	1	4	6	2	3	3	2	1	6
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	50	129	—	—	—	2	—	236
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>634</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>862</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	342	548	473	190	171	341	399	14	126	347
Number of own children under 18 years .....	629	934	820	300	287	563	745	21	210	591
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>375</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>620</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	155	274	269	132	127	200	222	4	82	193
Number of own children under 18 years .....	304	496	492	218	232	342	450	8	146	346
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>210</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>196</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	160	220	169	46	34	121	146	9	36	132
Number of own children under 18 years .....	284	361	278	67	45	192	246	12	55	211
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>912</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1 731</b>
Never married .....	333	497	390	206	111	255	399	379	171	562
Now married, except separated .....	389	532	536	387	317	478	430	107	204	743
Separated .....	31	33	39	15	9	17	42	64	12	59
Widowed .....	13	31	26	52	18	14	35	32	7	77
Divorced .....	146	178	203	113	57	152	194	161	80	290
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 048</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>1 810</b>
Never married .....	269	425	287	172	108	229	242	60	141	435
Now married, except separated .....	398	532	542	384	317	483	435	53	198	659
Separated .....	41	64	57	11	10	33	59	20	17	58
Widowed .....	121	144	204	327	96	141	217	84	62	315
Divorced .....	219	270	308	155	93	217	265	68	115	343



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.					Remainder of Clark County, WA				
	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 404.02
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	1.1	2.5	1.5	1.3	1.8	387.8	190.6	86.5	56.1	69.1
Square miles .....	.4	.9	.6	.5	.7	149.7	73.6	33.4	21.7	26.7
AGE										
All persons .....	3 548	3 154	1 536	1 659	2 919	4 630	7 969	3 647	6 432	8 985
Under 5 years .....	328	211	112	86	178	422	576	274	487	790
5 to 9 years .....	193	227	125	85	188	467	725	318	555	821
10 to 14 years .....	140	244	131	92	162	507	764	309	579	838
15 to 19 years .....	202	245	104	105	167	434	595	268	436	757
20 to 24 years .....	400	153	65	77	176	207	332	164	269	448
25 to 34 years .....	709	405	153	202	437	673	1 108	528	939	1 254
35 to 44 years .....	421	448	201	199	429	773	1 427	647	1 304	1 459
45 to 54 years .....	264	341	180	204	321	457	1 056	432	830	959
55 to 64 years .....	260	328	192	225	331	359	639	282	522	650
65 to 74 years .....	344	364	188	227	343	217	508	236	331	518
75 to 84 years .....	230	164	67	123	158	90	203	148	146	341
85 years and over .....	57	24	18	34	29	24	36	41	34	150
3 and 4 years .....	120	95	56	35	78	171	238	123	205	343
16 years and over .....	2 867	2 420	1 152	1 377	2 350	3 126	5 767	2 689	4 722	6 373
18 years and over .....	2 804	2 319	1 103	1 329	2 293	2 959	5 518	2 562	4 542	6 050
21 years and over .....	2 615	2 198	1 053	1 279	2 185	2 752	5 233	2 434	4 310	5 666
60 years and over .....	787	728	369	507	716	495	1 060	560	735	1 331
62 years and over .....	730	658	334	457	657	432	925	505	652	1 195
Median .....	31.5	37.1	39.8	43.9	38.4	29.8	34.2	34.3	34.6	32.3
Female										
Under 5 years .....	2 004	1 614	851	911	1 513	2 233	3 966	1 827	3 186	4 549
5 to 9 years .....	152	119	57	39	91	211	295	130	251	366
10 to 14 years .....	98	105	58	37	93	223	362	155	282	381
15 to 19 years .....	69	128	60	53	76	240	370	130	287	384
20 to 24 years .....	125	117	56	55	95	183	282	140	200	361
25 to 34 years .....	223	77	39	46	82	92	156	80	128	212
35 to 44 years .....	341	182	94	103	216	347	605	267	498	672
45 to 54 years .....	236	227	104	105	222	382	719	341	650	771
55 to 64 years .....	145	182	107	116	165	201	501	192	378	475
65 to 74 years .....	171	160	113	127	184	175	300	158	252	330
75 to 84 years .....	236	205	102	132	181	113	242	114	159	291
85 years and over .....	165	93	48	78	90	50	113	88	78	202
3 and 4 years .....	43	19	13	20	18	16	21	32	23	104
16 years and over .....	54	55	32	17	36	82	117	58	106	157
18 years and over .....	1 676	1 243	665	773	1 231	1 515	2 878	1 377	2 328	3 341
21 years and over .....	1 638	1 189	639	747	1 200	1 434	2 754	1 316	2 245	3 196
60 years and over .....	1 518	1 128	612	720	1 141	1 357	2 624	1 252	2 138	3 011
62 years and over .....	553	407	224	302	388	260	513	314	363	768
Median .....	518	369	201	271	353	229	455	283	326	692
Male .....	34.8	38.9	41.9	46.4	39.3	30.4	33.8	35.2	34.3	33.8
Median age .....	1 544	1 540	685	748	1 406	2 397	4 003	1 820	3 246	4 436
Median age .....	29.4	35.6	37.2	41.0	37.4	29.2	34.7	33.3	35.1	30.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons .....	3 548	3 154	1 536	1 659	2 919	4 630	7 969	3 647	6 432	8 985
In households .....	3 548	3 016	1 536	1 659	2 919	4 630	7 894	3 569	6 403	8 834
Householder .....	1 839	1 229	583	737	1 212	1 444	2 651	1 224	2 202	2 974
Family householder .....	828	874	431	487	879	1 152	2 213	991	1 832	2 373
Nonfamily householder .....	1 011	355	152	250	333	292	438	233	370	601
Living alone .....	853	304	136	227	274	245	336	177	289	500
Spouse .....	465	729	330	404	715	1 017	1 979	853	1 619	2 007
Child .....	802	870	505	431	774	1 857	2 773	1 247	2 166	3 310
Other relatives .....	113	73	78	42	91	146	249	109	207	263
Nonrelatives .....	329	115	40	45	127	166	242	136	209	280
Institutionalized persons .....	—	120	—	—	—	—	75	73	—	144
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	5	29	7
Persons per household .....	1.93	2.45	2.63	2.25	2.41	3.21	2.98	2.92	2.91	2.97
Persons per family .....	2.67	2.91	3.12	2.80	2.80	3.62	3.26	3.23	3.18	3.35
Persons 65 years and over .....	631	552	273	384	530	331	747	425	511	1 009
In households .....	631	552	273	384	530	331	714	358	510	888
Householder .....	535	347	192	272	339	230	454	230	317	592
Nonfamily householder .....	392	125	89	140	116	98	143	77	86	273
Living alone .....	384	120	86	134	110	93	135	71	83	259
Spouse .....	78	179	66	99	169	80	203	111	157	225
Other relatives .....	10	21	13	6	18	16	51	13	32	50
Nonrelatives .....	8	5	2	7	4	5	6	4	4	21
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	67	—	121
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families .....	828	874	431	487	879	1 152	2 213	991	1 832	2 373
With own children under 18 years .....	439	373	177	178	318	649	1 122	503	899	1 337
Number of own children under 18 years .....	671	695	381	307	573	1 549	2 273	992	1 740	2 764
Married-couple families .....	465	729	330	404	715	1 017	1 979	853	1 619	2 007
With own children under 18 years .....	185	289	118	137	232	562	984	416	782	1 101
Number of own children under 18 years .....	304	550	254	251	442	1 385	2 052	835	1 544	2 359
Female householder, no husband present .....	278	107	91	67	122	87	155	104	135	297
With own children under 18 years .....	198	62	56	34	68	56	87	68	73	200
Number of own children under 18 years .....	287	112	122	46	107	114	139	126	132	346
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over .....	1 202	1 210	492	614	1 138	1 675	2 965	1 334	2 445	3 118
Never married .....	413	319	107	124	239	436	640	304	513	723
Now married, except separated .....	493	745	341	414	731	1 045	2 034	877	1 673	2 077
Separated .....	36	15	5	3	17	27	17	15	47	36
Widowed .....	38	18	13	27	32	26	46	18	23	71
Divorced .....	222	113	26	46	119	141	228	120	189	211
Females 15 years and over .....	1 685	1 262	676	782	1 253	1 559	2 939	1 412	2 366	3 418
Never married .....	372	224	112	111	206	256	464	226	354	553
Now married, except separated .....	495	749	346	417	732	1 040	2 036	883	1 666	2 084
Separated .....	73	19	15	8	23	27	44	22	28	54
Widowed .....	339	132	96	130	146	111	188	133	131	386
Divorced .....	406	138	107	116	146	125	207	148	187	341



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 405.01	Tract 405.02	Tract 405.03	Tract 406.01	Tract 406.02	Tract 407.02	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 407.04	Tract 408.01 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	234.0	155.6	8.4	80.3	36.9	39.5	4.7	8.5	8.0
Square miles .....	90.4	60.1	3.2	31.0	14.3	15.3	1.8	3.3	3.1
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 656</b>	<b>4 424</b>	<b>5 059</b>	<b>4 788</b>	<b>3 851</b>	<b>4 257</b>	<b>3 507</b>	<b>5 961</b>	<b>4 608</b>
Under 5 years .....	541	350	357	397	248	311	251	605	449
5 to 9 years .....	702	371	407	419	310	371	329	647	375
10 to 14 years .....	741	376	406	419	315	446	389	527	352
15 to 19 years .....	588	341	326	424	300	320	300	393	309
20 to 24 years .....	282	210	267	204	174	203	195	358	390
25 to 34 years .....	936	636	806	641	522	513	602	1 309	844
35 to 44 years .....	1 363	819	759	942	680	813	665	986	706
45 to 54 years .....	756	563	475	611	503	519	391	531	468
55 to 64 years .....	378	353	463	332	367	298	197	295	317
65 to 74 years .....	261	261	433	258	285	284	122	219	219
75 to 84 years .....	88	116	276	116	122	152	55	76	152
85 years and over .....	20	28	84	25	25	27	11	15	27
3 and 4 years .....	226	146	144	159	103	123	107	251	156
16 years and over .....	4 537	3 257	3 820	3 452	2 914	3 057	2 475	4 093	3 377
18 years and over .....	4 285	3 105	3 692	3 271	2 794	2 922	2 345	3 930	3 265
21 years and over .....	4 008	2 939	3 497	3 083	2 637	2 756	2 196	3 720	3 047
60 years and over .....	555	562	1 034	542	595	602	280	442	557
62 years and over .....	478	489	914	482	533	538	244	389	483
Median .....	31.3	34.1	34.5	33.4	35.8	34.4	30.6	28.9	29.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 235</b>	<b>2 178</b>	<b>2 623</b>	<b>2 353</b>	<b>1 887</b>	<b>2 115</b>	<b>1 758</b>	<b>2 951</b>	<b>2 324</b>
Under 5 years .....	278	159	169	193	121	150	119	287	215
5 to 9 years .....	371	189	183	195	140	173	147	310	194
10 to 14 years .....	383	181	219	201	143	220	195	265	168
15 to 19 years .....	273	155	153	195	145	152	152	182	164
20 to 24 years .....	97	109	148	101	91	88	94	191	207
25 to 34 years .....	468	329	420	338	278	273	308	690	407
35 to 44 years .....	666	411	388	465	324	417	333	466	364
45 to 54 years .....	340	254	241	296	247	238	191	260	234
55 to 64 years .....	173	172	233	158	180	153	103	135	147
65 to 74 years .....	131	129	245	131	140	149	68	120	120
75 to 84 years .....	48	68	167	64	66	81	30	35	93
85 years and over .....	7	22	57	16	12	17	8	10	11
3 and 4 years .....	114	65	68	77	55	55	56	116	73
16 years and over .....	2 146	1 616	2 020	1 714	1 452	1 536	1 259	2 044	1 719
18 years and over .....	2 020	1 546	1 967	1 626	1 396	1 469	1 198	1 975	1 668
21 years and over .....	1 907	1 469	1 861	1 540	1 317	1 393	1 117	1 877	1 539
60 years and over .....	272	298	587	284	301	325	153	231	296
62 years and over .....	237	261	533	254	275	291	139	200	259
Median .....	30.9	34.2	35.4	33.8	35.7	34.9	31.3	28.8	29.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>3 421</b>	<b>2 246</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>2 142</b>	<b>1 749</b>	<b>3 010</b>	<b>2 284</b>
Median age .....	31.8	34.0	33.2	33.0	36.0	33.7	30.1	28.9	29.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 656</b>	<b>4 424</b>	<b>5 059</b>	<b>4 788</b>	<b>3 851</b>	<b>4 257</b>	<b>3 507</b>	<b>5 961</b>	<b>4 608</b>
In households .....	6 522	4 424	5 059	4 785	3 851	4 257	3 507	5 961	4 601
Householder .....	1 936	1 548	2 012	1 559	1 345	1 426	1 107	1 930	1 731
Family householder .....	1 684	1 249	1 433	1 303	1 099	1 165	934	1 590	1 267
Nonfamily householder .....	252	299	579	256	246	261	173	340	464
Living alone .....	204	238	494	203	199	219	116	231	345
Spouse .....	1 532	1 099	1 116	1 167	964	1 030	753	1 283	995
Child .....	2 717	1 491	1 540	1 727	1 288	1 522	1 314	2 188	1 522
Other relatives .....	180	137	171	162	131	147	152	210	127
Nonrelatives .....	157	149	220	170	123	132	181	350	226
Institutionalized persons .....	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	7
Persons per household .....	3.37	2.86	2.51	3.07	2.86	2.99	3.17	3.09	2.66
Persons per family .....	3.63	3.18	2.97	3.35	3.17	3.32	3.38	3.32	3.09
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>369</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>398</b>
In households .....	369	405	793	399	432	463	188	310	398
Householder .....	218	255	533	277	303	303	113	182	251
Nonfamily householder .....	65	86	244	87	92	110	30	53	102
Living alone .....	64	81	239	80	89	105	30	51	92
Spouse .....	109	122	215	102	130	132	49	93	110
Other relatives .....	38	26	28	34	19	26	20	29	19
Nonrelatives .....	4	2	17	10	6	5	6	6	18
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 684</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>1 267</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	978	641	671	696	498	604	530	966	664
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 254	1 223	1 250	1 402	971	1 245	1 044	1 854	1 262
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 532</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>1 116</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>1 283</b>	<b>995</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	897	530	460	624	429	523	748	748	474
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 110	1 045	887	1 279	852	1 118	880	1 457	939
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>200</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	50	76	169	45	47	55	70	147	142
Number of own children under 18 years .....	89	124	298	83	83	88	118	278	250
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 469</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>1 837</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>1 495</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>2 093</b>	<b>1 685</b>
Never married .....	640	364	424	420	321	339	318	505	428
Now married, except separated .....	1 601	1 125	1 152	1 207	1 003	1 068	771	1 330	1 019
Separated .....	19	21	28	16	19	15	16	31	33
Widowed .....	41	19	53	31	29	32	5	26	31
Divorced .....	168	149	180	115	123	103	141	201	174
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 203</b>	<b>1 649</b>	<b>2 052</b>	<b>1 764</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>1 572</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>1 747</b>
Never married .....	383	250	322	291	241	248	241	344	329
Now married, except separated .....	1 582	1 123	1 156	1 202	1 000	1 069	777	1 334	1 026
Separated .....	21	27	55	17	20	29	29	40	44
Widowed .....	98	96	266	125	119	122	80	101	120
Divorced .....	119	153	253	129	103	113	160	270	228

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	16.3	30.4	9.1	6.1	6	32.6	5.0	1.8	5.3
Square miles .....	6.3	11.7	3.5	2.3	.2	12.6	1.9	.7	2.0
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 425</b>	<b>2 592</b>	<b>6 007</b>	<b>5 209</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>6 679</b>	<b>2 839</b>	<b>3 708</b>
Under 5 years .....	400	194	408	343	29	30	403	150	221
5 to 9 years .....	440	215	517	302	36	26	501	197	227
10 to 14 years .....	535	206	620	288	24	23	522	207	214
15 to 19 years .....	469	173	540	344	23	18	534	205	220
20 to 24 years .....	222	135	242	371	24	25	371	203	253
25 to 34 years .....	784	344	768	896	81	84	891	411	637
35 to 44 years .....	1 075	464	1 224	808	66	70	1 136	447	635
45 to 54 years .....	719	392	876	553	59	63	890	343	463
55 to 64 years .....	377	207	440	457	45	61	674	280	360
65 to 74 years .....	276	172	257	469	54	36	498	266	250
75 to 84 years .....	107	76	97	302	34	16	216	115	149
85 years and over .....	21	14	18	76	29	7	43	15	79
3 and 4 years .....	166	82	178	132	13	9	166	67	91
16 years and over .....	3 953	1 944	4 334	4 208	409	373	5 143	2 232	3 005
18 years and over .....	3 745	1 872	4 115	4 090	403	369	4 915	2 154	2 904
21 years and over .....	3 514	1 771	3 863	3 856	388	356	4 618	2 038	2 788
60 years and over .....	596	355	567	1 067	139	90	1 093	532	651
62 years and over .....	526	319	482	985	130	78	958	487	586
Median .....	33.5	35.7	34.2	35.6	39.8	37.7	36.2	35.9	36.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 680</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>3 006</b>	<b>2 618</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>3 410</b>	<b>1 482</b>	<b>1 911</b>
Under 5 years .....	198	103	199	147	15	14	204	73	114
5 to 9 years .....	208	88	248	140	22	15	253	99	101
10 to 14 years .....	254	99	302	125	12	6	261	102	103
15 to 19 years .....	220	91	239	181	8	12	242	88	115
20 to 24 years .....	91	70	119	183	12	15	170	101	127
25 to 34 years .....	405	177	422	428	35	48	453	207	330
35 to 44 years .....	561	231	664	383	27	27	605	241	325
45 to 54 years .....	332	203	404	283	28	35	463	179	235
55 to 64 years .....	196	93	217	218	25	28	341	163	177
65 to 74 years .....	147	92	126	283	31	17	263	151	140
75 to 84 years .....	56	39	54	194	23	8	126	70	96
85 years and over .....	12	9	12	53	25	3	29	8	48
3 and 4 years .....	83	39	93	58	9	6	85	37	56
16 years and over .....	1 967	990	2 196	2 172	220	188	2 645	1 188	1 571
18 years and over .....	1 884	951	2 096	2 111	217	185	2 532	1 157	1 522
21 years and over .....	1 769	898	1 993	1 988	214	177	2 405	1 102	1 457
60 years and over .....	316	186	298	646	90	42	594	313	373
62 years and over .....	281	168	252	603	85	38	523	283	336
Median .....	34.2	35.9	34.6	37.5	43.3	35.6	37.3	38.5	37.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 745</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>3 001</b>	<b>2 591</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>3 269</b>	<b>1 357</b>	<b>1 797</b>
Median age .....	32.9	35.4	33.5	34.1	35.8	39.8	34.9	33.7	35.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 425</b>	<b>2 592</b>	<b>6 007</b>	<b>5 209</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>6 679</b>	<b>2 839</b>	<b>3 708</b>
In households .....	5 425	2 592	6 007	5 209	440	459	6 679	2 839	3 597
Householder .....	1 801	898	1 943	2 238	192	215	2 498	1 148	1 466
Family householder .....	1 498	732	1 712	1 394	124	124	1 942	817	1 011
Nonfamily householder .....	303	166	231	844	68	91	556	331	455
Living alone .....	242	125	185	673	57	72	466	266	337
Spouse .....	1 297	657	1 524	1 122	108	90	1 630	636	850
Child .....	1 949	888	2 256	1 350	115	104	2 139	811	969
Other relatives .....	199	65	140	162	6	23	185	97	111
Nonrelatives .....	179	84	144	337	19	27	227	147	201
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	111
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.01	2.89	3.09	2.33	2.29	2.13	2.67	2.47	2.45
Persons per family .....	3.30	3.20	3.29	2.89	2.85	2.75	3.04	2.89	2.91
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>404</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>478</b>
In households .....	404	262	372	847	65	59	757	396	372
Householder .....	251	173	231	586	43	38	489	268	239
Nonfamily householder .....	83	62	62	319	17	18	167	117	97
Living alone .....	78	57	61	302	17	15	163	112	93
Spouse .....	116	72	107	211	18	13	228	100	103
Other relatives .....	32	12	24	29	4	5	34	23	16
Nonrelatives .....	5	5	10	21	—	3	6	5	14
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	106
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 498</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1 942</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>1 011</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	812	354	922	576	51	46	864	350	408
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 555	677	1 804	1 014	96	79	1 655	614	730
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 297</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>1 524</b>	<b>1 122</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1 630</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>850</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	694	309	811	432	41	32	670	238	326
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 350	605	1 635	807	80	54	1 336	443	601
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>147</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>118</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	94	35	93	108	7	14	159	94	64
Number of own children under 18 years .....	170	60	146	163	11	25	255	147	98
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 030</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>2 205</b>	<b>2 070</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>1 453</b>
Never married .....	510	216	487	528	45	42	642	293	339
Now married, except separated .....	1 334	676	1 553	1 155	118	93	1 661	655	904
Separated .....	28	17	6	48	—	—	28	19	31
Widowed .....	31	9	21	63	5	9	28	23	30
Divorced .....	127	57	127	276	23	37	202	87	149
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 020</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>2 692</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>1 593</b>
Never married .....	348	183	383	398	31	33	489	205	285
Now married, except separated .....	1 331	672	1 553	1 152	117	95	1 660	658	892
Separated .....	34	11	37	46	3	5	41	24	44
Widowed .....	122	78	110	323	49	18	214	137	175
Divorced .....	185	61	174	287	24	42	288	184	197



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Can.								
	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 411.05	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	1.1	4.6	5.8	4.1	3.6	3.9	7.3	—	4.4
Square miles .....	.4	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.8	—	1.7
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 442</b>	<b>3 273</b>	<b>5 899</b>	<b>3 591</b>	<b>3 621</b>	<b>5 801</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>672</b>
Under 5 years .....	143	261	439	259	301	499	51	—	58
5 to 9 years .....	136	273	472	254	318	503	81	—	71
10 to 14 years .....	143	256	445	234	318	501	77	—	61
15 to 19 years .....	107	216	412	237	233	421	83	—	36
20 to 24 years .....	87	184	362	249	253	320	27	—	33
25 to 34 years .....	275	523	1 011	576	665	1 011	82	—	125
35 to 44 years .....	238	608	1 018	622	605	1 075	193	—	104
45 to 54 years .....	162	357	676	482	338	619	108	—	68
55 to 64 years .....	70	248	467	330	236	431	43	—	60
65 to 74 years .....	52	230	363	221	220	276	18	—	38
75 to 84 years .....	26	98	195	105	118	120	13	—	15
85 years and over .....	3	19	39	22	16	25	5	—	3
3 and 4 years .....	60	105	181	100	114	202	21	—	25
16 years and over .....	998	2 432	4 463	2 788	2 625	4 208	549	—	476
18 years and over .....	952	2 339	4 280	2 692	2 524	4 019	516	—	461
21 years and over .....	896	2 226	4 034	2 552	2 407	3 803	481	—	440
60 years and over .....	116	467	850	513	473	628	55	—	86
62 years and over .....	98	420	740	453	425	558	50	—	75
Median .....	29.2	33.9	33.2	34.7	30.8	31.6	33.7	—	31.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>728</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>3 020</b>	<b>1 819</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>2 980</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>361</b>
Under 5 years .....	76	133	222	135	149	234	23	—	35
5 to 9 years .....	69	141	226	130	142	257	36	—	43
10 to 14 years .....	70	135	210	120	152	242	39	—	30
15 to 19 years .....	56	114	200	114	121	213	36	—	21
20 to 24 years .....	41	82	199	125	133	177	17	—	18
25 to 34 years .....	142	278	518	288	349	524	44	—	66
35 to 44 years .....	115	299	531	326	315	555	105	—	52
45 to 54 years .....	85	166	329	229	166	307	49	—	37
55 to 64 years .....	34	133	238	167	116	220	17	—	31
65 to 74 years .....	27	121	207	112	133	154	11	—	18
75 to 84 years .....	12	55	109	57	67	77	8	—	9
85 years and over .....	1	16	31	16	13	20	1	—	1
3 and 4 years .....	32	52	96	56	57	102	9	—	20
16 years and over .....	503	1 233	2 324	1 405	1 386	2 201	279	—	248
18 years and over .....	478	1 185	2 236	1 368	1 328	2 096	263	—	240
21 years and over .....	450	1 134	2 113	1 290	1 269	1 993	246	—	227
60 years and over .....	57	259	478	271	281	361	28	—	44
62 years and over .....	50	228	420	239	256	315	26	—	39
Median .....	29.1	33.9	33.9	34.9	31.9	32.0	34.3	—	31.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>714</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>2 879</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>2 821</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>311</b>
Median age .....	29.4	34.0	32.5	34.6	29.8	31.2	33.1	—	32.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 442</b>	<b>3 273</b>	<b>5 899</b>	<b>3 591</b>	<b>3 621</b>	<b>5 801</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>672</b>
In households .....	1 442	3 273	5 899	3 591	3 621	5 773	781	—	672
Householder .....	461	1 219	2 212	1 410	1 356	2 035	235	—	238
Family householder .....	385	924	1 624	1 004	974	1 602	208	—	183
Nonfamily householder .....	76	295	588	406	382	433	27	—	55
Living alone .....	53	229	442	304	301	342	17	—	43
Spouse .....	317	772	1 329	865	760	1 288	192	—	149
Child .....	532	1 064	1 871	1 029	1 205	2 009	304	—	229
Other relatives .....	58	75	182	107	126	191	31	—	28
Nonrelatives .....	74	143	305	180	174	250	19	—	28
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.13	2.68	2.67	2.55	2.67	2.84	3.32	—	2.82
Persons per family .....	3.36	3.07	3.08	2.99	3.15	3.18	3.53	—	3.22
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>81</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>56</b>
In households .....	81	347	597	348	354	414	36	—	56
Householder .....	51	226	397	229	230	261	16	—	38
Nonfamily householder .....	14	90	165	81	97	104	3	—	14
Living alone .....	13	84	162	75	88	99	3	—	13
Spouse .....	25	101	161	102	95	107	13	—	18
Other relatives .....	4	12	28	12	18	35	7	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	1	8	11	5	11	11	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>385</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>183</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	225	470	817	464	528	909	123	—	96
Number of own children under 18 years .....	442	889	1 496	827	1 019	1 660	249	—	192
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>317</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>149</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	178	368	634	382	385	700	114	—	73
Number of own children under 18 years .....	350	716	1 203	707	775	1 336	234	—	150
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>46</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	32	81	141	64	124	166	7	—	18
Number of own children under 18 years .....	64	144	235	96	217	267	13	—	32
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>507</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>1 410</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>2 051</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>229</b>
Never married .....	112	285	534	332	319	477	66	—	43
Now married, except separated .....	328	789	1 363	891	786	1 325	197	—	153
Separated .....	10	21	27	23	24	36	4	—	5
Widowed .....	6	19	40	19	16	26	3	—	5
Divorced .....	51	105	217	145	126	187	14	—	23
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>513</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>2 362</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>253</b>
Never married .....	85	213	446	262	268	419	62	—	46
Now married, except separated .....	329	789	1 362	886	781	1 329	198	—	153
Separated .....	12	25	42	23	56	52	1	—	6
Widowed .....	27	98	209	108	119	160	9	—	14
Divorced .....	60	139	303	155	189	287	18	—	34



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Can.								
	Tract 413.08	Tract 413.09	Tract 413.10	Tract 413.11	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 431 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	4.4	2.7	3.4	13.3	9.1	3.5	—	.3	1.3
Square miles .....	1.7	1.0	1.3	5.2	3.5	1.4	—	.1	.5
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons .....	6 305	4 240	3 527	1 153	3 357	2 444	5	340	832
Under 5 years .....	571	273	214	55	240	159	—	25	46
5 to 9 years .....	530	341	223	73	279	176	—	34	45
10 to 14 years .....	431	396	225	78	307	177	—	25	37
15 to 19 years .....	436	330	205	59	250	183	—	22	51
20 to 24 years .....	408	272	129	28	183	170	—	19	45
25 to 34 years .....	1 225	708	524	116	506	374	1	75	81
35 to 44 years .....	1 207	930	680	186	555	342	—	55	134
45 to 54 years .....	547	494	401	126	359	236	2	21	126
55 to 64 years .....	332	250	404	144	278	165	2	23	116
65 to 74 years .....	331	182	396	185	236	195	—	20	92
75 to 84 years .....	197	59	118	95	131	178	—	17	51
85 years and over .....	90	5	8	8	33	89	—	4	8
3 and 4 years .....	210	133	88	25	102	61	—	10	19
16 years and over .....	4 680	3 160	2 815	937	2 463	1 892	5	251	693
18 years and over .....	4 495	3 016	2 729	910	2 372	1 822	5	241	668
21 years and over .....	4 271	2 851	2 633	882	2 238	1 712	5	232	645
60 years and over .....	795	365	746	359	545	551	—	52	211
62 years and over .....	732	316	665	327	491	509	—	48	191
Median .....	31.4	32.6	38.6	44.0	33.6	34.5	49.5	30.5	43.6
<b>Female</b>									
Under 5 years .....	3 259	2 065	1 804	588	1 716	1 274	2	167	421
5 to 9 years .....	281	125	104	21	116	69	—	11	20
5 to 9 years .....	279	160	112	31	152	80	—	16	27
10 to 14 years .....	211	184	122	44	155	85	—	10	19
15 to 19 years .....	218	148	102	34	119	93	—	7	23
20 to 24 years .....	226	142	68	12	83	93	—	13	19
25 to 34 years .....	622	349	280	63	262	179	—	36	36
35 to 44 years .....	607	484	348	94	287	162	—	25	77
45 to 54 years .....	276	229	189	63	172	135	1	15	64
55 to 64 years .....	165	125	221	71	140	82	1	11	58
65 to 74 years .....	187	82	195	106	121	114	—	11	48
75 to 84 years .....	126	32	58	46	85	114	—	9	25
85 years and over .....	61	5	5	3	24	68	—	3	5
3 and 4 years .....	106	64	47	10	54	28	—	4	11
16 years and over .....	2 449	1 572	1 440	485	1 256	1 017	2	129	352
18 years and over .....	2 351	1 505	1 402	469	1 213	983	2	124	338
21 years and over .....	2 234	1 427	1 349	456	1 155	929	2	122	330
60 years and over .....	474	180	393	191	301	343	—	28	114
62 years and over .....	439	154	344	178	270	318	—	26	104
Median .....	31.9	33.4	38.2	44.4	34.1	37.0	51.5	31.8	44.0
<b>Male</b>									
Median age .....	30.9	31.6	38.8	43.6	33.1	32.0	49.5	29.6	42.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons .....	6 305	4 240	3 527	1 153	3 357	2 444	5	340	832
In households .....	6 305	4 240	3 527	1 153	3 357	2 320	5	340	832
Householder .....	2 487	1 604	1 451	466	1 241	945	2	136	334
Family householder .....	1 685	1 139	1 094	359	920	601	2	88	250
Nonfamily householder .....	802	465	357	107	321	344	—	48	84
Living alone .....	639	353	270	86	267	286	—	40	66
Spouse .....	1 370	975	1 006	331	738	465	2	67	223
Child .....	2 010	1 385	878	281	1 123	691	1	106	207
Other relatives .....	138	87	58	31	108	75	—	15	27
Nonrelatives .....	300	189	134	44	147	144	—	16	41
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	124	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.54	2.64	2.43	2.47	2.71	2.46	2.50	2.50	2.49
Persons per family .....	3.09	3.15	2.78	2.79	3.14	3.05	2.50	3.14	2.83
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>									
In households .....	618	246	522	288	400	462	—	41	151
Householder .....	618	246	522	288	400	354	—	41	151
Nonfamily householder .....	440	153	324	175	264	251	—	30	88
Living alone .....	265	39	82	51	116	131	—	17	25
Spouse .....	254	34	79	49	112	127	—	17	22
Other relatives .....	129	69	181	103	115	85	—	11	48
Nonrelatives .....	35	19	14	7	12	15	—	—	8
Institutionalized persons .....	14	5	3	3	9	3	—	—	7
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	108	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families .....	1 685	1 139	1 094	359	920	601	2	88	250
With own children under 18 years .....	971	607	439	107	472	301	—	48	77
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 726	1 171	764	227	906	563	—	91	147
Married-couple families .....	1 370	975	1 006	331	738	465	2	67	223
With own children under 18 years .....	751	496	385	97	341	219	—	33	65
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 389	994	694	208	686	426	—	64	129
Female householder, no husband present .....	228	130	64	17	142	104	—	18	17
With own children under 18 years .....	165	90	41	4	105	67	—	15	7
Number of own children under 18 years .....	264	144	56	10	181	113	—	27	10
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over .....	2 285	1 634	1 399	455	1 238	892	3	126	349
Never married .....	546	469	257	61	316	260	1	37	80
Now married, except separated .....	1 416	1 003	1 022	340	761	486	2	71	235
Separated .....	31	22	15	5	25	19	—	4	9
Widowed .....	53	14	23	10	18	31	—	3	9
Divorced .....	239	126	82	39	118	96	—	11	21
Females 15 years and over .....	2 488	1 596	1 466	492	1 293	1 040	2	130	355
Never married .....	462	345	214	59	211	203	—	24	53
Now married, except separated .....	1 410	1 002	1 024	342	762	489	2	70	231
Separated .....	44	31	15	5	32	26	—	6	5
Widowed .....	245	52	88	59	119	183	—	13	36
Divorced .....	327	166	125	27	169	139	—	17	30

**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA						
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen CDP	Orchards South CDP
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 350 155</b>	<b>1 124 963</b>	<b>225 192</b>	<b>225 192</b>	<b>225 192</b>	<b>10 410</b>	<b>12 126</b>
Under 5 years .....	96 377	79 154	17 223	17 223	17 223	924	1 102
5 to 9 years .....	97 535	79 486	18 049	18 049	18 049	990	1 188
10 to 14 years .....	92 161	74 380	17 781	17 781	17 781	986	1 125
15 to 19 years .....	83 935	68 214	15 721	15 721	15 721	698	871
20 to 24 years .....	86 699	73 088	13 611	13 611	13 611	594	757
25 to 34 years .....	232 122	195 134	36 988	36 988	36 988	1 973	2 462
35 to 44 years .....	242 083	203 302	38 781	38 781	38 781	2 045	2 202
45 to 54 years .....	144 931	120 015	24 916	24 916	24 916	1 067	1 071
55 to 64 years .....	104 152	86 948	17 204	17 204	17 204	590	649
65 to 74 years .....	95 256	80 496	14 760	14 760	14 760	379	474
75 to 84 years .....	56 295	48 409	7 886	7 886	7 886	138	202
85 years and over .....	18 609	16 337	2 272	2 272	2 272	26	23
3 and 4 years .....	38 919	31 989	6 930	6 930	6 930	385	432
16 years and over .....	1 047 030	878 228	168 802	168 802	168 802	7 343	8 526
18 years and over .....	1 014 017	851 600	162 417	162 417	162 417	7 033	8 164
21 years and over .....	962 575	809 028	153 547	153 547	153 547	6 682	7 698
60 years and over .....	222 449	188 976	33 473	33 473	33 473	826	1 029
62 years and over .....	201 978	171 904	30 074	30 074	30 074	712	910
Median .....	34.5	34.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	30.4	29.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>691 428</b>	<b>577 308</b>	<b>114 120</b>	<b>114 120</b>	<b>114 120</b>	<b>5 269</b>	<b>6 023</b>
Under 5 years .....	46 942	38 580	8 362	8 362	8 362	463	518
5 to 9 years .....	47 561	38 821	8 740	8 740	8 740	474	559
10 to 14 years .....	44 911	36 249	8 662	8 662	8 662	480	538
15 to 19 years .....	41 244	33 611	7 633	7 633	7 633	344	425
20 to 24 years .....	44 103	37 219	6 884	6 884	6 884	290	403
25 to 34 years .....	116 950	98 128	18 822	18 822	18 822	1 036	1 243
35 to 44 years .....	121 546	101 863	19 683	19 683	19 683	1 060	1 101
45 to 54 years .....	71 791	59 628	12 163	12 163	12 163	524	514
55 to 64 years .....	54 112	45 402	8 710	8 710	8 710	307	333
65 to 74 years .....	53 622	45 506	8 116	8 116	8 116	202	265
75 to 84 years .....	35 080	30 327	4 753	4 753	4 753	73	111
85 years and over .....	13 566	11 974	1 592	1 592	1 592	16	13
3 and 4 years .....	19 071	15 617	3 454	3 454	3 454	195	209
16 years and over .....	543 706	456 915	86 791	86 791	86 791	3 767	4 320
18 years and over .....	527 584	443 867	83 717	83 717	83 717	3 620	4 134
21 years and over .....	501 878	422 552	79 326	79 326	79 326	3 449	3 919
60 years and over .....	130 031	111 076	18 955	18 955	18 955	440	570
62 years and over .....	119 203	102 034	17 169	17 169	17 169	384	500
Median .....	35.3	35.5	34.0	34.0	34.0	30.9	29.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>658 727</b>	<b>547 655</b>	<b>111 072</b>	<b>111 072</b>	<b>111 072</b>	<b>5 141</b>	<b>6 103</b>
Median age .....	33.6	33.8	32.6	32.6	32.6	30.0	29.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 350 155</b>	<b>1 124 963</b>	<b>225 192</b>	<b>225 192</b>	<b>225 192</b>	<b>10 410</b>	<b>12 126</b>
In households .....	1 328 431	1 105 601	222 830	222 830	222 830	10 399	12 126
Householder .....	536 986	452 214	84 772	84 772	84 772	3 647	4 184
Family householder .....	356 841	295 690	61 151	61 151	61 151	2 876	3 206
Nonfamily householder .....	180 145	156 524	23 621	23 621	23 621	771	978
Living alone .....	141 601	122 724	18 877	18 877	18 877	565	701
Spouse .....	290 205	240 172	50 033	50 033	50 033	2 320	2 607
Child .....	387 999	316 657	71 342	71 342	71 342	3 724	4 308
Other relatives .....	38 236	31 839	6 397	6 397	6 397	269	365
Nonrelatives .....	75 005	64 719	10 286	10 286	10 286	439	662
Institutionalized persons .....	12 955	10 943	2 012	2 012	2 012	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	8 769	8 419	350	350	350	11	-
Persons per household .....	2.49	2.46	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.87	2.91
Persons per family .....	3.02	3.01	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.22	3.28
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>170 160</b>	<b>145 242</b>	<b>24 918</b>	<b>24 918</b>	<b>24 918</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>699</b>
In households .....	161 512	137 718	23 794	23 794	23 794	543	699
Householder .....	110 137	94 046	16 091	16 091	16 091	333	442
Nonfamily householder .....	52 683	45 413	7 270	7 270	7 270	125	159
Living alone .....	50 459	43 483	6 976	6 976	6 976	112	154
Spouse .....	40 268	34 065	6 203	6 203	6 203	143	186
Other relatives .....	7 263	6 143	1 120	1 120	1 120	49	60
Nonrelatives .....	3 844	3 464	380	380	380	18	11
Institutionalized persons .....	8 012	6 890	1 122	1 122	1 122	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	636	634	2	2	2	-	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>356 841</b>	<b>295 690</b>	<b>61 151</b>	<b>61 151</b>	<b>61 151</b>	<b>2 876</b>	<b>3 206</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	171 344	140 303	31 041	31 041	31 041	1 699	1 914
Number of own children under 18 years .....	312 728	254 493	58 235	58 235	58 235	3 201	3 681
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>291 348</b>	<b>241 112</b>	<b>50 236</b>	<b>50 236</b>	<b>50 236</b>	<b>2 338</b>	<b>2 615</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	132 653	108 618	24 035	24 035	24 035	1 313	1 526
Number of own children under 18 years .....	253 162	206 007	47 155	47 155	47 155	2 580	3 038
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>49 103</b>	<b>40 858</b>	<b>8 245</b>	<b>8 245</b>	<b>8 245</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>436</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	29 958	24 481	5 477	5 477	5 477	310	302
Number of own children under 18 years .....	46 640	37 846	8 794	8 794	8 794	492	508
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>512 068</b>	<b>428 285</b>	<b>83 783</b>	<b>83 783</b>	<b>83 783</b>	<b>3 658</b>	<b>4 303</b>
Never married .....	139 628	118 924	20 704	20 704	20 704	851	1 064
Now married, except separated .....	301 991	250 118	51 873	51 873	51 873	2 380	2 685
Separated .....	8 343	6 980	1 363	1 363	1 363	51	66
Widowed .....	10 808	9 215	1 593	1 593	1 593	36	52
Divorced .....	51 298	43 048	8 250	8 250	8 250	340	436
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>552 014</b>	<b>463 658</b>	<b>88 356</b>	<b>88 356</b>	<b>88 356</b>	<b>3 852</b>	<b>4 408</b>
Never married .....	111 210	95 603	15 607	15 607	15 607	662	821
Now married, except separated .....	300 223	248 614	51 609	51 609	51 609	2 381	2 691
Separated .....	10 734	8 914	1 820	1 820	1 820	92	79
Widowed .....	59 000	50 562	8 438	8 438	8 438	202	252
Divorced .....	70 847	59 965	10 882	10 882	10 882	515	565



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA			Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA	Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA	Remainder of Clark County, WA	
	Salmon Creek COP	Vancouver city	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.07	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.08
AGE									
All persons -----	11 468	42 795	6 708	7 015	6 030	5 379	6 361	5 328	5 605
Under 5 years -----	830	3 217	544	546	610	555	550	457	491
5 to 9 years -----	857	2 724	536	529	609	541	569	455	428
10 to 14 years -----	867	2 290	471	505	573	516	570	442	373
15 to 19 years -----	787	2 474	467	458	379	345	454	361	382
20 to 24 years -----	783	3 594	555	413	340	308	473	292	374
25 to 34 years -----	1 802	7 828	1 228	1 230	1 262	1 140	1 254	951	1 084
35 to 44 years -----	2 075	5 971	1 090	1 168	1 141	1 040	1 105	989	1 062
45 to 54 years -----	1 528	3 863	701	709	546	478	544	578	500
55 to 64 years -----	882	3 449	485	520	304	245	405	401	316
65 to 74 years -----	715	3 847	389	412	196	159	283	265	317
75 to 84 years -----	295	2 575	202	320	56	41	142	114	190
85 years and over -----	47	963	40	205	14	11	12	23	88
3 and 4 years -----	344	1 189	207	205	253	230	212	182	179
16 years and over -----	8 748	34 144	5 075	5 343	4 143	3 677	4 569	3 897	4 230
18 years and over -----	8 441	33 260	4 885	5 154	3 985	3 533	4 390	3 736	4 071
21 years and over -----	7 979	31 403	4 558	4 895	3 793	3 362	4 132	3 546	3 868
60 years and over -----	1 490	9 232	893	1 196	395	310	646	596	767
62 years and over -----	1 300	8 533	783	1 107	347	273	569	532	706
Median -----	34.0	34.0	31.4	33.5	29.4	29.1	29.7	32.0	32.0
Female -----	5 723	22 493	3 439	3 728	3 075	2 723	3 171	2 730	2 901
Under 5 years -----	391	1 558	272	270	299	266	258	217	239
5 to 9 years -----	406	1 341	257	267	305	264	264	231	221
10 to 14 years -----	422	1 130	225	246	286	256	279	211	185
15 to 19 years -----	375	1 275	234	233	196	176	220	178	193
20 to 24 years -----	399	1 874	297	222	179	161	249	159	206
25 to 34 years -----	883	3 802	624	641	657	593	621	496	552
35 to 44 years -----	1 086	2 973	567	610	583	533	548	512	536
45 to 54 years -----	746	1 982	348	360	276	239	266	286	253
55 to 64 years -----	420	1 866	246	262	155	124	225	198	155
65 to 74 years -----	410	2 275	221	240	105	87	160	149	179
75 to 84 years -----	157	1 703	116	211	28	19	75	74	121
85 years and over -----	28	714	32	166	6	5	6	19	61
3 and 4 years -----	172	595	117	106	128	109	109	93	91
16 years and over -----	4 426	18 280	2 647	2 902	2 136	1 892	2 321	2 033	2 222
18 years and over -----	4 283	17 835	2 555	2 797	2 054	1 818	2 233	1 946	2 137
21 years and over -----	4 061	16 828	2 383	2 667	1 956	1 733	2 108	1 856	2 028
60 years and over -----	815	5 706	502	755	204	160	367	345	457
62 years and over -----	719	5 325	445	700	183	144	320	302	423
Median -----	34.9	35.8	32.1	34.7	29.6	29.4	30.2	32.4	32.5
Male -----	5 745	20 302	3 269	3 287	2 955	2 656	3 190	2 598	2 704
Median age -----	33.1	32.4	30.8	32.4	29.2	28.7	29.2	31.7	31.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons -----	11 468	42 795	6 708	7 015	6 030	5 379	6 361	5 328	5 605
In households -----	11 468	41 186	6 708	6 761	6 019	5 368	6 361	5 306	5 605
Householder -----	4 551	19 009	2 629	2 655	2 053	1 822	2 315	1 921	2 278
Family householder -----	3 201	10 710	1 831	1 880	1 648	1 468	1 652	1 501	1 524
Nonfamily householder -----	1 350	8 299	798	775	405	354	663	420	754
Living alone -----	1 059	6 893	595	629	298	257	475	333	599
Spouse -----	2 651	7 625	1 420	1 467	1 340	1 193	1 318	1 200	1 233
Child -----	3 439	10 605	2 073	2 141	2 233	2 015	2 155	1 815	1 726
Other relatives -----	307	1 166	187	190	160	133	201	151	100
Nonrelatives -----	520	2 781	399	308	233	205	372	219	268
Institutionalized persons -----	—	1 315	—	254	—	—	—	22	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	—	294	—	—	11	11	—	—	—
Persons per household -----	2.53	2.18	2.57	2.58	2.94	2.95	2.75	2.79	2.47
Persons per family -----	3.02	2.83	3.04	3.05	3.28	3.29	3.23	3.14	3.03
Persons 65 years and over -----	1 057	7 385	631	937	266	211	437	402	595
In households -----	1 057	6 753	631	709	266	211	437	395	595
Householder -----	682	5 042	416	504	168	131	276	252	431
Nonfamily householder -----	276	2 969	174	284	68	55	105	102	261
Living alone -----	259	2 890	171	278	65	53	102	97	250
Spouse -----	297	1 449	171	147	69	51	114	102	127
Other relatives -----	54	199	30	48	23	23	39	31	25
Nonrelatives -----	24	63	14	10	6	6	8	10	12
Institutionalized persons -----	—	631	—	228	—	—	—	7	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families -----	3 201	10 710	1 831	1 880	1 648	1 468	1 652	1 501	1 524
With own children under 18 years -----	1 613	5 063	954	1 016	1 020	927	951	837	848
Number of own children under 18 years -----	2 824	8 559	1 693	1 765	1 947	1 766	1 825	1 504	1 474
Married-couple families -----	2 669	7 636	1 433	1 487	1 341	1 193	1 318	1 216	1 239
With own children under 18 years -----	1 239	3 049	681	758	787	715	732	647	654
Number of own children under 18 years -----	2 253	5 536	1 260	1 381	1 570	1 420	1 478	1 210	1 196
Female householder, no husband present -----	402	2 439	311	311	240	216	258	225	208
With own children under 18 years -----	286	1 660	216	211	190	174	179	152	147
Number of own children under 18 years -----	442	2 532	354	321	303	280	284	245	214
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over -----	4 410	16 100	2 472	2 490	2 053	1 830	2 302	1 903	2 057
Never married -----	1 083	4 829	662	576	453	414	626	427	481
Now married, except separated -----	2 735	8 072	1 461	1 565	1 366	1 214	1 365	1 244	1 278
Separated -----	68	427	45	41	28	23	36	30	26
Widowed -----	61	500	38	72	25	21	35	25	51
Divorced -----	463	2 272	266	236	181	158	240	177	221
Females 15 years and over -----	4 504	18 464	2 685	2 945	2 185	1 937	2 370	2 071	2 256
Never married -----	795	3 724	534	518	376	332	468	367	410
Now married, except separated -----	2 714	7 976	1 461	1 542	1 374	1 223	1 371	1 240	1 266
Separated -----	98	552	64	56	42	37	47	44	39
Widowed -----	320	2 930	222	428	85	71	162	151	237
Divorced -----	577	3 282	404	401	308	274	322	269	304



**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA				
	Portland--Vancouver, OR--WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	
					Total Vancouver city
<b>AGE</b>					
All persons .....	41 671	38 695	2 976	2 976	2 976 1 050
Under 5 years .....	4 362	4 041	321	321	321 128
5 to 9 years .....	4 198	3 845	353	353	353 123
10 to 14 years .....	4 014	3 687	327	327	327 101
15 to 19 years .....	3 585	3 276	309	309	309 108
20 to 24 years .....	3 178	2 976	202	202	202 85
25 to 34 years .....	7 388	6 897	491	491	491 196
35 to 44 years .....	6 196	5 707	489	489	489 133
45 to 54 years .....	3 387	3 165	222	222	222 47
55 to 64 years .....	2 331	2 208	123	123	123 51
65 to 74 years .....	1 890	1 807	83	83	83 44
75 to 84 years .....	947	901	46	46	46 26
85 years and over .....	195	185	10	10	10 8
3 and 4 years .....	1 749	1 623	126	126	126 51
16 years and over .....	28 329	26 418	1 911	1 911	1 911 674
18 years and over .....	26 883	25 098	1 785	1 785	1 785 638
21 years and over .....	24 812	23 198	1 614	1 614	1 614 573
60 years and over .....	4 184	3 981	203	203	203 111
62 years and over .....	3 735	3 549	186	186	186 104
Median .....	27.1	27.3	24.3	24.3	24.3 23.8
<b>Female</b>					
Under 5 years .....	2 206	2 035	171	171	171 68
5 to 9 years .....	2 036	1 863	173	173	173 60
10 to 14 years .....	2 027	1 873	154	154	154 48
15 to 19 years .....	1 764	1 614	150	150	150 51
20 to 24 years .....	1 556	1 473	83	83	83 28
25 to 34 years .....	3 615	3 391	224	224	224 100
35 to 44 years .....	2 930	2 708	222	222	222 48
45 to 54 years .....	1 611	1 528	83	83	83 19
55 to 64 years .....	1 210	1 152	58	58	58 29
65 to 74 years .....	1 056	1 013	43	43	43 22
75 to 84 years .....	563	542	21	21	21 12
85 years and over .....	134	128	6	6	6 5
3 and 4 years .....	861	793	68	68	68 29
16 years and over .....	14 067	13 205	862	862	862 303
18 years and over .....	13 349	12 554	795	795	795 286
21 years and over .....	12 333	11 611	722	722	722 258
60 years and over .....	2 364	2 263	101	101	101 59
62 years and over .....	2 143	2 048	95	95	95 55
Median .....	27.2	27.5	22.7	22.7	22.7 23.4
<b>Male</b>					
Under 5 years .....	20 963	19 375	1 588	1 588	1 588 560
Median age .....	27.0	27.1	25.5	25.5	25.5 24.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>					
All persons .....	41 671	38 695	2 976	2 976	2 976 1 050
In households .....	40 370	37 502	2 868	2 868	2 868 961
Householder .....	14 353	13 413	940	940	940 337
Family householder .....	9 314	8 620	694	694	694 215
Nonfamily householder .....	5 039	4 793	246	246	246 122
Living alone .....	4 095	3 906	189	189	189 101
Spouse .....	3 973	3 650	323	323	323 80
Child .....	15 314	14 113	1 201	1 201	1 201 395
Other relatives .....	3 516	3 334	182	182	182 60
Nonrelatives .....	3 214	2 992	222	222	222 89
Institutionalized persons .....	815	745	70	70	70 51
Other persons in group quarters .....	486	448	38	38	38 38
Persons per household .....	2.70	2.68	2.94	2.94	2.94 2.60
Persons per family .....	3.32	3.31	3.38	3.38	3.38 3.19
Persons 65 years and over .....	3 032	2 893	139	139	139 78
In households .....	2 892	2 763	129	129	129 71
Householder .....	2 115	2 029	86	86	86 52
Nonfamily householder .....	1 020	984	36	36	36 25
Living alone .....	946	912	34	34	34 24
Spouse .....	464	439	25	25	25 14
Other relatives .....	211	198	13	13	13 4
Nonrelatives .....	102	97	5	5	5 1
Institutionalized persons .....	135	125	10	10	10 7
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	5	—	—	— —
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>					
Families .....	9 314	8 620	694	694	694 215
With own children under 18 years .....	5 517	5 061	456	456	456 136
Number of own children under 18 years .....	11 930	10 929	1 001	1 001	1 001 328
Married-couple families .....	4 459	4 033	426	426	426 99
With own children under 18 years .....	2 415	2 148	267	267	267 48
Number of own children under 18 years .....	5 036	4 527	509	509	509 92
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 993	3 784	209	209	209 95
With own children under 18 years .....	2 692	2 536	156	156	156 75
Number of own children under 18 years .....	6 197	5 768	429	429	429 209
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>					
Males 15 years and over .....	14 658	13 573	1 085	1 085	1 085 384
Never married .....	6 403	5 995	408	408	408 175
Now married, except separated .....	5 161	4 682	479	479	479 122
Separated .....	633	599	34	34	34 20
Widowed .....	425	412	13	13	13 7
Divorced .....	2 036	1 885	151	151	151 60
Females 15 years and over .....	14 439	13 549	890	890	890 314
Never married .....	5 542	5 222	320	320	320 121
Now married, except separated .....	4 139	3 815	324	324	324 85
Separated .....	846	793	53	53	53 19
Widowed .....	1 484	1 442	42	42	42 29
Divorced .....	2 428	2 277	151	151	151 60

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland–Vancouver, DR–WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
AGE						
All persons	13 603	11 307	2 296	2 296	2 296	593
Under 5 years	1 197	998	199	199	199	70
5 to 9 years	1 166	954	212	212	212	59
10 to 14 years	1 214	990	224	224	224	53
15 to 19 years	1 250	1 008	242	242	242	53
20 to 24 years	1 165	972	193	193	193	61
25 to 34 years	2 610	2 213	397	397	397	112
35 to 44 years	2 321	1 936	385	385	385	87
45 to 54 years	1 341	1 113	228	228	228	48
55 to 64 years	712	575	137	137	137	26
65 to 74 years	430	377	53	53	53	16
75 to 84 years	156	137	19	19	19	6
85 years and over	41	34	7	7	7	2
3 and 4 years	481	405	76	76	76	24
16 years and over	9 774	8 164	1 610	1 610	1 610	399
18 years and over	9 284	7 769	1 515	1 515	1 515	381
21 years and over	8 488	7 115	1 373	1 373	1 373	340
60 years and over	932	788	144	144	144	35
62 years and over	790	679	111	111	111	28
Median	28.3	28.4	27.5	27.5	27.5	25.0
Female						
Under 5 years	6 946	5 806	1 140	1 140	1 140	295
5 to 9 years	603	506	97	97	97	43
10 to 14 years	569	466	103	103	103	22
15 to 19 years	614	506	108	108	108	27
20 to 24 years	593	487	106	106	106	27
25 to 34 years	569	479	90	90	90	27
35 to 44 years	1 348	1 145	203	203	203	54
45 to 54 years	1 195	1 003	192	192	192	40
55 to 64 years	696	573	123	123	123	24
65 to 74 years	359	290	69	69	69	15
75 to 84 years	275	243	32	32	32	10
85 years and over	98	86	12	12	12	4
3 and 4 years	27	22	5	5	5	2
16 years and over	251	211	40	40	40	17
18 years and over	5 036	4 229	807	807	807	197
21 years and over	4 815	4 052	763	763	763	187
60 years and over	4 428	3 719	709	709	709	169
62 years and over	560	476	84	84	84	22
Median	486	420	66	66	66	18
Male	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	25.3
Median age	6 657	5 501	1 156	1 156	1 156	298
	27.3	27.5	25.9	25.9	25.9	24.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	13 603	11 307	2 296	2 296	2 296	593
In households	13 160	10 903	2 257	2 257	2 257	567
Householder	4 421	3 694	727	727	727	204
Family householder	2 962	2 431	531	531	531	125
Nonfamily householder	1 459	1 263	196	196	196	79
Living alone	989	854	135	135	135	59
Spouse	2 030	1 640	390	390	390	72
Child	4 527	3 691	836	836	836	204
Other relatives	794	674	120	120	120	29
Nonrelatives	1 388	1 204	184	184	184	58
Institutionalized persons	206	179	27	27	27	19
Other persons in group quarters	237	225	12	12	12	7
Persons per household	2.81	2.78	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.52
Persons per family	3.31	3.30	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.15
Persons 65 years and over	627	548	79	79	79	24
In households	605	527	78	78	78	23
Householder	385	327	58	58	58	17
Nonfamily householder	203	171	32	32	32	10
Living alone	188	156	32	32	32	10
Spouse	139	125	14	14	14	6
Other relatives	53	49	4	4	4	—
Nonrelatives	28	26	2	2	2	—
Institutionalized persons	20	19	1	1	1	1
Other persons in group quarters	2	2	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	2 962	2 431	531	531	531	125
With own children under 18 years	1 814	1 478	336	336	336	79
Number of own children under 18 years	3 585	2 916	669	669	669	183
Married-couple families	1 901	1 529	372	372	372	77
With own children under 18 years	1 078	860	218	218	218	43
Number of own children under 18 years	2 133	1 702	431	431	431	96
Female householder, no husband present	838	712	126	126	126	39
With own children under 18 years	603	506	97	97	97	32
Number of own children under 18 years	1 180	974	206	206	206	73
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	4 866	4 037	829	829	829	208
Never married	1 901	1 603	298	298	298	81
Now married, except separated	2 015	1 633	382	382	382	82
Separated	148	120	28	28	28	8
Widowed	73	64	9	9	9	4
Divorced	729	617	112	112	112	33
Females 15 years and over	5 160	4 328	832	832	832	203
Never married	1 480	1 267	213	213	213	65
Now married, except separated	2 209	1 792	417	417	417	74
Separated	236	205	31	31	31	9
Widowed	330	278	52	52	52	18
Divorced	905	786	119	119	119	37

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area					Clark County, WA		
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city	Tract 413.08
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b>	<b>52 030</b>	<b>46 360</b>	<b>5 670</b>	<b>5 670</b>	<b>5 670</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>422</b>
Under 5 years	4 418	3 896	522	522	522	143	49
5 to 9 years	4 662	4 046	616	616	616	146	63
10 to 14 years	4 434	3 815	619	619	619	127	29
15 to 19 years	4 756	4 205	551	551	551	138	27
20 to 24 years	4 498	4 116	382	382	382	158	20
25 to 34 years	10 071	9 144	927	927	927	269	86
35 to 44 years	8 933	7 889	1 044	1 044	1 044	201	89
45 to 54 years	4 494	3 965	529	529	529	128	30
55 to 64 years	2 937	2 665	272	272	272	81	11
65 to 74 years	1 890	1 736	154	154	154	58	11
75 to 84 years	738	692	46	46	46	21	5
85 years and over	199	191	8	8	8	3	2
3 and 4 years	1 782	1 565	217	217	217	53	22
16 years and over	37 594	33 798	3 796	3 796	3 796	1 035	278
18 years and over	35 663	32 102	3 561	3 561	3 561	984	264
21 years and over	32 788	29 506	3 282	3 282	3 282	893	251
60 years and over	4 240	3 910	330	330	330	120	21
62 years and over	3 665	3 391	274	274	274	102	20
Median	28.3	28.4	26.9	26.9	26.9	25.8	28.3
<b>Female</b>	<b>26 837</b>	<b>23 784</b>	<b>3 053</b>	<b>3 053</b>	<b>3 053</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>229</b>
Under 5 years	2 219	1 962	257	257	257	64	27
5 to 9 years	2 315	1 984	331	331	331	70	42
10 to 14 years	2 184	1 877	307	307	307	57	12
15 to 19 years	2 384	2 107	277	277	277	72	12
20 to 24 years	2 247	2 042	205	205	205	84	13
25 to 34 years	5 157	4 641	516	516	516	141	45
35 to 44 years	4 721	4 140	581	581	581	110	48
45 to 54 years	2 371	2 085	286	286	286	66	12
55 to 64 years	1 681	1 507	174	174	174	51	9
65 to 74 years	1 056	962	94	94	94	33	6
75 to 84 years	391	367	24	24	24	11	3
85 years and over	111	110	1	1	1	—	—
3 and 4 years	918	812	106	106	106	21	11
16 years and over	19 669	17 575	2 094	2 094	2 094	559	148
18 years and over	18 670	16 699	1 971	1 971	1 971	530	141
21 years and over	17 241	15 405	1 836	1 836	1 836	480	135
60 years and over	2 377	2 179	198	198	198	68	12
62 years and over	2 037	1 874	163	163	163	57	11
Median	29.3	29.3	28.4	28.4	28.4	26.8	26.9
<b>Male</b>	<b>25 193</b>	<b>22 576</b>	<b>2 617</b>	<b>2 617</b>	<b>2 617</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>193</b>
Median age	27.3	27.5	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.5	29.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b>	<b>52 030</b>	<b>46 360</b>	<b>5 670</b>	<b>5 670</b>	<b>5 670</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>422</b>
In households	51 179	45 529	5 650	5 650	5 650	1 453	422
Householder	14 957	13 455	1 502	1 502	1 502	440	118
Family householder	11 019	9 884	1 135	1 135	1 135	310	91
Nonfamily householder	3 938	3 571	367	367	367	130	27
Living alone	2 930	2 662	268	268	268	98	23
Spouse	10 251	9 053	1 198	1 198	1 198	259	100
Child	18 971	16 681	2 290	2 290	2 290	543	169
Other relatives	4 249	3 853	396	396	396	130	25
Nonrelatives	2 751	2 487	264	264	264	81	10
Institutionalized persons	166	149	17	17	17	17	—
Other persons in group quarters	685	682	3	3	3	3	—
Persons per household	3.13	3.12	3.27	3.27	3.27	3.03	3.22
Persons per family	3.69	3.68	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.68	3.76
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>2 827</b>	<b>2 619</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>
In households	2 761	2 556	205	205	205	79	18
Householder	1 373	1 287	86	86	86	43	5
Nonfamily householder	480	450	30	30	30	20	1
Living alone	456	427	29	29	29	20	1
Spouse	491	454	37	37	37	13	2
Other relatives	812	738	74	74	74	23	9
Nonrelatives	85	77	8	8	8	—	2
Institutionalized persons	56	53	3	3	3	3	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>11 019</b>	<b>9 884</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>91</b>
With own children under 18 years	6 704	5 922	782	782	782	196	66
Number of own children under 18 years	15 051	13 102	1 949	1 949	1 949	451	150
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>8 649</b>	<b>7 728</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>80</b>
With own children under 18 years	5 509	4 866	643	643	643	138	57
Number of own children under 18 years	12 507	10 897	1 610	1 610	1 610	318	127
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>1 553</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>7</b>
With own children under 18 years	917	808	109	109	109	48	7
Number of own children under 18 years	2 011	1 733	278	278	278	112	19
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>18 397</b>	<b>16 642</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>133</b>
Never married	7 348	6 742	606	606	606	189	36
Now married, except separated	9 801	8 776	1 025	1 025	1 025	262	88
Separated	282	254	28	28	28	5	1
Widowed	222	203	19	19	19	7	2
Divorced	744	667	77	77	77	26	6
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>20 119</b>	<b>17 961</b>	<b>2 158</b>	<b>2 158</b>	<b>2 158</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>148</b>
Never married	5 822	5 271	551	551	551	171	26
Now married, except separated	11 312	10 004	1 308	1 308	1 308	295	106
Separated	415	375	40	40	40	10	2
Widowed	1 403	1 276	127	127	127	47	6
Divorced	1 167	1 035	132	132	132	45	8



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland--Vancouver, OR--WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>AGE</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>49 921</b>	<b>44 049</b>	<b>5 872</b>	<b>5 872</b>	<b>5 872</b>	<b>1 399</b>
Under 5 years .....	6 059	5 283	776	776	776	215
5 to 9 years .....	5 245	4 512	733	733	733	162
10 to 14 years .....	4 558	3 919	639	639	639	110
15 to 19 years .....	4 670	4 118	552	552	552	111
20 to 24 years .....	5 661	5 198	463	463	463	138
25 to 34 years .....	10 343	9 273	1 070	1 070	1 070	311
35 to 44 years .....	6 917	6 041	876	876	876	170
45 to 54 years .....	3 067	2 685	382	382	382	78
55 to 64 years .....	1 765	1 548	217	217	217	38
65 to 74 years .....	1 017	921	96	96	96	36
75 to 84 years .....	471	417	54	54	54	24
85 years and over .....	148	134	14	14	14	6
3 and 4 years .....	2 345	2 017	328	328	328	92
16 years and over .....	33 215	29 603	3 612	3 612	3 612	896
18 years and over .....	31 548	28 168	3 380	3 380	3 380	856
21 years and over .....	28 142	25 075	3 067	3 067	3 067	768
60 years and over .....	2 453	2 186	267	267	267	88
62 years and over .....	2 113	1 886	227	227	227	81
Median .....	23.9	24.0	22.2	22.2	22.2	23.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>22 360</b>	<b>19 524</b>	<b>2 836</b>	<b>2 836</b>	<b>2 836</b>	<b>659</b>
Under 5 years .....	2 940	2 577	363	363	363	100
5 to 9 years .....	2 497	2 145	352	352	352	80
10 to 14 years .....	2 224	1 912	312	312	312	54
15 to 19 years .....	2 020	1 749	271	271	271	49
20 to 24 years .....	2 150	1 931	219	219	219	63
25 to 34 years .....	4 229	3 740	489	489	489	126
35 to 44 years .....	3 095	2 664	431	431	431	78
45 to 54 years .....	1 419	1 228	191	191	191	44
55 to 64 years .....	856	742	114	114	114	21
65 to 74 years .....	541	490	51	51	51	22
75 to 84 years .....	295	264	31	31	31	17
85 years and over .....	94	82	12	12	12	5
3 and 4 years .....	1 170	1 017	153	153	153	48
16 years and over .....	14 293	12 538	1 755	1 755	1 755	420
18 years and over .....	13 566	11 924	1 642	1 642	1 642	403
21 years and over .....	12 200	10 715	1 485	1 485	1 485	358
60 years and over .....	1 323	1 174	149	149	149	55
62 years and over .....	1 167	1 037	130	130	130	51
Median .....	23.4	23.5	22.3	22.3	22.3	23.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>27 561</b>	<b>24 525</b>	<b>3 036</b>	<b>3 036</b>	<b>3 036</b>	<b>740</b>
Median age .....	24.1	24.3	22.1	22.1	22.1	23.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>49 921</b>	<b>44 049</b>	<b>5 872</b>	<b>5 872</b>	<b>5 872</b>	<b>1 399</b>
In households .....	47 335	41 566	5 769	5 769	5 769	1 334
Householder .....	12 754	11 189	1 565	1 565	1 565	425
Family householder .....	9 129	7 963	1 166	1 166	1 166	271
Nonfamily householder .....	3 625	3 226	399	399	399	154
Living alone .....	2 340	2 056	284	284	284	108
Spouse .....	6 799	5 861	938	938	938	174
Child .....	18 350	15 814	2 536	2 536	2 536	533
Other relatives .....	4 194	3 863	331	331	331	58
Nonrelatives .....	5 238	4 839	399	399	399	144
Institutionalized persons .....	667	576	91	91	91	54
Other persons in group quarters .....	1 919	1 907	12	12	12	11
Persons per household .....	3.29	3.31	3.12	3.12	3.12	2.77
Persons per family .....	3.71	3.73	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.30
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 636</b>	<b>1 472</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>66</b>
In households .....	1 550	1 395	155	155	155	59
Householder .....	1 014	905	109	109	109	47
Nonfamily householder .....	509	457	52	52	52	27
Living alone .....	479	429	50	50	50	27
Spouse .....	273	247	26	26	26	7
Other relatives .....	196	180	16	16	16	4
Nonrelatives .....	67	63	4	4	4	1
Institutionalized persons .....	48	39	9	9	9	7
Other persons in group quarters .....	38	38	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>9 129</b>	<b>7 963</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>271</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	6 010	5 181	829	829	829	196
Number of own children under 18 years .....	15 806	13 587	2 219	2 219	2 219	480
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>6 410</b>	<b>5 552</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>173</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	4 295	3 697	598	598	598	120
Number of own children under 18 years .....	11 335	9 708	1 627	1 627	1 627	284
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>1 655</b>	<b>1 453</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>70</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1 207	1 053	154	154	154	52
Number of own children under 18 years .....	3 493	3 040	453	453	453	157
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>19 360</b>	<b>17 445</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>487</b>
Never married .....	8 303	7 605	698	698	698	210
Now married, except separated .....	8 959	8 011	948	948	948	196
Separated .....	445	406	39	39	39	10
Widowed .....	193	176	17	17	17	1
Divorced .....	1 460	1 247	213	213	213	70
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>14 699</b>	<b>12 890</b>	<b>1 809</b>	<b>1 809</b>	<b>1 809</b>	<b>425</b>
Never married .....	4 278	3 811	467	467	467	116
Now married, except separated .....	7 553	6 568	985	985	985	186
Separated .....	533	462	71	71	71	24
Widowed .....	731	656	75	75	75	29
Divorced .....	1 604	1 393	211	211	211	70

**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>AGE</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 322 994</b>	<b>1 101 442</b>	<b>221 552</b>	<b>221 552</b>	<b>221 552</b>	<b>41 938</b>
Under 5 years .....	93 094	76 359	16 735	16 735	16 735	3 095
5 to 9 years .....	94 689	77 100	17 589	17 589	17 589	2 612
10 to 14 years .....	89 581	72 191	17 390	17 390	17 390	2 221
15 to 19 years .....	81 485	66 107	15 378	15 378	15 378	2 408
20 to 24 years .....	83 935	70 604	13 331	13 331	13 331	3 515
25 to 34 years .....	226 836	190 463	36 373	36 373	36 373	7 657
35 to 44 years .....	238 253	199 995	38 258	38 258	38 258	5 859
45 to 54 years .....	143 142	118 481	24 661	24 661	24 661	3 808
55 to 64 years .....	103 034	85 986	17 048	17 048	17 048	3 425
65 to 74 years .....	94 529	79 844	14 685	14 685	14 685	3 823
75 to 84 years .....	55 928	48 085	7 843	7 843	7 843	2 557
85 years and over .....	18 488	16 227	2 261	2 261	2 261	958
3 and 4 years .....	37 634	30 908	6 726	6 726	6 726	1 132
16 years and over .....	1 029 028	862 455	166 573	166 573	166 573	33 599
18 years and over .....	996 902	836 575	160 327	160 327	160 327	32 739
21 years and over .....	947 156	795 502	151 654	151 654	151 654	30 931
60 years and over .....	220 703	187 440	33 263	33 263	33 263	9 171
62 years and over .....	200 449	170 559	29 890	29 890	29 890	8 474
Median .....	34.7	34.9	33.5	33.5	33.5	34.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>678 693</b>	<b>566 388</b>	<b>112 305</b>	<b>112 305</b>	<b>112 305</b>	<b>22 065</b>
Under 5 years .....	45 336	37 202	8 134	8 134	8 134	1 501
5 to 9 years .....	46 194	37 681	8 513	8 513	8 513	1 282
10 to 14 years .....	43 648	35 181	8 467	8 467	8 467	1 092
15 to 19 years .....	40 161	32 698	7 463	7 463	7 463	1 247
20 to 24 years .....	42 990	36 247	6 743	6 743	6 743	1 834
25 to 34 years .....	114 676	96 148	18 528	18 528	18 528	3 728
35 to 44 years .....	119 699	100 287	19 412	19 412	19 412	2 922
45 to 54 years .....	70 905	58 873	12 032	12 032	12 032	1 948
55 to 64 years .....	53 540	44 917	8 623	8 623	8 623	1 851
65 to 74 years .....	53 223	45 142	8 081	8 081	8 081	2 262
75 to 84 years .....	34 836	30 109	4 727	4 727	4 727	1 689
85 years and over .....	13 485	11 903	1 582	1 582	1 582	709
3 and 4 years .....	18 444	15 086	3 358	3 358	3 358	564
16 years and over .....	535 413	449 754	85 659	85 659	85 659	18 008
18 years and over .....	519 688	437 031	82 657	82 657	82 657	17 574
21 years and over .....	494 701	416 338	78 363	78 363	78 363	16 591
60 years and over .....	129 034	110 196	18 838	18 838	18 838	5 667
62 years and over .....	118 311	101 247	17 064	17 064	17 064	5 287
Median .....	35.5	35.7	34.2	34.2	34.2	36.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>644 301</b>	<b>535 054</b>	<b>109 247</b>	<b>109 247</b>	<b>109 247</b>	<b>19 873</b>
Median age .....	33.8	34.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 322 994</b>	<b>1 101 442</b>	<b>221 552</b>	<b>221 552</b>	<b>221 552</b>	<b>41 938</b>
In households .....	1 302 375	1 083 144	219 231	219 231	219 231	40 363
Householder .....	529 672	445 874	83 798	83 798	83 798	18 751
Family householder .....	351 862	291 422	60 440	60 440	60 440	10 546
Nonfamily householder .....	177 810	154 452	23 358	23 358	23 358	8 205
Living alone .....	140 011	121 325	18 686	18 686	18 686	6 827
Spouse .....	286 224	236 768	49 456	49 456	49 456	7 519
Child .....	377 741	307 990	69 751	69 751	69 751	10 269
Other relatives .....	36 298	30 110	6 188	6 188	6 188	1 130
Nonrelatives .....	72 440	62 402	10 038	10 038	10 038	2 694
Institutionalized persons .....	12 600	10 622	1 978	1 978	1 978	1 288
Other persons in group quarters .....	8 019	7 676	343	343	343	287
Persons per household .....	2.48	2.45	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.17
Persons per family .....	3.02	3.00	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.83
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>168 945</b>	<b>144 156</b>	<b>24 789</b>	<b>24 789</b>	<b>24 789</b>	<b>7 338</b>
In households .....	160 358	136 685	23 673	23 673	23 673	6 712
Householder .....	109 340	93 337	16 003	16 003	16 003	5 008
Nonfamily householder .....	52 252	45 025	7 227	7 227	7 227	2 949
Living alone .....	50 047	43 112	6 935	6 935	6 935	2 870
Spouse .....	40 061	33 878	6 183	6 183	6 183	1 445
Other relatives .....	7 156	6 046	1 110	1 110	1 110	197
Nonrelatives .....	3 801	3 424	377	377	377	62
Institutionalized persons .....	7 979	6 865	1 114	1 114	1 114	625
Other persons in group quarters .....	608	606	2	2	2	1
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>351 862</b>	<b>291 422</b>	<b>60 440</b>	<b>60 440</b>	<b>60 440</b>	<b>10 546</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	168 250	137 686	30 564	30 564	30 564	4 951
Number of own children under 18 years .....	303 935	247 077	56 858	56 858	56 858	8 259
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>287 781</b>	<b>238 066</b>	<b>49 715</b>	<b>49 715</b>	<b>49 715</b>	<b>7 532</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	130 446	106 750	23 696	23 696	23 696	2 981
Number of own children under 18 years .....	246 813	200 648	46 165	46 165	46 165	5 364
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>48 185</b>	<b>40 067</b>	<b>8 118</b>	<b>8 118</b>	<b>8 118</b>	<b>2 394</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	29 303	23 921	5 382	5 382	5 382	1 628
Number of own children under 18 years .....	44 715	36 213	8 502	8 502	8 502	2 423
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>502 115</b>	<b>419 468</b>	<b>82 647</b>	<b>82 647</b>	<b>82 647</b>	<b>15 820</b>
Never married .....	135 403	115 108	20 295	20 295	20 295	4 712
Now married, except separated .....	297 419	246 111	51 308	51 308	51 308	7 958
Separated .....	8 137	6 791	1 346	1 346	1 346	422
Widowed .....	10 697	9 118	1 579	1 579	1 579	499
Divorced .....	50 459	42 340	8 119	8 119	8 119	2 229
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>543 515</b>	<b>456 324</b>	<b>87 191</b>	<b>87 191</b>	<b>87 191</b>	<b>18 190</b>
Never married .....	108 869	93 564	15 305	15 305	15 305	3 649
Now married, except separated .....	295 867	244 878	50 989	50 989	50 989	7 860
Separated .....	10 477	8 701	1 776	1 776	1 776	538
Widowed .....	58 491	50 109	8 382	8 382	8 382	2 906
Divorced .....	69 811	59 072	10 739	10 739	10 739	3 237



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

# Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

RACE	Clark County, WA CMSA			Clark County, WA (pt.)			Clark County, WA PMSA			Clark County, WA (pt.)			Clark County, WA PMSA			Clark County, WA (pt.)			Clark County, WA PMSA			Clark County, WA (pt.)			Clark County, WA PMSA		
	WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	WA PMSA	Clark County, WA (pt.)	Clark County, WA PMSA	Totol	Evergreen CDP	South CDP	Clark County, WA (pt.)	Vancouver city	Tract 404.01	Tract 407.03	Tract 408.01	Tract 409.02	Tract 409.03											
All persons	1 477 895	1 239 842	238 053	238 053	238 053	238 053	238 053	11 249	12 956	11 989	46 380	6 638	3 588	7 719	6 422	6 258											
White	1 350 155	1 124 963	225 192	225 192	225 192	225 192	225 192	10 410	12 126	11 468	42 795	6 384	3 422	7 357	6 243	6 011											
Black	41 671	38 695	2 976	2 976	2 976	2 976	2 976	2 247	2 044	1 409	1	29	26	103	77	49											
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	13 603	11 307	2 296	2 296	2 296	2 296	2 296	112	151	70	593	46	34	60	26	37											
American Indian	13 034	10 859	2 175	2 175	2 175	2 175	2 175	108	142	68	558	45	34	60	25	37											
Eskimo	257	213	44	44	44	44	44	4	3	1	12	1	—	—	—	2											
Aleut	312	235	77	77	77	77	77	—	6	1	23	—	—	3	—	2											
Asian or Pacific Islander	52 030	46 360	5 670	5 670	5 670	5 670	5 670	367	375	258	1 473	115	77	145	86	110											
Asian	48 816	43 768	5 048	5 048	5 048	5 048	5 048	333	318	248	1 293	102	56	129	84	97											
Chinese	9 862	9 143	719	719	719	719	719	59	21	58	149	22	6	28	13	9											
Filipino	5 657	4 849	808	808	808	808	808	64	82	43	174	9	9	19	18	9											
Japanese	7 514	6 832	682	682	682	682	682	41	25	40	120	13	4	22	18	28											
Asian Indian	2 559	2 307	252	252	252	252	252	16	8	14	58	12	13	13	4	13											
Korean	6 774	5 871	903	903	903	903	903	55	58	27	186	25	7	19	20	17											
Vietnamese	8 347	7 555	792	792	792	792	792	43	52	24	218	9	20	18	6	11											
Combodian	2 021	1 608	413	413	413	413	413	28	22	7	—	—	—	—	—	4											
Hmong	379	379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—											
Laotian	3 061	2 901	160	160	160	160	160	6	38	—	87	—	—	—	—	—											
Thai	534	457	77	77	77	77	77	4	3	—	24	4	4	—	—	1											
Other Asian	2 108	2 462	242	242	242	242	242	17	9	14	34	5	5	4	4	1											
Pacific Islander	3 214	2 592	622	622	622	622	622	34	57	10	180	13	21	16	2	13											
Hawaiian	1 485	1 170	315	315	315	315	315	17	22	6	76	8	9	10	2	11											
Samoa	334	281	53	53	53	53	53	5	2	2	24	5	1	3	1	1											
Guamanian	561	406	155	155	155	155	155	5	29	—	35	—	11	—	—	1											
Other Pacific Islander	834	735	99	99	99	99	99	7	4	2	45	—	—	2	—	47											
Other race	20 436	18 517	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	113	105	84	469	64	29	45	26	—											

HISPANIC ORIGIN																
All persons	1 477 895	1 239 842	238 053	238 053	238 053	238 053	238 053	11 249	12 956	11 989	46 380	6 638	3 588	7 719	6 422	6 258
Hispanic origin (of any race)	49 921	44 049	5 872	5 872	5 872	5 872	5 872	327	372	264	1 399	140	107	223	80	127
Mexican	34 941	31 175	3 766	3 766	3 766	3 766	3 766	197	204	177	144	104	71	144	46	71
Puerto Rican	1 531	914	186	186	186	186	186	9	25	12	49	11	—	10	1	2
Cuban	989	815	75	75	75	75	75	3	7	1	16	—	—	1	—	—
Other Hispanic	12 460	10 615	1 845	1 845	1 845	1 845	1 845	118	136	64	422	24	36	68	29	53
Not of Hispanic origin	1 427 974	1 195 793	232 181	232 181	232 181	232 181	232 181	10 922	12 584	11 725	44 981	6 498	3 481	7 498	6 342	6 131

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN																
All persons	1 477 895	1 239 842	238 053	238 053	238 053	238 053	238 053	11 249	12 956	11 989	46 380	6 638	3 588	7 719	6 422	6 258
White	1 350 155	1 124 963	225 192	225 192	225 192	225 192	225 192	10 410	12 126	11 468	42 795	6 384	3 422	7 357	6 243	6 011
Hispanic origin	27 161	23 521	3 640	3 640	3 640	3 640	3 640	190	237	188	857	68	67	166	60	77
Not of Hispanic origin	1 322 994	1 101 442	221 552	221 552	221 552	221 552	221 552	10 220	11 889	10 280	41 938	6 316	3 355	7 191	6 183	5 934
Black	41 671	38 695	2 976	2 976	2 976	2 976	2 976	2 247	2 044	1 409	1	29	26	103	41	49
Hispanic origin	40 725	37 852	103	103	103	103	103	5	3	3	29	1	—	—	—	4
Not of Hispanic origin	13 603	11 307	2 296	2 296	2 296	2 296	2 296	242	196	106	28	28	26	92	41	45
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 197	1 030	167	167	167	167	167	8	9	70	593	46	34	62	26	41
Hispanic origin	12 406	10 277	2 129	2 129	2 129	2 129	2 129	104	142	59	539	45	27	65	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	52 030	46 360	5 670	5 670	5 670	5 670	5 670	367	375	258	1 473	115	77	145	86	110
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 253	1 061	192	192	192	192	192	18	26	1	22	6	5	6	1	1
Hispanic origin	50 777	45 299	5 478	5 478	5 478	5 478	5 478	349	349	257	1 451	109	72	139	85	109
Not of Hispanic origin	20 436	18 517	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	113	105	84	469	64	29	45	26	47
Other race	19 364	17 594	1 770	1 770	1 770	1 770	1 770	106	97	77	32	64	28	36	19	45
Hispanic origin	1 072	923	149	149	149	149	149	7	8	23	32	—	7	9	7	2
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416
RACE														
All persons		5 241	3 296	2 126	2 999	2 343	7 256	4 124	3 701	7 573	5 942	5 385	6 536	2 549
White		4 988	3 162	1 982	2 880	2 204	6 708	3 866	3 399	7 015	5 602	5 031	6 030	2 243
Black		43	40	48	27	38	181	32	106	128	73	99	158	53
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		61	23	31	22	21	62	34	37	79	62	72	45	30
American Indian		55	20	29	22	21	62	30	37	74	61	68	45	30
Eskimo		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	1
Aleut		5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander		104	64	52	54	53	222	147	106	299	172	147	224	183
Asian		94	48	42	51	39	206	135	98	279	148	135	202	179
Chinese		11	16	10	2	6	18	22	12	17	11	24	37	6
Filipino		12	1	2	6	13	36	14	11	51	46	25	41	14
Japanese		14	6	2	22	4	21	12	9	35	7	14	10	5
Asian Indian		3	1	1	4	1	3	22	12	10	5	6	10	2
Korean		7	9	11	4	7	58	37	12	9	33	24	31	9
Vietnamese		29	12	2	9	5	44	18	13	30	19	14	29	15
Cambodian		4	1	13	1	1	10	5	32	50	1	10	18	107
Hmong		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laotian		1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	21	1	6	16
Thai		1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
Other Asian		14	1	2	2	1	11	4	8	14	5	4	13	5
Pacific Islander		10	16	10	3	14	16	12	8	20	24	12	22	4
Hawaiian		3	9	6	3	9	14	5	1	9	11	7	10	1
Samoan		1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	1
Guamanian		4	2	2	1	1	1	5	7	9	11	4	1	3
Other Pacific Islander		3	5	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1
Other race		45	7	13	16	27	83	45	53	52	33	36	79	36
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		5 241	3 296	2 126	2 999	2 343	7 256	4 124	3 701	7 573	5 942	5 385	6 536	2 549
Hispanic origin (of any race)		127	35	78	71	94	193	103	132	201	139	158	177	90
Mexican		64	22	51	47	70	135	71	61	118	51	110	91	74
Puerto Rican		9	4	4	3	1	2	1	5	7	14	6	3	1
Cuban		4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	4	1
Other Hispanic		54	9	23	21	23	54	31	61	73	71	41	79	15
Not of Hispanic origin		5 114	3 261	2 048	2 928	2 249	7 063	4 021	3 569	7 372	5 803	5 227	6 359	2 459
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		5 241	3 296	2 126	2 999	2 343	7 256	4 124	3 701	7 573	5 942	5 385	6 536	2 549
White		4 988	3 162	1 982	2 880	2 204	6 708	3 866	3 399	7 015	5 602	5 031	6 030	2 243
Hispanic origin		127	35	78	71	94	193	103	132	201	139	158	177	90
Not of Hispanic origin		4 912	3 134	1 920	2 825	2 145	6 606	3 813	3 332	6 875	5 514	4 926	5 939	2 196
Black		43	40	48	27	38	181	32	106	128	73	99	158	53
Hispanic origin		4	1	1	1	1	3	1	9	4	1	1	4	1
Not of Hispanic origin		39	40	47	27	37	178	32	97	124	72	98	154	52
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		61	23	31	22	21	62	34	37	79	62	72	45	34
Hispanic origin		6	1	2	2	1	5	3	6	7	8	6	2	6
Not of Hispanic origin		55	23	29	20	20	57	31	31	72	54	66	43	28
Asian or Pacific Islander		104	64	52	54	53	222	147	106	299	172	147	224	183
Hispanic origin		4	1	1	2	6	8	3	6	7	12	11	7	7
Not of Hispanic origin		100	64	52	52	47	214	144	100	292	160	136	217	183
Other race		45	7	13	16	27	83	45	53	52	33	36	79	36
Hispanic origin		37	7	13	12	27	75	44	44	43	30	35	73	36
Not of Hispanic origin		8	1	1	4	1	8	1	9	9	3	1	6	1

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.		Evergreen CDP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South CDP, Clark County, WA		Salmon Creek CDP, Clark County, WA						
		Tract 418	Tract 431	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 409.04
RACE														
All persons		3 730	3 751	5 385	5 864	81	901	6 813	5 161	206	3 111	3 830	251	4 591
White		3 403	3 552	5 031	5 379	78	851	6 361	4 836	198	3 013	3 699	242	4 316
Black		53	68	99	148	—	15	111	73	—	18	27	4	59
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		82	37	72	40	1	8	80	62	1	10	17	—	42
American Indian		80	33	68	40	1	8	72	61	1	10	16	—	41
Eskimo		2	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
Aleut		—	4	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		147	78	147	220	—	12	204	159	5	49	65	4	135
Asian		136	64	135	198	—	10	173	135	4	46	63	3	132
Chinese		1	12	24	35	—	2	8	11	3	10	11	—	34
Filipino		21	9	25	39	—	—	42	40	—	10	12	—	21
Japanese		6	9	27	14	—	2	19	4	1	5	12	1	21
Asian Indian		1	3	6	10	—	—	3	5	—	9	4	—	—
Korean		1	18	24	31	—	2	27	29	—	9	14	1	23
Vietnamese		6	6	14	29	—	—	33	19	—	6	6	—	18
Cambodian		38	1	10	18	—	—	22	—	—	3	—	—	4
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		24	4	—	6	—	4	13	21	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	1	3	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
Other Asian		—	2	4	13	—	—	4	5	—	—	3	—	11
Pacific Islander		11	14	12	22	—	2	31	24	1	3	2	1	3
Hawaiian		1	—	7	10	—	1	10	11	1	1	2	—	3
Samoan		—	2	1	4	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Guamonian		1	3	4	1	—	1	17	11	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		9	9	—	7	—	—	3	63	—	2	—	—	31
Other race		45	16	36	77	2	15	57	31	1	21	22	1	39
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		3 730	3 751	5 385	5 864	81	901	6 813	5 161	206	3 111	3 830	251	4 591
Hispanic origin (of any race)		123	62	158	169	2	36	208	126	4	73	46	4	137
Mexican		85	35	110	87	—	30	128	46	4	53	29	1	90
Puerto Rican		2	—	6	3	—	—	11	14	—	—	—	—	9
Cuban		1	—	1	2	—	1	3	3	—	—	4	—	7
Other Hispanic		35	27	41	77	—	5	66	63	—	17	13	3	31
Not of Hispanic origin		3 607	3 689	5 227	5 695	79	865	6 605	5 035	202	3 038	3 784	247	4 454
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		3 730	3 751	5 385	5 864	81	901	6 813	5 161	206	3 111	3 830	251	4 591
White		3 403	3 552	5 031	5 379	78	851	6 361	4 836	198	3 013	3 699	242	4 316
Hispanic origin		72	33	105	85	—	21	139	77	3	59	30	3	93
Not of Hispanic origin		3 331	3 519	4 926	5 294	78	830	6 222	4 759	195	2 954	3 669	239	4 223
Black		53	68	99	148	—	15	111	73	—	18	27	4	59
Hispanic origin		—	2	1	4	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	3
Not of Hispanic origin		53	66	98	144	—	15	109	72	1	18	27	4	56
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		82	37	72	40	1	8	80	62	1	10	17	—	42
Hispanic origin		7	7	6	2	—	—	1	8	—	1	—	—	10
Not of Hispanic origin		75	30	66	38	1	8	79	54	1	9	17	—	32
Asian or Pacific Islander		147	78	147	220	—	12	204	159	5	49	65	4	135
Hispanic origin		2	8	11	7	—	—	14	12	—	—	—	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin		145	70	136	213	—	12	190	147	5	49	65	4	134
Other race		45	16	36	77	2	15	57	31	1	21	22	1	39
Hispanic origin		42	12	35	71	—	15	52	28	—	13	16	—	30
Not of Hispanic origin		3	4	1	6	—	—	5	3	—	8	6	—	9

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Vancouver city, Clark County, WA													
RACE		Tract 410.02 (pr.)	Tract 410.03 (pr.)	Tract 410.05 (pr.)	Tract 410.07 (pr.)	Tract 411.06 (pr.)	Tract 412.01 (pr.)	Tract 412.03 (pr.)	Tract 412.04 (pr.)	Tract 416 (pr.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pr.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421
All persons		32	2 792	1 667	160	1 357	533	80	1 772	2 544	3 605	3 390	2 107	1 403	2 576
White		31	2 685	1 533	158	1 141	489	76	1 687	2 238	3 217	3 093	2 000	1 335	2 446
Black		1	31	48	2	72	6	2	29	53	102	49	19	15	31
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	15	28	—	19	10	1	14	34	54	74	16	10	22
Asian		—	12	27	2	19	10	1	11	30	52	72	16	10	22
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	1
Aleut		—	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	55	47	—	78	17	—	32	183	182	143	52	36	49
Asian		—	39	39	—	74	15	—	23	179	156	132	50	29	34
Chinese		—	15	10	—	6	—	—	8	6	33	21	1	5	4
Filipino		—	1	2	—	9	—	—	2	14	21	21	19	8	6
Japanese		—	6	1	—	7	—	—	10	5	8	6	3	9	6
Asian Indian		—	1	—	—	1	6	—	—	2	—	1	11	—	—
Korean		—	4	11	—	29	—	—	1	9	18	6	5	3	8
Vietnamese		—	9	2	—	12	4	—	—	15	32	35	12	12	5
Cambodian		—	—	13	—	9	5	—	—	107	12	38	1	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	15	24	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	12	12	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	9	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	16	8	—	4	2	—	9	4	26	11	2	7	15
Hawaiian		—	9	4	—	3	2	—	4	1	13	4	2	5	8
Samoan		—	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	1	2
Guamanian		—	2	2	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	1	—	1	1
Other Pacific Islander		—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	4
Other race		—	6	11	—	47	11	1	10	36	50	31	20	7	27
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		32	2 792	1 667	160	1 357	533	80	1 772	2 544	3 605	3 390	2 107	1 403	2 576
Hispanic origin (of any race)		1	31	55	1	72	20	4	41	90	188	99	49	13	101
Mexican		1	19	37	—	53	16	1	21	74	115	63	36	9	68
Puerto Rican		—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	1	8	2	—	—	—
Cuban		—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	2
Other Hispanic		—	8	14	1	18	4	3	13	15	63	33	11	4	31
Not of Hispanic origin		31	2 761	1 612	159	1 285	513	76	1 731	2 454	3 417	3 291	2 058	1 390	2 475
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		32	2 792	1 667	160	1 357	533	80	1 772	2 544	3 605	3 390	2 107	1 403	2 576
White		31	2 685	1 533	158	1 141	489	76	1 687	2 238	3 217	3 093	2 000	1 335	2 446
Hispanic origin		—	25	41	—	26	6	1	34	47	132	63	30	6	71
Not of Hispanic origin		31	2 660	1 492	157	1 115	483	75	1 653	2 191	3 085	3 030	1 970	1 329	2 375
Black		1	31	48	—	72	6	2	29	53	102	49	19	15	31
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1	31	47	—	71	6	2	29	52	99	49	19	15	30
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	15	28	2	19	10	1	14	34	54	74	16	10	23
Hispanic origin		—	—	2	—	1	3	—	—	6	3	7	—	—	3
Not of Hispanic origin		—	15	26	2	18	7	1	14	28	51	67	16	10	20
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	55	47	—	78	17	—	32	183	182	143	52	36	49
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	55	47	—	78	17	—	32	183	181	142	50	36	48
Other race		—	6	11	—	47	11	1	10	36	50	31	20	7	27
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	6	11	—	44	11	—	7	36	49	28	17	7	25
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	1	3	3	—	2



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.										Remainder of Clark County, WA			
	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	
RACE														
All persons	3 116	1 063	1 210	4 157	3 548	3 154	1 536	1 659	2 919	4 630	7 969	3 647	6 432	
White	2 853	955	1 138	3 854	3 262	2 934	1 375	1 542	2 753	4 480	7 752	3 548	6 186	
Black	121	42	17	85	98	70	60	35	64	9	13	8	28	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	63	24	22	55	57	20	6	13	33	82	77	39	45	
American Indian	59	24	22	53	50	18	6	13	29	78	74	39	44	
Eskimo	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Aleut	3	—	—	2	3	2	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	54	18	18	122	83	95	88	67	54	20	52	26	110	
Asian	53	17	13	98	72	87	80	60	43	15	46	24	98	
Chinese	1	4	1	8	3	18	15	4	4	—	4	3	19	
Filipino	15	1	5	9	17	4	3	15	8	8	4	10	9	
Japanese	4	1	1	13	6	8	8	11	7	—	19	6	12	
Asian Indian	2	2	3	6	4	12	5	—	2	—	3	1	12	
Korean	5	3	2	21	23	3	10	16	9	4	11	4	25	
Vietnamese	8	4	—	29	7	40	17	6	6	1	—	—	3	
Cambodian	4	1	—	3	2	—	22	—	1	—	—	—	9	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	12	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	
Thai	—	—	1	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	
Other Asian	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	6	2	2	4	—	5	
Pacific Islander	1	1	5	24	11	8	8	7	11	5	6	2	12	
Hawaiian	1	1	2	9	9	2	—	—	2	4	2	1	7	
Samoan	—	—	1	1	1	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	5	1	6	1	6	—	—	4	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	2	9	—	—	—	1	9	1	—	—	—	
Other race	25	24	15	41	48	35	7	2	15	39	75	26	63	
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 116	1 063	1 210	4 157	3 548	3 154	1 536	1 659	2 919	4 630	7 969	3 647	6 432	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	90	39	46	111	151	92	34	29	42	122	160	86	136	
Mexican	59	17	40	56	98	54	28	18	29	75	125	64	100	
Puerto Rican	11	—	4	5	7	1	—	—	—	—	3	4	11	
Cuban	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic	20	21	2	50	44	37	6	11	13	42	32	17	24	
Not of Hispanic origin	3 026	1 024	1 164	4 046	3 397	3 062	1 502	1 630	2 877	4 508	7 809	3 561	6 296	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 116	1 063	1 210	4 157	3 548	3 154	1 536	1 659	2 919	4 630	7 969	3 647	6 432	
White	2 853	955	1 138	3 854	3 262	2 934	1 375	1 542	2 753	4 480	7 752	3 548	6 186	
Hispanic origin	55	12	34	58	94	52	26	25	18	73	88	59	65	
Not of Hispanic origin	2 798	943	1 044	3 796	3 168	2 882	1 349	1 517	2 735	4 407	7 664	3 489	6 121	
Black	121	42	17	85	98	70	60	35	64	9	13	8	28	
Hispanic origin	9	1	—	2	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	112	41	17	83	93	70	60	35	62	3	13	8	27	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	63	24	22	55	57	20	6	13	33	82	77	39	45	
Hispanic origin	3	—	—	12	2	4	—	2	6	5	3	—	1	
Not of Hispanic origin	60	24	22	43	55	16	6	11	27	77	74	39	44	
Asian or Pacific Islander	54	18	18	122	83	95	88	67	54	20	52	26	110	
Hispanic origin	—	2	—	1	6	3	1	—	4	3	1	1	6	
Not of Hispanic origin	54	16	18	121	77	92	87	67	50	17	51	25	104	
Other race	25	24	15	41	48	35	7	2	15	39	75	26	63	
Hispanic origin	23	24	12	38	44	33	7	2	12	38	68	26	63	
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	3	3	4	2	—	—	3	1	7	—	—	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 404.02	Tract 405.01	Tract 405.02	Tract 405.03	Tract 406.01	Tract 406.02	Tract 407.02	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 407.04	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons		8 985	6 656	4 424	5 059	4 788	3 851	4 257	3 507	5 961	4 608	5 425	2 592	6 007
White		8 727	6 468	4 322	4 937	4 663	3 789	4 128	3 344	5 631	4 344	5 249	2 544	5 769
Black		23	12	6	6	18	8	6	26	70	85	57	14	45
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		83	39	33	39	32	13	24	33	107	59	33	9	41
American Indian		75	48	39	39	31	13	24	33	99	50	27	37	37
Eskimo		5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	2
Aleut		3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander		73	52	27	41	60	40	51	77	88	96	68	21	106
Asian		55	44	24	30	51	38	34	56	63	83	49	21	94
Chinese		3	7	1	1	8	7	1	6	3	18	6	2	9
Filipino		8	11	4	8	16	4	8	9	19	9	12	6	13
Japanese		8	5	4	4	4	4	8	4	7	17	10	6	27
Asian Indian		6	2	7	9	2	10	7	—	1	4	4	—	12
Korean		20	17	7	4	12	6	7	7	12	10	12	6	16
Vietnamese		2	—	4	4	2	1	—	20	9	18	4	—	11
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	4
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		2	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		16	8	3	11	9	2	17	21	25	13	19	1	12
Hawaiian		12	7	2	4	6	2	5	9	13	10	13	—	11
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		6	—	1	4	3	—	12	11	3	1	5	—	—
Other race		79	63	24	36	15	1	48	27	65	24	18	4	46
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		8 985	6 656	4 424	5 059	4 788	3 851	4 257	3 507	5 961	4 608	5 425	2 592	6 007
Hispanic origin (of any race)		224	123	57	63	63	28	112	105	145	150	118	34	123
Mexican		169	76	34	53	43	17	82	71	97	91	74	17	70
Puerto Rican		2	1	—	2	6	—	1	—	7	7	3	1	1
Cuban		5	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	3	—	2
Other Hispanic		48	45	22	8	13	11	24	34	40	51	38	16	50
Not of Hispanic origin		8 761	6 533	4 367	4 996	4 725	3 823	4 145	3 402	5 816	4 458	5 307	2 558	5 884
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		8 985	6 656	4 424	5 059	4 788	3 851	4 257	3 507	5 961	4 608	5 425	2 592	6 007
White		8 727	6 468	4 322	4 937	4 663	3 789	4 128	3 344	5 631	4 344	5 249	2 544	5 769
Hispanic origin		146	38	12	14	18	26	34	26	69	34	57	30	146
Not of Hispanic origin		8 581	6 410	4 291	4 910	4 672	3 768	4 074	3 277	5 562	4 237	5 149	2 514	5 695
Black		23	12	6	6	18	8	6	26	70	85	57	14	45
Hispanic origin		2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		21	22	9	39	14	8	6	26	70	74	57	14	41
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		83	39	33	39	32	13	24	33	107	59	33	9	41
Hispanic origin		4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		79	48	38	39	31	12	5	26	6	56	31	9	41
Asian or Pacific Islander		73	52	27	41	60	40	51	77	88	96	68	21	106
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		73	51	1	40	58	40	46	5	7	90	68	20	105
Other race		79	63	24	36	15	1	48	27	65	24	18	4	46
Hispanic origin		72	61	21	35	15	1	48	26	63	23	16	3	44
Not of Hispanic origin		7	2	3	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	1	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06 (pt.)	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 411.05 (pt.)	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	
RACE													
All persons	5 209	504	459	6 679	2 839	3 708	1 442	3 273	5 899	3 591	3 621	5 801	
White	4 957	477	449	6 287	2 722	3 538	1 353	3 149	5 567	3 377	3 323	5 328	
Black	42	9	—	88	27	18	23	33	109	26	104	99	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	61	8	3	71	20	36	13	23	43	24	36	65	
Asian or Pacific Islander	55	8	2	67	20	35	13	22	43	20	36	63	
Eskimo	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	104	9	5	189	54	92	41	58	144	4	106	267	
Chinese	94	9	3	167	51	80	29	55	132	120	98	256	
Japanese	11	1	—	45	2	11	4	4	12	22	12	9	
Hawaiian	12	—	—	10	6	7	13	6	27	14	11	49	
Korean	14	—	1	19	22	15	2	4	14	12	9	25	
Asian Indian	3	—	—	5	1	4	5	4	2	16	1	10	
Vietnamese	7	5	—	37	9	11	5	13	29	37	12	66	
Other Asian	29	3	—	37	9	8	5	19	32	14	13	30	
Other Pacific Islander	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	1	—	32	50	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	—	—	—	3	4	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Thai	—	—	—	4	1	16	—	—	—	1	—	4	
Other Asian	14	—	2	5	2	12	12	4	11	4	8	13	
Pacific Islander	10	—	2	22	3	5	8	3	12	10	8	11	
Hawaiian	3	—	2	13	3	—	—	1	11	3	—	5	
Samoan	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	4	—	—	7	—	7	4	—	1	5	7	6	
Other Pacific Islander	3	—	—	44	16	24	12	—	—	1	1	6	
Other race	45	1	2	—	—	—	—	10	36	34	52	42	
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	5 209	504	459	6 679	2 839	3 708	1 442	3 273	5 899	3 591	3 621	5 801	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	126	4	23	172	70	74	58	60	121	83	128	160	
Mexican	63	3	14	132	47	39	40	29	82	55	60	97	
Puerto Rican	9	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	1	1	5	2	
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic	54	1	9	40	20	35	18	28	36	27	58	60	
Not of Hispanic origin	5 083	500	436	6 507	2 769	3 634	1 384	3 213	5 778	3 508	3 493	5 641	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	5 209	504	459	6 679	2 839	3 708	1 442	3 273	5 899	3 591	3 621	5 801	
White	4 957	477	449	6 287	2 722	3 538	1 353	3 149	5 567	3 377	3 323	5 328	
Hispanic origin	76	3	21	122	54	50	38	44	76	47	66	106	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 881	474	428	6 165	2 668	3 488	1 315	3 105	5 491	3 330	3 257	5 222	
Black	42	9	—	88	27	18	23	33	109	26	104	99	
Hispanic origin	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	7	4	
Not of Hispanic origin	39	9	—	88	27	18	22	29	107	26	97	95	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	61	8	3	71	20	36	13	23	43	24	36	65	
Hispanic origin	6	—	—	9	2	—	1	—	4	—	6	7	
Not of Hispanic origin	55	8	3	62	18	36	12	23	39	24	30	58	
Asian or Pacific Islander	104	9	5	189	54	92	41	58	144	130	106	267	
Hispanic origin	4	—	—	1	2	1	6	2	8	3	6	7	
Not of Hispanic origin	100	9	5	188	52	91	35	56	136	127	100	260	
Other race	45	1	2	44	16	24	12	10	36	34	52	42	
Hispanic origin	37	1	2	40	12	23	12	10	31	33	36	42	
Not of Hispanic origin	8	—	—	4	4	1	—	—	5	1	9	6	



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 413.08	Tract 413.09	Tract 413.10	Tract 413.11	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 431 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons	781		672	6 305	4 240	3 527	1 153	3 357	2 444	5	340	832
White	766		651	5 605	3 889	3 209	1 116	3 269	2 366	5	310	799
Black			10	179	69	52	8	8	8		4	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut			5	41	20	20	3	25	36		8	4
American Indian			5	39	19	19	3	25	34		8	4
Eskimo					1							
Aleut				2		1			2			
Asian or Pacific Islander	13		4	422	217	215	23	39	29		4	24
Asian	13		4	391	215	204	22	35	28		4	21
Chinese			2	82	67	38	6	1	2			8
Filipino	6		2	79	22	15		6	3			1
Japanese	3			53	36	77	1	5	1		1	2
Asian Indian				18	1	4	11	1	3			1
Korean	4			44	59	23	4	5	3		9	
Vietnamese				77	8	35		13	15		4	
Cambodian				16								
Hmong												
Laotian												
Thai				6		4		1				
Other Asian				16	14	8		3	1			
Pacific Islander				31	2	11	1	4	1			3
Hawaiian				19	2	5	1	4	1			
Samoan												
Guamanian				8								3
Other Pacific Islander				4								
Other race	2		2	58	45	31	3	16	5		14	1
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	781		672	6 305	4 240	3 527	1 153	3 357	2 444	5	340	832
Hispanic origin (of any race)	13		8	216	121	80	7	51	42		24	20
Mexican	5		4	121	73	46	5	41	34		22	6
Puerto Rican				5	4	2			1			
Cuban			2	6		1						
Other Hispanic	8		2	84	44	31	2	10	7		2	14
Not of Hispanic origin	768		664	6 089	4 119	3 447	1 146	3 306	2 402	5	316	812
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	781		672	6 305	4 240	3 527	1 153	3 357	2 444	5	340	832
White	766		651	5 605	3 889	3 209	1 116	3 269	2 366	5	310	799
Hispanic origin	11		6	124	68	38	7	35	37		9	15
Not of Hispanic origin	755		645	5 481	3 821	3 171	1 109	3 234	2 329	5	301	784
Black			10	179	69	52	8	8	8		4	4
Hispanic origin				10	3							
Not of Hispanic origin			10	169	66	52	8	8	8		4	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut			5	41	20	20	3	25	36		8	4
Hispanic origin				1	3	1		2	1			1
Not of Hispanic origin			5	40	17	19	3	23	35		8	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	13		4	422	217	215	23	39	29		4	24
Hispanic origin				25	3	10		1			1	4
Not of Hispanic origin	13		4	397	214	205	23	38	29		3	20
Other race	2		2	58	45	31	3	16	5		14	1
Hispanic origin			2	56	44	31		13	4		14	
Not of Hispanic origin				2	1		3	3	1			

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA									
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen COP	Orchards South COP	Solmon Creek CDP	Vancouver city	
All housing units-----	605 513	512 664	92 849	92 849	92 849	4 076	4 776	4 962	21 025	
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units-----	575 531	487 091	88 440	88 440	88 440	3 874	4 399	4 709	20 138	
Owner-occupied housing units-----	352 564	295 692	56 872	56 872	56 872	2 507	2 723	3 098	8 688	
Percent of occupied housing units-----	61.3	60.7	64.3	64.3	64.3	64.7	61.9	65.8	43.1	
White-----	336 160	280 996	55 164	55 164	55 164	2 377	2 601	3 016	8 426	
Black-----	5 485	5 094	391	391	391	34	30	18	82	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	1 839	1 493	346	346	346	14	14	13	50	
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	7 670	6 881	789	789	789	69	63	45	113	
Other race-----	1 410	1 228	182	182	182	13	15	6	17	
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	4 801	4 081	720	720	720	47	58	28	98	
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	333 010	278 340	54 670	54 670	54 670	2 347	2 565	2 993	8 351	
Renter-occupied housing units-----	222 967	191 399	31 568	31 568	31 568	1 367	1 676	1 611	11 450	
White-----	200 826	171 218	29 608	29 608	29 608	1 270	1 583	1 535	10 583	
Black-----	8 868	8 319	549	549	549	35	26	24	255	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	2 582	2 201	381	381	381	16	23	14	154	
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	7 287	6 574	713	713	713	27	37	24	327	
Other race-----	3 404	3 087	317	317	317	19	7	14	131	
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	7 953	7 108	845	845	845	40	42	49	327	
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	196 662	167 534	29 128	29 128	29 128	1 252	1 554	1 503	10 400	
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units-----	29 982	25 573	4 409	4 409	4 409	202	377	253	887	
For sale only-----	4 108	3 459	649	649	649	33	49	58	96	
For rent-----	12 794	10 783	2 011	2 011	2 011	138	242	106	425	
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	3 547	2 945	602	602	602	13	13	36	125	
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	2 868	2 550	318	318	318	3	12	16	46	
For migrant workers-----	51	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other vacant-----	6 614	5 785	829	829	829	15	60	37	195	
Boarded up-----	685	625	60	60	60	1	6	—	16	
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room-----	13 224	11 855	1 369	1 369	1 369	26	20	69	733	
2 rooms-----	26 683	23 928	2 755	2 755	2 755	86	60	167	1 259	
3 rooms-----	54 968	48 323	6 645	6 645	6 645	191	373	391	2 558	
4 rooms-----	107 754	91 299	16 455	16 455	16 455	523	716	924	5 652	
5 rooms-----	115 585	96 577	19 008	19 008	19 008	861	1 168	832	4 300	
6 rooms-----	105 758	87 658	18 100	18 100	18 100	1 122	1 349	858	2 726	
7 rooms-----	79 069	65 785	13 284	13 284	13 284	760	692	778	1 613	
8 or more rooms-----	102 472	87 239	15 233	15 233	15 233	507	398	943	2 184	
Median, all housing units-----	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6	4.6	
Mean, all housing units-----	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.7	4.9	
Median, occupied housing units-----	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.6	4.6	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.9	6.5	5.9	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.9	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached-----	388 533	327 464	61 069	61 069	61 069	2 943	3 322	2 821	10 641	
1, attached-----	16 315	13 703	2 612	2 612	2 612	180	58	417	753	
2-----	22 085	17 658	4 427	4 427	4 427	308	39	69	2 624	
3 or 4-----	25 983	22 789	3 194	3 194	3 194	150	109	137	1 400	
5 to 9-----	28 600	24 730	3 870	3 870	3 870	86	174	387	1 267	
10 to 19-----	36 096	31 665	4 431	4 431	4 431	202	538	257	1 174	
20 to 49-----	28 686	26 210	2 476	2 476	2 476	50	69	257	1 154	
50 or more-----	22 651	20 016	2 635	2 635	2 635	—	57	146	1 511	
Mobile home or trailer-----	31 714	24 194	7 520	7 520	7 520	143	395	439	328	
Other-----	4 850	4 235	615	615	615	14	15	32	173	
Occupied housing units-----	575 531	487 091	88 440	88 440	88 440	3 874	4 399	4 709	20 138	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person-----	150 244	130 694	19 550	19 550	19 550	590	723	1 090	7 190	
2 persons-----	195 165	165 501	29 664	29 664	29 664	1 232	1 331	1 634	6 636	
3 persons-----	93 877	78 479	15 398	15 398	15 398	777	824	827	2 988	
4 persons-----	83 533	69 136	14 397	14 397	14 397	773	861	784	2 108	
5 persons-----	33 657	27 545	6 112	6 112	6 112	333	436	269	801	
6 or more persons-----	19 055	15 736	3 319	3 319	3 319	169	224	105	415	
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.20	2.18	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.65	2.68	2.27	1.93	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.36	2.34	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.71	2.71	2.40	2.06	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.91	1.87	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.55	2.61	2.01	1.79	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less-----	557 247	471 600	85 647	85 647	85 647	3 749	4 237	4 597	19 431	
1.01 to 1.50-----	11 459	9 490	1 969	1 969	1 969	92	122	75	436	
1.51 or more-----	6 825	6 001	824	824	824	33	40	37	271	
Mean-----	.45	.45	.47	.47	.47	.49	.53	.44	.45	
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	287 908	243 232	44 676	44 676	44 676	2 198	2 246	2 517	7 612	
Less than \$20,000-----	1 778	1 582	196	196	196	2	2	3	58	
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	21 912	20 019	1 893	1 893	1 893	10	26	25	903	
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	67 715	58 075	9 640	9 640	9 640	503	719	238	2 700	
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	80 065	65 749	14 316	14 316	14 316	978	1 098	879	2 029	
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	49 092	40 938	8 154	8 154	8 154	392	260	694	848	
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	42 481	35 416	7 065	7 065	7 065	203	118	523	655	
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	13 752	11 580	2 172	2 172	2 172	87	17	114	238	
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	4 835	4 218	617	617	617	15	2	25	72	
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	2 516	2 220	296	296	296	4	1	5	48	
\$300,000 or more-----	3 762	3 435	327	327	327	4	3	11	61	
Median (dollars)-----	72 500	72 100	74 200	74 200	74 200	69 400	65 000	82 900	61 100	
Mean (dollars)-----	87 100	87 200	86 800	86 800	86 800	79 500	69 400	92 200	73 400	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	218 630	187 786	30 844	30 844	30 844	1 344	1 653	1 592	11 371	
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	374	373	379	379	379	452	472	369	333	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	397	397	394	394	394	459	463	400	335	
With meals included in rent-----	3 853	3 276	577	577	577	3	2	2	293	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	903	934	723	723	723	671	500	338	597	
No meals included in rent-----	209 796	180 302	29 494	29 494	29 494	1 325	1 624	1 557	10 894	
No cash rent-----	4 981	4 208	773	773	773	16	27	33	184	



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Clark County, WA									
	Tract 404.01	Tract 407.03	Tract 408.01	Tract 409.02	Tract 409.03	Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04
All housing units.....	2 366	1 173	3 130	2 640	2 074	2 355	1 260	934	1 227	833
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	2 280	1 130	2 859	2 527	2 029	2 253	1 239	884	1 202	814
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 824	885	1 699	2 105	1 751	1 287	1 053	427	763	565
Percent of occupied housing units.....	80.0	78.3	59.4	83.3	86.3	57.1	85.0	48.3	63.5	69.4
White.....	1 781	847	1 656	2 060	1 705	1 247	1 029	421	745	538
Black.....	8	7	12	13	12	5	7	—	4	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	9	11	8	8	4	13	4	2	3	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	19	16	20	20	23	17	12	2	7	9
Other race.....	7	4	3	4	7	5	1	2	4	7
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	23	11	23	20	21	22	7	5	11	18
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 765	841	1 637	2 044	1 693	1 232	1 023	418	738	530
Renter-occupied housing units.....	456	245	1 160	422	278	966	186	457	439	249
White.....	434	237	1 089	415	266	935	176	426	421	244
Black.....	2	3	21	1	3	11	4	11	4	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	8	2	18	2	4	6	2	7	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	1	20	2	4	10	3	10	8	1
Other race.....	8	2	12	2	1	4	1	3	4	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	13	8	42	8	6	12	2	16	15	7
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	430	232	1 061	409	262	928	175	413	410	238
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	86	43	271	113	45	102	21	50	25	19
For sale only.....	19	12	23	45	17	8	5	8	4	3
For rent.....	14	7	218	16	5	57	4	26	7	7
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	11	18	14	16	12	11	3	2	5	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	11	1	2	15	2	8	—	3	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	31	5	14	21	9	18	9	11	9	8
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	9	3	11	19	1	89	5	12	3	2
2 rooms.....	30	14	112	61	9	96	19	44	30	6
3 rooms.....	129	48	154	112	30	147	28	115	74	47
4 rooms.....	256	110	677	417	54	525	74	367	219	109
5 rooms.....	346	314	538	554	199	515	178	227	252	235
6 rooms.....	432	333	539	532	508	388	278	116	216	281
7 rooms.....	490	214	455	411	591	254	252	31	177	102
8 or more rooms.....	674	137	624	534	682	341	426	22	256	51
Median, all housing units.....	6.5	5.8	5.6	5.8	6.9	5.1	6.7	4.3	5.7	5.6
Mean, all housing units.....	6.5	5.9	5.8	6.0	7.1	5.4	6.9	4.4	6.0	5.5
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.5	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.9	5.2	6.7	4.3	5.7	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.9	5.9	6.8	6.0	7.0	6.1	7.0	4.7	6.6	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.5	5.5	4.2	4.4	6.2	4.3	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 905	933	1 817	1 669	2 004	1 232	1 145	499	853	690
1, attached.....	16	5	28	360	14	35	34	53	45	4
2.....	8	5	48	55	16	44	22	75	69	7
3 or 4.....	13	4	82	61	3	202	17	41	57	6
5 to 9.....	96	—	266	31	2	111	18	8	46	8
10 to 19.....	5	—	384	6	2	130	10	9	89	79
20 to 49.....	25	—	204	—	—	228	—	1	52	—
50 or more.....	—	—	54	—	—	61	—	80	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	290	219	240	434	27	290	7	149	12	37
Other.....	8	7	7	24	6	22	7	19	4	2
Occupied housing units.....	2 280	1 130	2 859	2 527	2 029	2 253	1 239	884	1 202	814
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	305	121	533	551	199	676	197	263	270	142
2 persons.....	804	325	1 010	968	644	813	553	296	484	253
3 persons.....	448	239	501	412	431	353	201	143	184	150
4 persons.....	445	244	538	386	451	257	181	111	164	164
5 persons.....	173	131	191	139	206	102	76	44	36	69
6 or more persons.....	105	70	86	71	98	52	31	27	32	36
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.57	3.00	2.39	2.24	2.90	2.05	2.26	2.10	2.18	2.58
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.65	2.88	2.52	2.26	2.85	2.16	2.26	1.97	2.27	2.75
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.30	3.57	2.19	2.10	3.26	1.89	2.30	2.30	2.00	2.29
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	2 234	1 073	2 781	2 466	2 007	2 198	1 231	843	1 179	786
1.01 to 1.50.....	29	45	54	43	19	40	5	26	16	23
1.51 or more.....	17	12	24	18	3	15	3	15	7	5
Mean.....	.44	.54	.46	.42	.44	.43	.38	.54	.42	.52
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 320	656	1 395	1 459	1 624	941	984	283	694	499
Less than \$20,000.....	3	2	3	5	2	5	2	2	—	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	16	16	27	14	11	43	16	130	21	13
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	78	254	119	153	111	224	133	122	154	184
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	235	313	425	518	616	338	338	20	315	256
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	366	55	324	362	404	151	274	6	130	27
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	464	9	416	246	324	146	180	3	60	14
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	105	6	62	81	110	10	30	—	8	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	28	1	12	44	20	10	7	—	4	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	15	—	3	15	10	2	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	10	—	4	21	16	1	—	—	2	—
Median (dollars).....	97 900	62 900	87 300	81 900	83 300	71 800	80 200	40 700	70 500	62 900
Mean (dollars).....	108 300	64 800	94 900	98 600	97 400	79 300	87 100	43 800	76 100	64 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	409	240	1 142	389	267	959	183	444	434	247
Median contract rent (dollars).....	459	457	370	423	540	409	442	300	366	480
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	463	456	383	434	535	435	430	287	355	445
With meals included in rent.....	1	—	1	1	1	62	—	2	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	537	—	313	463	875	593	—	494	263	487
No meals included in rent.....	386	228	1 116	366	257	875	176	432	426	245
No cash rent.....	22	12	25	22	9	22	7	10	7	1



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 431
All housing units	2 919	1 683	1 430	2 872	1 899	2 058	2 265	1 217	1 624	1 588
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 792	1 608	1 382	2 798	1 819	1 914	2 198	1 168	1 549	1 546
Owner-occupied housing units	1 518	1 061	723	1 562	1 419	1 362	1 336	323	680	1 167
Percent of occupied housing units	54.4	66.0	52.3	55.8	78.0	71.2	60.8	27.7	43.9	75.5
White	1 459	1 016	695	1 490	1 357	1 312	1 251	315	659	1 127
Black	25	9	11	14	16	13	22	2	1	16
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	5	3	7	6	9	7	3	8	7
Asian or Pacific Islander	20	26	11	51	35	24	47	2	9	14
Other race	5	5	3	—	5	4	9	1	3	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	16	14	11	23	25	25	24	5	11	12
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 449	1 007	688	1 469	1 340	1 293	1 238	311	651	1 122
Renter-occupied housing units	1 274	547	659	1 236	400	552	862	845	869	379
White	1 170	508	600	1 165	385	513	802	753	789	362
Black	40	7	24	19	5	15	22	16	16	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	14	6	9	18	3	10	6	14	20	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	33	19	18	22	4	10	17	54	33	7
Other race	17	7	8	12	3	4	15	8	11	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	36	18	20	29	8	16	24	18	29	9
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 153	497	592	1 149	383	503	794	744	772	356
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	127	75	48	74	80	144	67	49	75	42
For sale only	13	8	5	11	28	13	26	5	17	8
For rent	90	41	21	33	7	112	26	27	30	12
Rented or sold, not occupied	11	7	7	13	6	5	9	2	6	10
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	5	3	3	2	3	—	4	2	7
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	11	14	12	14	37	11	6	11	20	5
Boarded up	3	—	—	1	2	—	2	2	2	—
ROOMS										
1 room	13	10	9	104	—	25	1	33	10	2
2 rooms	70	46	38	103	4	60	27	143	77	18
3 rooms	269	164	124	194	62	121	79	198	134	28
4 rooms	724	268	262	505	70	200	353	345	648	211
5 rooms	624	286	351	630	479	440	508	248	394	463
6 rooms	521	277	301	672	585	566	621	137	189	341
7 rooms	354	234	209	416	381	377	409	66	84	191
8 or more rooms	344	398	136	248	318	269	267	47	88	334
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.3	6.1	5.8	5.8	4.2	4.4	5.7
Median, all housing units	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	4.3	4.7	6.1
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.8	5.3	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.8	4.2	4.4	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.5	4.9	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.2	5.6	5.1	4.9	3.8	4.2	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 738	1 214	824	1 864	1 827	1 562	1 487	295	960	1 347
1, attached	75	37	159	99	14	38	145	54	60	54
2	121	68	103	107	7	15	293	237	368	40
3 or 4	191	43	32	144	1	25	129	70	64	5
5 to 9	256	24	162	226	—	46	44	132	37	26
10 to 19	286	213	88	65	—	197	10	120	8	58
20 to 49	108	5	32	80	—	50	—	25	35	51
50 or more	87	54	—	199	—	—	—	197	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	42	17	21	38	45	115	150	78	87	1
Other	15	8	9	50	5	10	7	9	5	6
Occupied housing units	2 792	1 608	1 382	2 798	1 819	1 914	2 198	1 168	1 549	1 546
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	621	333	304	648	157	320	313	433	491	340
2 persons	938	590	465	879	501	645	667	386	492	666
3 persons	529	299	240	527	380	365	449	174	269	242
4 persons	468	273	206	496	448	362	459	95	183	191
5 persons	161	71	104	179	216	142	211	50	76	72
6 or more persons	75	42	63	69	117	80	99	30	38	35
Median, occupied housing units	2.33	2.30	2.33	2.35	3.16	2.49	2.77	1.89	2.08	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.43	2.41	2.38	2.57	3.01	2.48	2.89	1.89	1.80	2.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.18	2.04	2.26	2.08	3.65	2.50	2.61	1.89	2.32	2.18
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 706	1 560	1 333	2 685	1 762	1 854	2 123	1 102	1 466	1 519
1.01 to 1.50	53	30	33	68	47	44	55	30	55	21
1.51 or more	33	18	16	45	10	16	20	36	28	6
Mean	.48	.42	.49	.49	.53	.48	.51	.51	.50	.40
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 373	994	641	1 416	1 303	1 174	1 098	227	558	1 086
Less than \$20,000	3	1	3	29	—	1	1	1	12	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999	34	16	22	29	7	8	3	9	226	26
\$40,000 to \$59,999	371	168	170	368	348	325	190	95	251	405
\$60,000 to \$79,999	625	222	274	747	542	462	552	74	61	269
\$80,000 to \$99,999	235	193	101	220	186	245	154	24	5	96
\$100,000 to \$149,999	81	226	37	168	117	97	97	17	3	100
\$150,000 to \$199,999	17	95	19	42	12	81	7	7	—	78
\$200,000 to \$249,999	4	31	9	2	3	2	13	—	—	37
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	18	4	1	4	1	4	—	—	28
\$300,000 or more	3	24	2	1	3	1	3	—	—	41
Median (dollars)	68 100	89 200	68 600	68 000	69 100	68 100	70 800	61 800	42 000	65 500
Mean (dollars)	72 300	109 400	77 300	69 000	78 900	74 900	85 000	68 500	43 700	101 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 267	545	650	1 225	384	543	848	843	858	377
Median contract rent (dollars)	387	412	412	398	502	489	425	324	331	389
Mean contract rent (dollars)	395	421	417	450	492	484	441	319	325	396
With meals included in rent	1	—	2	111	—	—	3	2	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	313	—	669	856	—	—	671	442	425	—
No meals included in rent	1 246	527	640	1 101	375	533	836	831	842	362
No cash rent	20	18	8	13	9	10	9	9	14	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evergreen CDP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South CDP, Clark County, WA				Salmon Creek CDP, Clark County, WA		
	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 058	2 018	23	366	2 728	1 659	82	1 170	1 719
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 914	1 960	23	353	2 439	1 584	78	1 128	1 629
Percent of occupied housing units.....	1 362	1 145	9	190	1 311	1 213	59	764	1 341
White.....	71.2	58.4	39.1	53.8	53.8	76.6	75.6	67.7	82.3
Black.....	1 312	1 065	9	181	1 260	1 151	58	748	1 305
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	13	21	—	4	10	16	—	3	9
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	9	5	—	—	8	6	1	2	6
Other race.....	24	45	—	1	27	35	—	9	18
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	4	9	—	4	6	5	—	2	3
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	25	22	—	7	27	24	—	8	12
Hispanic origin.....	1 293	1 054	9	178	1 243	1 135	58	741	1 296
Renter-occupied housing units.....	552	815	14	163	1 128	371	19	364	288
White.....	513	757	13	159	1 055	356	18	350	284
Black.....	15	20	—	1	20	5	—	4	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	10	6	—	—	19	3	—	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	10	17	—	1	32	4	—	5	2
Other race.....	4	15	1	1	2	3	1	2	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	16	24	1	5	28	8	1	10	6
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	503	749	13	155	1 032	354	18	341	279
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	144	58	—	13	289	75	4	42	90
For sale only.....	13	20	—	—	21	28	1	7	38
For rent.....	112	26	—	7	228	7	2	27	16
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	8	—	—	11	3	—	2	12
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	3	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	12
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	11	4	—	6	18	36	1	5	12
Boarded up.....	—	1	—	1	3	2	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	25	1	1	1	18	—	—	3	15
2 rooms.....	60	26	—	3	54	3	—	47	40
3 rooms.....	121	70	3	31	285	54	3	34	75
4 rooms.....	200	323	4	84	573	55	10	236	300
5 rooms.....	440	421	9	88	602	469	13	110	414
6 rooms.....	566	556	—	108	702	539	24	174	358
7 rooms.....	377	383	1	35	326	330	14	219	258
8 or more rooms.....	269	238	5	16	168	209	18	347	259
Median, all housing units.....	5.8	5.8	4.9	5.2	5.2	6.0	6.1	6.4	5.5
Mean, all housing units.....	5.8	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.8	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.9	6.2	6.5	5.5
Mean, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	6.3	5.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.2	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.4	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	1 562	1 381	18	250	1 445	1 609	72	811	909
1, attached.....	38	142	—	4	41	13	1	7	352
2.....	15	293	—	2	30	7	—	4	48
3 or 4.....	25	125	1	5	103	—	3	21	61
5 to 9.....	46	40	—	8	166	—	—	171	31
10 to 19.....	197	5	—	79	459	—	—	58	6
20 to 49.....	50	—	—	—	69	—	—	65	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	115	28	1	18	351	25	6	30	291
Other.....	10	4	3	—	7	5	—	3	21
Occupied housing units.....	1 914	1 960	23	353	2 439	1 584	78	1 128	1 629
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	320	270	5	89	489	140	16	188	426
2 persons.....	645	587	5	120	771	435	29	394	646
3 persons.....	365	412	3	53	439	329	11	202	239
4 persons.....	362	411	2	57	413	389	15	236	226
5 persons.....	142	191	5	23	217	191	4	76	68
6 or more persons.....	80	89	3	11	110	100	3	32	24
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.49	2.80	3.00	2.23	2.45	3.16	2.29	2.45	2.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.48	2.98	2.00	2.44	2.49	2.97	2.35	2.77	2.13
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.50	2.59	4.00	1.99	2.39	3.68	2.00	2.06	1.96
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	1 854	1 895	18	345	2 341	1 533	77	1 101	1 599
1.01 to 1.50.....	44	48	3	6	72	41	1	19	19
1.51 or more.....	16	17	2	2	26	10	—	8	11
Mean.....	.48	.51	.66	.49	.53	.54	.42	.43	.41
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 174	1 024	6	172	939	1 129	49	688	955
Less than \$20,000.....	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	8	2	1	5	13	7	1	5	7
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	325	178	3	69	302	345	6	35	108
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	462	516	2	82	484	530	13	172	418
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	245	147	—	7	96	157	18	160	264
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	117	86	—	7	30	81	9	266	112
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	12	75	—	—	10	7	1	38	28
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	2	13	—	—	1	1	1	7	12
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
\$300,000 or more.....	1	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	2
Median (dollars).....	68 100	70 700	47 500	61 700	64 200	66 500	84 100	96 500	77 500
Mean (dollars).....	74 900	84 900	48 300	63 300	68 700	71 000	88 400	102 600	85 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	543	801	14	161	1 117	361	19	361	278
Median contract rent (dollars).....	489	424	342	485	460	503	338	348	465
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	484	442	424	442	456	494	432	375	464
With meals included in rent.....	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	671	—	487	513	—	—	—	463
No meals included in rent.....	533	792	14	160	1 096	354	19	356	266
No cash rent.....	10	6	—	—	20	7	—	5	11



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Solomon Creek CDP, Clork County, WA—Con.		Vancouver city, Clork County, WA							
	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 409.04	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)
All housing units -----	86	1 905	16	1 061	713	54	638	203	27	804
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	86	1 788	15	1 047	669	54	580	198	26	763
Owner-occupied housing units -----	75	859	13	923	282	47	11	147	17	210
Percent of occupied housing units -----	87.2	48.0	86.7	88.2	42.2	87.0	1.9	74.2	65.4	27.5
White -----	73	832	13	901	279	47	11	142	15	202
Black -----	1	5	—	5	—	—	—	3	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	—	4	—	4	1	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	1	17	—	12	1	—	—	2	—	6
Other race -----	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	—	8	—	7	2	1	—	1	1	—
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	73	825	13	895	278	46	11	141	15	202
Renter-occupied housing units -----	11	929	2	124	387	7	569	51	9	553
White -----	11	872	2	118	358	7	500	42	9	532
Black -----	—	19	—	3	11	—	27	—	—	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	—	11	—	1	6	—	7	3	—	5
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	—	17	—	2	9	—	21	2	—	6
Other race -----	—	10	—	—	3	—	14	4	—	3
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	—	32	—	—	11	—	22	5	—	10
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	11	854	2	118	350	7	492	41	9	524
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units -----	—	117	1	14	44	—	58	5	1	41
For sale only -----	—	12	1	5	8	—	—	1	—	3
For rent -----	—	61	—	4	25	—	55	2	—	20
Rented or sold, not occupied -----	—	22	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	9
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use -----	—	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2
For migrant workers -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant -----	—	19	—	3	8	—	1	2	—	7
Boarded up -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room -----	—	51	—	3	9	—	8	—	—	102
2 rooms -----	2	78	—	9	35	—	29	5	—	66
3 rooms -----	2	277	1	15	95	—	153	7	1	96
4 rooms -----	3	375	4	50	283	—	329	33	—	220
5 rooms -----	6	289	5	126	181	3	102	39	7	147
6 rooms -----	18	284	3	236	81	12	14	47	12	96
7 rooms -----	22	265	1	225	17	9	2	37	4	50
8 or more rooms -----	33	286	2	397	12	30	1	35	3	27
Median, all housing units -----	7.0	5.1	5.1	6.9	4.3	7.8	3.9	5.9	6.0	4.1
Mean, all housing units -----	7.2	5.3	5.4	7.1	4.4	7.9	3.9	6.0	6.0	4.1
Median, occupied housing units -----	7.0	5.1	5.1	6.9	4.3	7.8	3.9	5.9	6.0	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	7.3	6.8	5.4	7.1	4.7	7.6	5.6	6.3	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	3.9	3.5	5.4	4.0	8.1	3.9	4.2	5.8	3.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached -----	76	953	5	1 016	446	54	17	169	27	242
1, attached -----	3	54	—	10	52	—	19	8	—	20
2 -----	1	16	—	7	74	—	80	—	—	30
3 or 4 -----	3	49	—	5	38	—	49	22	—	52
5 to 9 -----	1	184	—	3	8	—	152	—	—	162
10 to 19 -----	1	192	—	5	8	—	169	4	—	38
20 to 49 -----	—	192	—	—	1	—	74	—	—	53
50 or more -----	—	146	—	—	80	—	75	—	—	160
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	111	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
Other -----	—	8	—	4	3	—	3	—	—	44
Occupied housing units -----	86	1 788	15	1 047	669	54	580	198	26	763
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	14	446	3	140	191	4	179	29	3	306
2 persons -----	27	538	8	479	211	23	180	77	7	255
3 persons -----	15	360	3	173	112	11	118	41	7	110
4 persons -----	20	287	1	165	93	9	70	36	3	72
5 persons -----	4	117	—	61	39	4	23	9	6	18
6 or more persons -----	6	40	—	29	23	3	10	6	—	2
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.63	2.33	2.06	2.30	2.18	2.50	2.12	2.41	2.93	1.80
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.85	2.72	2.08	2.28	1.99	2.39	2.00	2.36	2.63	2.16
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.67	2.00	2.00	2.57	2.39	3.33	2.12	2.63	3.33	1.60
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less -----	84	1 736	15	1 042	633	54	542	187	25	737
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2	34	—	3	24	—	19	6	—	15
1.51 or more -----	—	18	—	2	12	—	19	5	1	11
Mean -----	.40	.48	.39	.37	.57	.37	.61	.45	.51	.48
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	66	759	5	878	263	44	10	137	17	180
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	—	12	—	7	129	—	—	2	—	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	2	87	—	99	119	—	5	28	7	59
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	9	267	3	304	12	10	3	39	8	97
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	17	235	—	253	—	13	2	36	1	13
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	28	108	—	174	1	16	—	28	1	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	8	39	—	28	—	3	—	3	—	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	4	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more -----	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	108 300	80 900	72 500	82 100	40 000	95 000	62 500	79 700	61 900	63 600
Mean (dollars) -----	116 600	90 100	140 500	89 300	41 300	98 700	65 500	84 600	65 900	65 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	10	924	2	121	382	7	568	51	9	551
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	456	371	312	484	303	512	378	347	412	466
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	457	390	313	475	287	632	376	392	380	498
With meals included in rent -----	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	109
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	213	—	—	494	—	313	—	—	860
No meals included in rent -----	9	907	2	115	374	6	566	47	8	438
No cash rent -----	1	16	—	6	6	1	1	4	1	4



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426
All housing units.....	1 215	1 620	1 480	1 053	633	1 146	1 407	435	662	2 037
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 166	1 537	1 413	1 015	621	1 113	1 346	395	620	1 960
Owner-occupied housing units .....	321	428	603	450	492	557	416	9	222	618
Percent of occupied housing units .....	27.5	27.8	42.7	44.3	79.2	50.0	30.9	2.3	35.8	31.5
White .....	313	406	588	441	483	544	401	7	217	604
Black .....	2	5	—	1	1	—	7	1	1	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	3	4	6	1	2	4	5	—	1	4
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	2	9	8	7	5	7	3	1	2	5
Other race .....	1	4	1	—	1	2	—	—	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	5	14	9	5	3	13	4	—	6	8
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	309	398	580	436	481	533	397	7	212	598
Renter-occupied housing units .....	845	1 109	810	565	129	556	930	386	398	1 342
White .....	753	994	734	543	124	524	861	368	370	1 253
Black .....	16	36	15	7	2	9	25	4	9	21
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	14	10	18	3	—	6	18	8	7	16
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	54	53	33	6	3	12	16	3	6	36
Other race .....	8	16	10	6	—	5	10	3	6	16
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	18	46	26	13	—	17	27	3	15	33
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	744	965	719	536	124	512	848	368	360	1 238
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	49	83	67	38	12	33	61	40	42	77
For sale only .....	5	8	14	3	5	5	11	—	3	2
For rent .....	27	42	28	13	3	14	29	29	19	39
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	2	16	6	4	2	4	1	2	5	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	4	2	2	2	—	1	1	3	1	17
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	11	15	17	16	2	9	19	6	14	6
Boarded up .....	2	2	2	1	—	—	3	1	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	33	22	10	81	1	6	31	208	45	120
2 rooms .....	143	107	74	109	10	30	102	132	56	166
3 rooms .....	198	218	122	108	20	67	343	54	144	298
4 rooms .....	345	647	600	255	99	332	327	13	122	715
5 rooms .....	248	367	352	174	168	285	229	14	127	411
6 rooms .....	137	165	170	131	115	179	171	9	56	160
7 rooms .....	66	55	72	84	92	112	100	3	57	64
8 or more rooms .....	45	39	80	111	128	135	104	2	55	103
Median, all housing units .....	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.7	5.0	4.2	1.6	4.2	4.1
Mean, all housing units .....	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.6	6.0	5.3	4.5	2.0	4.5	4.2
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.7	5.0	4.2	1.6	4.1	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.7	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.6	4.8	4.3	3.6	1.6	3.4	3.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	293	684	831	566	585	707	691	20	327	621
1, attached .....	54	57	60	15	4	102	57	2	17	59
2 .....	237	276	364	117	39	229	149	4	54	246
3 or 4 .....	70	77	64	59	3	55	127	16	56	143
5 to 9 .....	132	77	37	41	—	23	79	43	65	237
10 to 19 .....	120	77	8	32	—	23	40	74	58	155
20 to 49 .....	25	231	35	27	—	—	9	38	80	391
50 or more .....	197	134	—	156	—	—	236	224	—	118
Mobile home or trailer .....	78	—	76	28	—	1	1	—	—	57
Other .....	9	7	5	12	2	6	18	14	5	10
Occupied housing units .....	1 166	1 537	1 413	1 015	621	1 113	1 346	395	620	1 960
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	433	499	451	475	194	340	585	325	296	943
2 persons .....	385	470	450	298	225	379	309	55	177	610
3 persons .....	173	287	248	111	98	193	192	9	74	208
4 persons .....	95	181	164	98	67	135	143	5	44	133
5 persons .....	50	62	66	21	27	52	72	1	19	43
6 or more persons .....	30	38	34	12	10	14	45	—	10	23
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.89	2.07	2.07	1.61	2.02	2.07	1.78	1.50—	1.58	1.56
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	1.89	1.97	1.76	1.95	1.99	2.03	2.07	1.50—	1.92	1.70
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.89	2.11	2.31	1.50—	2.15	2.12	1.56	1.50—	1.50—	1.50—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 100	1 446	1 334	994	612	1 082	1 274	388	600	1 904
1.01 to 1.50 .....	30	62	53	11	7	20	45	2	8	32
1.51 or more .....	36	29	26	10	2	11	27	5	12	24
Mean .....	.51	.54	.50	.42	.38	.43	.49	.62	.43	.45
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	225	392	493	395	459	507	371	5	196	386
Less than \$20,000 .....	1	8	10	4	2	3	7	—	1	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	9	106	202	45	17	55	115	2	31	53
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	95	230	222	178	191	217	183	1	98	196
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	74	38	54	125	197	144	49	—	57	89
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	24	5	3	23	39	47	12	—	8	21
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	17	3	2	12	12	34	4	2	1	10
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	5	1	—	4	1	6	—	—	—	8
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	61 600	45 100	42 000	56 900	61 400	57 600	45 300	57 500	53 300	52 500
Mean (dollars) .....	67 700	47 800	43 600	61 500	62 800	64 100	48 100	70 500	54 300	58 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	843	1 103	800	559	126	548	918	386	395	1 336
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	324	345	331	315	351	333	265	200	275	338
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	319	346	325	315	355	336	261	273	293	355
With meals included in rent .....	3	3	2	107	—	3	1	57	1	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	442	609	425	298	—	270	487	713	387	606
No meals included in rent .....	831	1 084	786	447	121	534	911	320	380	1 312
No cash rent .....	9	16	12	5	5	11	6	9	14	22

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.					Remainder of Clark County, WA				
	Troct 427	Troct 428	Troct 429	Troct 430	Troct 431 (pt.)	Troct 401	Troct 402	Troct 403	Troct 404.01 (pt.)	Troct 404.02
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 941</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>1 570</b>	<b>2 792</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>3 076</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 839	1 229	583	737	1 212	1 444	2 651	1 224	2 202	2 974
Owner-occupied housing units .....	362	845	391	442	882	1 204	2 295	937	1 765	2 219
Percent of occupied housing units .....	19.7	68.8	67.1	60.0	72.8	83.4	86.6	76.6	80.2	74.6
White .....	344	820	378	420	850	1 177	2 248	923	1 723	2 171
Black .....	8	14	5	7	15	1	4	—	8	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	5	2	—	—	7	21	21	8	8	22
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	4	9	8	15	7	1	8	3	19	11
Other race .....	1	—	—	—	3	4	14	3	7	11
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	3	7	—	3	6	12	28	11	23	43
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	342	813	378	417	849	1 172	2 234	915	1 707	2 138
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 477	384	192	295	330	240	356	287	437	755
White .....	1 377	352	165	283	314	227	345	278	416	732
Black .....	32	11	12	5	3	1	—	1	2	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	24	1	2	1	4	6	8	2	8	6
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	29	13	12	4	7	1	2	—	4	2
Other race .....	15	7	1	2	2	5	1	—	7	14
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	49	13	6	6	7	7	5	12	12	24
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	1 346	348	160	279	310	225	342	272	412	722
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	102	40	39	9	31	126	141	58	82	102
For sale only .....	3	8	4	3	4	23	14	18	18	20
For rent .....	58	3	1	3	11	23	14	3	12	21
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	25	22	—	—	9	12	13	13	11	33
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	2	1	—	1	4	33	45	6	11	10
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	14	6	34	2	3	35	55	18	30	18
Boarded up .....	3	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	1	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	45	6	2	—	1	33	49	10	9	13
2 rooms .....	133	25	8	5	15	44	59	22	30	57
3 rooms .....	436	75	57	27	23	103	144	59	126	174
4 rooms .....	655	209	75	153	186	265	408	185	246	490
5 rooms .....	440	199	91	181	404	341	515	249	333	608
6 rooms .....	136	206	132	172	286	281	593	266	408	677
7 rooms .....	48	155	122	105	133	226	454	190	476	481
8 or more rooms .....	48	394	135	103	195	277	570	301	656	576
Median, all housing units .....	4.0	6.1	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.5	5.8
Median, all housing units .....	4.1	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.5	5.9
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.5	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.1	7.1	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.9	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	455	962	413	488	1 022	1 032	1 807	994	1 833	2 214
1, attached .....	96	20	14	39	48	6	19	21	15	55
2 .....	403	147	74	54	29	6	17	27	8	65
3 or 4 .....	329	35	70	125	5	5	13	28	10	82
5 to 9 .....	126	29	17	11	25	17	—	—	96	82
10 to 19 .....	201	71	7	27	57	—	11	—	5	59
20 to 49 .....	116	—	23	—	51	—	—	—	25	30
50 or more .....	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	69	—	—	—	1	495	907	175	284	469
Other .....	15	5	4	2	5	9	18	37	8	20
Occupied housing units .....	<b>1 839</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>2 651</b>	<b>1 224</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>2 974</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	853	304	136	227	274	245	336	177	289	500
2 persons .....	547	477	208	293	513	411	945	408	775	904
3 persons .....	246	186	104	88	196	231	469	241	437	531
4 persons .....	130	164	63	86	151	261	520	242	430	567
5 persons .....	43	68	36	27	54	155	229	100	169	314
6 or more persons .....	20	30	36	16	24	141	152	56	102	158
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.62	2.15	2.25	1.98	2.15	2.79	2.59	2.61	2.58	2.66
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	1.82	2.17	2.32	2.17	2.12	2.82	2.58	2.60	2.66	2.77
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.55	2.08	1.93	1.51	2.23	2.61	2.65	2.66	2.32	2.38
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 778	1 198	570	729	1 187	1 343	2 529	1 188	2 157	2 860
1.01 to 1.50 .....	46	20	9	4	20	66	86	26	28	89
1.51 or more .....	15	11	4	4	5	35	36	10	17	25
Mean .....	.47	.38	.42	.39	.41	.55	.49	.47	.44	.50
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>278</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>1 531</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	2	2	—	2	5	15	5	2	3	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	55	38	2	4	25	60	37	41	15	67
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	143	128	28	91	380	141	145	137	72	317
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	55	96	148	200	227	119	205	105	222	387
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	9	93	96	83	67	101	242	82	348	316
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	12	198	66	24	36	70	273	110	455	327
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	2	109	23	6	38	12	56	39	104	75
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	36	2	1	19	3	17	10	27	23
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	24	3	3	12	1	6	6	15	5
\$300,000 or more .....	—	49	—	—	7	1	3	6	10	7
Median (dollars) .....	50 200	106 600	81 200	69 500	59 900	66 900	87 500	76 000	98 600	79 400
Mean (dollars) .....	54 800	132 600	92 100	75 600	77 900	73 100	95 200	92 400	109 100	88 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>1 472</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>710</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	341	336	141	310	389	266	329	327	461	329
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	319	363	212	338	394	294	340	332	465	342
With meals included in rent .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	537	—
No meals included in rent .....	1 455	366	187	286	318	170	236	210	367	678
No cash rent .....	15	15	4	8	10	26	47	26	22	32



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 405.01	Tract 405.02	Tract 405.03	Tract 406.01	Tract 406.02	Tract 407.02	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 407.04	Tract 408.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 039	1 616	2 100	1 601	1 372	1 458	1 150	1 979	1 960
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	1 936	1 548	2 012	1 559	1 345	1 426	1 107	1 930	1 731
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 773	1 295	1 298	1 374	1 186	1 237	876	1 385	935
Percent of occupied housing units.....	91.6	83.7	64.5	88.1	88.2	86.7	79.1	71.8	54.0
White.....	1 745	1 277	1 280	1 350	1 173	1 222	838	1 342	908
Black.....	7	5	2	4	2	1	7	13	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	11	7	7	9	3	3	11	15	6
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	6	2	6	10	7	8	16	11	11
Other race.....	4	4	3	1	1	3	4	4	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	13	10	4	11	6	10	11	16	15
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 736	1 272	1 279	1 342	1 168	1 217	832	1 332	896
Renter-occupied housing units.....	163	253	714	185	159	189	231	545	796
White.....	156	246	702	177	158	182	224	512	739
Black.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	11	17
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	5	5	1	2	2	9	15
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	2	—	—	2	1	8	15
Other race.....	4	3	5	2	—	3	1	5	10
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	8	5	12	4	2	9	7	11	32
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	152	244	695	175	156	177	219	506	720
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	103	68	88	42	27	32	43	49	229
For sale only.....	15	14	9	19	5	6	12	9	16
For rent.....	5	10	36	8	7	7	7	15	191
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	16	15	25	2	4	9	18	10	12
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	25	9	4	6	2	—	1	1	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	42	20	14	7	9	12	5	14	9
Boarded up.....	1	2	3	2	1	—	—	3	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	11	20	10	6	4	4	2	6	8
2 rooms.....	28	28	45	18	20	15	14	34	65
3 rooms.....	81	91	138	43	38	54	45	101	120
4 rooms.....	170	254	489	165	153	195	106	223	441
5 rooms.....	286	344	483	280	228	257	305	719	428
6 rooms.....	420	318	389	335	325	322	333	539	385
7 rooms.....	408	247	263	321	254	280	213	232	236
8 or more rooms.....	635	314	283	433	350	331	132	125	277
Median, all housing units.....	6.6	5.7	5.3	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.3
Mean, all housing units.....	6.7	5.9	5.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.5
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.6	5.8	5.3	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.6	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.6	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.9	4.4	4.2	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.5	5.1	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	1 749	1 027	1 539	1 312	1 093	1 092	915	1 619	1 006
1, attached.....	4	35	48	10	15	22	5	58	21
2.....	2	53	199	5	18	7	5	34	44
3 or 4.....	3	6	78	1	5	4	3	10	61
5 to 9.....	1	7	38	1	—	—	—	—	95
10 to 19.....	—	15	63	—	—	—	—	1	326
20 to 49.....	—	26	59	—	—	—	—	—	139
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
Mobile home or trailer.....	266	439	64	263	238	324	218	250	210
Other.....	14	8	12	9	3	9	4	7	4
Occupied housing units.....	1 936	1 548	2 012	1 559	1 345	1 426	1 107	1 930	1 731
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	204	238	494	203	199	219	116	231	345
2 persons.....	543	541	747	483	469	453	320	552	616
3 persons.....	350	283	299	312	247	271	236	407	299
4 persons.....	439	281	293	314	264	276	242	449	302
5 persons.....	216	133	112	153	108	122	126	193	115
6 or more persons.....	184	72	67	94	58	67	67	98	54
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.13	2.49	2.19	2.80	2.52	2.65	3.00	2.95	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.16	2.53	2.20	2.82	2.49	2.66	2.89	2.83	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.87	2.33	2.15	2.63	2.82	2.60	3.55	3.28	2.26
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	1 857	1 478	1 964	1 511	1 306	1 382	1 055	1 831	1 680
1.01 to 1.50.....	60	51	40	38	30	36	42	75	35
1.51 or more.....	19	19	8	10	9	8	10	24	16
Mean.....	.50	.48	.45	.47	.44	.48	.54	.56	.48
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 227	663	1 174	925	851	761	650	1 135	707
Less than \$20,000.....	8	4	13	4	10	3	2	1	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	16	18	137	10	27	11	15	25	22
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	71	134	372	63	117	80	251	584	84
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	197	152	338	222	230	168	311	354	253
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	315	117	171	235	238	186	55	107	164
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	461	164	95	282	152	217	9	59	150
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	113	55	32	80	47	71	6	1	24
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	30	15	12	20	13	18	1	1	5
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	11	2	1	5	8	4	—	2	2
\$300,000 or more.....	5	2	3	4	9	3	—	1	1
Median (dollars).....	100 600	83 700	63 200	93 600	83 100	92 000	63 000	58 900	79 400
Mean (dollars).....	108 900	94 200	71 100	104 300	93 500	102 400	64 900	64 200	87 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	132	227	705	159	139	172	226	529	781
Median contract rent (dollars).....	382	337	308	332	360	361	461	423	385
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	415	318	305	378	379	390	458	431	387
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	419	313
No meals included in rent.....	114	210	684	139	123	150	214	516	760
No cash rent.....	18	17	21	20	16	22	12	9	20



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>1 849</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1 988</b>	<b>2 339</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>2 564</b>	<b>1 173</b>	<b>1 574</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units-----	1 801	898	1 943	2 238	192	215	2 498	1 148	1 466
Owner-occupied housing units-----	1 537	764	1 676	1 274	130	145	1 732	716	833
Percent of occupied housing units-----	85.3	85.1	86.3	56.9	67.7	67.4	69.3	62.4	56.8
White-----	1 499	755	1 632	1 234	128	142	1 671	698	809
Black-----	12	4	11	5	2	—	15	4	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	10	2	4	13	—	1	10	3	8
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	12	2	22	17	—	1	33	7	11
Other race-----	4	1	7	5	—	1	3	4	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	20	8	21	22	—	3	18	10	11
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	1 482	748	1 620	1 219	128	140	1 655	692	800
Renter-occupied housing units-----	264	134	267	964	62	70	766	432	633
White-----	255	131	255	933	58	68	723	414	594
Black-----	3	—	3	11	1	—	8	4	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	1	2	4	6	1	1	13	2	8
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	4	—	4	10	1	1	15	8	21
Other race-----	1	1	1	4	1	—	7	4	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	8	2	6	12	2	5	19	15	9
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	248	130	251	926	57	63	711	403	588
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units-----	<b>48</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>108</b>
For sale only-----	11	7	17	7	—	—	16	4	10
For rent-----	6	—	5	57	—	1	24	7	65
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	17	4	12	11	1	—	7	5	15
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	5	3	2	8	—	2	6	—	9
For migrant workers-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant-----	9	9	9	18	6	3	13	9	9
Boarded up-----	1	1	1	—	1	—	2	1	1
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room-----	2	4	1	89	2	3	10	3	11
2 rooms-----	17	21	7	96	10	9	26	30	33
3 rooms-----	38	37	28	146	13	20	156	74	118
4 rooms-----	117	117	51	521	24	84	297	219	308
5 rooms-----	314	140	193	510	52	46	437	249	375
6 rooms-----	450	174	490	385	42	35	467	204	284
7 rooms-----	477	153	569	253	27	14	507	168	212
8 or more rooms-----	434	275	649	339	29	10	664	226	233
Median, all housing units-----	6.5	6.3	6.9	5.1	5.5	4.4	6.3	5.6	5.3
Median, all housing units-----	6.5	6.5	7.1	5.4	5.6	4.7	6.3	5.9	5.6
Median, occupied housing units-----	6.5	6.3	6.9	5.2	5.5	4.5	6.3	5.6	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	6.6	6.6	7.0	6.1	5.9	4.5	6.9	6.6	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	5.6	4.7	6.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached-----	1 675	760	1 928	1 227	129	53	1 888	799	841
1, attached-----	8	8	11	35	24	1	35	45	130
2-----	13	7	15	44	4	1	45	69	5
3 or 4-----	2	—	—	202	12	3	19	57	66
5 to 9-----	1	—	1	111	15	—	87	46	111
10 to 19-----	—	—	1	130	5	1	236	89	134
20 to 49-----	—	—	—	228	—	—	147	52	46
50 or more-----	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	201
Mobile home or trailer-----	139	143	26	279	7	146	98	12	28
Other-----	11	3	6	22	3	16	9	4	12
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 801</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1 943</b>	<b>2 238</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>2 498</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>1 466</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person-----	242	125	185	673	57	72	466	266	337
2 persons-----	542	322	617	805	74	85	920	461	581
3 persons-----	347	173	416	350	28	31	469	173	239
4 persons-----	428	160	431	256	16	18	394	155	199
5 persons-----	156	71	202	102	15	5	154	64	83
6 or more persons-----	86	47	92	52	2	4	95	29	27
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.84	2.51	2.91	2.05	2.03	1.92	2.35	2.17	2.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.81	2.49	2.85	2.16	2.12	1.94	2.40	2.26	2.28
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.99	2.63	3.34	1.89	1.76	1.86	2.20	1.98	2.04
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less-----	1 764	867	1 923	2 183	189	210	2 440	1 125	1 436
1.01 to 1.50-----	33	24	17	40	2	2	47	16	27
1.51 or more-----	4	7	3	15	1	3	11	7	3
Mean-----	.46	.44	.44	.43	.41	.45	.42	.42	.43
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	<b>1 291</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1 558</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>719</b>
Less than \$20,000-----	2	3	2	5	—	—	2	—	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	12	7	11	43	9	1	7	21	7
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	252	45	109	224	34	3	174	152	131
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	517	100	607	335	34	8	553	305	266
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	247	98	387	151	21	6	359	117	94
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	194	134	296	146	6	2	233	44	102
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	51	53	102	21	2	—	134	5	46
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	10	32	19	9	—	—	39	4	25
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	6	13	9	1	—	—	13	—	31
\$300,000 or more-----	—	19	16	1	—	—	12	2	15
Median (dollars)-----	73 500	99 800	82 300	71 800	65 800	73 800	81 200	69 600	74 200
Mean (dollars)-----	83 300	124 300	96 600	79 000	69 100	76 500	98 000	74 600	103 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	<b>249</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>625</b>
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	433	323	546	409	347	271	421	365	536
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	432	354	538	435	345	289	428	351	544
With meals included in rent-----	2	—	1	62	—	—	1	1	35
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	375	—	875	593	—	—	463	263	960
No meals included in rent-----	236	100	248	873	61	58	742	420	581
No cash rent-----	11	11	8	22	1	4	17	6	9

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 411.05	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)
All housing units.....	467	1 321	2 281	1 480	1 403	2 068	240	—	247
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	461	1 219	2 212	1 410	1 356	2 035	235	—	238
Owner-occupied housing units.....	375	851	1 507	914	706	1 352	206	—	191
Percent of occupied housing units.....	81.3	69.8	68.1	64.8	52.1	66.4	87.7	—	80.3
White.....	357	839	1 448	874	680	1 288	206	—	186
Black.....	5	5	25	6	10	12	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	2	9	5	2	7	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	8	5	20	24	11	45	—	—	2
Other race.....	3	—	5	5	3	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	11	4	16	13	10	23	1	—	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	352	835	1 438	866	673	1 267	205	—	184
Renter-occupied housing units.....	86	368	705	496	650	683	29	—	47
White.....	85	347	670	466	591	633	29	—	45
Black.....	1	5	13	7	24	12	—	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	4	7	3	9	13	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	8	12	17	18	16	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	4	3	3	8	9	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	15	14	13	20	19	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	83	338	661	456	583	625	29	—	45
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	6	102	69	70	47	33	5	—	9
For sale only.....	3	7	13	7	5	8	—	—	6
For rent.....	—	77	35	39	21	13	—	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1	9	11	7	6	4	3	—	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	1	—	5	3	1	1	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	2	8	10	12	12	7	1	—	2
Boarded up.....	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	1	2	5	10	9	2	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	3	12	41	41	38	37	1	—	1
3 rooms.....	16	77	116	157	123	98	8	—	9
4 rooms.....	25	136	395	235	262	285	15	—	30
5 rooms.....	147	329	522	247	344	483	10	—	87
6 rooms.....	173	363	507	230	289	576	46	—	65
7 rooms.....	67	215	352	197	205	366	51	—	26
8 or more rooms.....	35	187	343	363	133	221	109	—	29
Median, all housing units.....	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.7	7.3	—	5.5
Mean, all housing units.....	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.7	7.4	—	5.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.7	7.3	—	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	6.2	6.2	6.8	6.2	6.2	7.4	—	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.3	5.1	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.6	6.4	—	5.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	440	976	1 721	1 045	797	1 622	218	—	106
1, attached.....	—	10	56	29	159	1	1	—	3
2.....	5	11	41	68	103	77	—	—	—
3 or 4.....	1	39	142	21	32	92	1	—	4
5 to 9.....	—	22	104	24	162	64	—	—	4
10 to 19.....	—	157	117	209	88	27	—	—	5
20 to 49.....	—	—	34	5	32	27	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	12	54	—	39	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	19	101	42	17	21	35	20	—	122
Other.....	2	5	12	8	9	6	—	—	3
Occupied housing units.....	461	1 219	2 212	1 410	1 356	2 035	235	—	238
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	53	229	442	304	301	342	17	—	43
2 persons.....	133	436	758	513	458	624	66	—	80
3 persons.....	97	234	411	258	233	417	51	—	37
4 persons.....	107	187	398	237	203	424	59	—	48
5 persons.....	46	91	138	62	98	161	25	—	20
6 or more persons.....	25	42	65	36	63	67	17	—	10
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.96	2.37	2.38	2.28	2.32	2.62	3.18	—	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.90	2.34	2.44	2.42	2.38	2.69	3.20	—	2.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.18	2.47	2.22	1.99	2.24	2.50	2.88	—	3.15
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	441	1 194	2 164	1 373	1 308	1 948	229	—	228
1.01 to 1.50.....	17	19	34	24	33	53	6	—	7
1.51 or more.....	3	6	14	13	15	34	—	—	3
Mean.....	.54	.45	.46	.42	.49	.49	.45	—	.49
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	327	742	1 363	857	624	1 236	174	—	74
Less than \$20,000.....	1	1	3	1	3	5	—	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	8	26	34	14	22	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	115	169	366	140	163	309	3	—	12
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	174	347	622	183	266	650	12	—	36
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	20	129	233	157	100	207	29	—	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	7	60	81	198	36	36	87	—	11
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	6	17	92	19	3	35	—	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	2	4	31	9	2	2	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	1	—	18	4	—	3	—	1
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	3	23	2	1	3	—	—
Median (dollars).....	63 600	70 100	68 100	91 600	69 000	68 800	121 100	—	71 000
Mean (dollars).....	65 000	73 700	72 300	113 400	77 600	69 600	130 100	—	86 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	86	365	699	494	641	674	23	—	47
Median contract rent (dollars).....	449	460	404	413	412	385	488	—	463
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	451	452	411	424	418	410	459	—	411
With meals included in rent.....	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	463	—	—	669	656	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	85	353	680	480	632	663	21	—	44
No cash rent.....	1	11	19	14	7	9	2	—	3



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 413.08	Tract 413.09	Tract 413.10	Tract 413.11	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 431 (pt.)
All housing units-----	2 802	1 702	1 575	507	1 310	1 009	2	144	345
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units-----	2 487	1 604	1 451	466	1 241	945	2	136	334
Owner-occupied housing units-----	1 252	883	978	403	786	502	2	77	285
Percent of occupied housing units-----	50.3	55.0	67.4	86.5	63.3	53.1	100.0	56.6	85.3
White-----	1 152	820	933	390	779	497	2	71	277
Black-----	19	10	5	3	1	—	—	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	7	5	3	3	—	3	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	68	40	33	6	4	1	—	1	7
Other race-----	6	8	4	1	2	1	—	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	26	20	12	2	10	5	—	2	6
White, nat of Hispanic origin-----	1 135	811	926	388	771	493	2	71	273
Renter-occupied housing units-----	1 235	721	473	63	455	443	—	59	49
White-----	1 126	659	421	62	446	429	—	55	48
Black-----	35	16	15	1	1	2	—	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	9	3	2	—	3	6	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	50	34	32	—	4	5	—	—	—
Other race-----	15	9	3	—	1	1	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	30	22	11	—	3	5	—	3	2
White, nat of Hispanic origin-----	1 114	648	413	62	444	425	—	53	46
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units-----	315	98	124	41	69	64	—	8	11
For sale only-----	19	9	30	9	13	7	—	3	4
For rent-----	257	53	14	17	19	30	—	2	1
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	6	9	51	10	17	13	—	—	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	11	11	11	2	1	2	—	—	3
For migrant workers-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant-----	22	16	18	3	19	12	—	3	2
Boarded up-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room-----	134	11	1	2	5	28	—	—	1
2 rooms-----	103	69	25	3	29	46	—	3	3
3 rooms-----	174	145	45	8	90	102	—	12	5
4 rooms-----	617	282	229	40	261	227	—	48	25
5 rooms-----	667	222	451	113	255	177	—	42	59
6 rooms-----	535	237	286	123	243	176	—	19	55
7 rooms-----	366	318	199	79	170	99	—	12	58
8 or more rooms-----	206	418	339	139	257	154	2	8	139
Median, all housing units-----	5.1	6.0	5.6	6.2	5.6	5.1	8.5+	4.7	6.9
Mean, all housing units-----	5.1	6.0	6.1	6.5	5.8	5.3	10.0	5.0	7.1
Median, occupied housing units-----	5.2	6.1	5.6	6.3	5.6	5.1	8.5+	4.8	7.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	6.1	7.3	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	8.5+	4.9	7.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.4	4.2	4.8	5.4	4.4	4.1	—	4.7	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached-----	1 374	987	993	303	1 068	704	2	129	325
1, attached-----	136	13	34	2	23	22	—	—	6
2-----	161	24	27	2	114	46	—	4	11
3 or 4-----	31	105	170	—	38	52	—	—	—
5 to 9-----	321	310	122	—	33	80	—	—	1
10 to 19-----	291	170	12	1	20	86	—	—	1
20 to 49-----	65	27	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more-----	239	63	198	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	149	2	3	184	8	1	—	11	—
Other-----	35	1	12	15	6	18	—	—	1
Occupied housing units-----	2 487	1 604	1 451	466	1 241	945	2	136	334
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person-----	639	353	270	86	267	286	—	40	66
2 persons-----	806	565	489	229	409	295	1	42	153
3 persons-----	416	263	220	56	228	154	1	21	46
4 persons-----	411	255	183	54	187	122	—	19	40
5 persons-----	158	104	66	28	99	52	—	10	18
6 or more persons-----	57	64	23	13	51	36	—	4	11
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.25	2.29	2.16	2.14	2.36	2.13	2.50	2.17	2.16
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.42	2.90	2.20	2.14	2.30	2.26	2.50	2.02	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.05	1.77	2.07	2.13	2.54	1.93	—	2.46	1.88
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less-----	2 409	1 577	1 431	463	1 210	914	2	132	332
1.01 to 1.50-----	58	21	13	2	24	20	—	2	1
1.51 or more-----	20	6	7	1	7	11	—	2	1
Mean-----	.49	.44	.40	.38	.46	.45	.25	.50	.35
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	1 036	828	833	214	732	471	2	65	270
Less than \$20,000-----	1	—	—	1	9	8	—	2	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	2	1	1	2	78	73	—	24	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	53	17	3	15	217	152	—	29	25
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	474	105	62	26	214	124	—	7	42
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	313	260	132	23	104	58	—	2	29
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	180	326	358	40	60	40	—	1	64
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	6	83	188	59	20	9	2	—	40
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	3	19	31	36	13	—	—	—	18
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	1	9	26	5	8	5	—	—	16
\$300,000 or more-----	3	8	32	7	9	2	—	—	34
Median (dollars)-----	79 600	103 900	130 500	150 000	64 000	60 400	162 500	41 900	125 000
Mean (dollars)-----	86 100	116 700	146 000	153 500	77 700	68 500	162 500	44 400	171 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	1 229	713	468	56	448	439	—	58	49
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	517	489	554	410	325	290	—	333	363
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	575	506	554	482	340	291	—	327	411
With meals included in rent-----	160	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	995	—	500	—	—	175	—	—	—
No meals included in rent-----	1 057	710	462	51	439	427	—	56	44
No cash rent-----	12	3	4	5	9	10	—	2	5



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA			
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA
Occupied housing units -----	536 986	452 214	84 772	84 772
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	336 160	280 996	55 164	55 164
Percent of occupied housing units -----	62.6	62.1	65.1	65.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	200 826	171 218	29 608	29 608
Percent of occupied housing units -----	37.4	37.9	34.9	34.9
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room -----	10 226	9 083	1 143	1 143
2 rooms -----	21 246	18 920	2 326	2 326
3 rooms -----	44 700	39 096	5 404	5 404
4 rooms -----	91 520	77 119	14 401	14 401
5 rooms -----	102 317	84 983	17 334	17 334
6 rooms -----	96 695	79 811	16 884	16 884
7 rooms -----	73 728	61 141	12 587	12 587
8 or more rooms -----	96 554	82 061	14 493	14 493
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached -----	354 099	296 970	57 129	57 129
1, attached -----	14 489	12 123	2 366	2 366
2 -----	18 902	14 924	3 978	3 978
3 or 4 -----	21 373	18 740	2 833	2 833
5 to 9 -----	23 312	20 150	3 162	3 162
10 to 19 -----	28 464	23 085	3 379	3 379
20 to 49 -----	23 957	21 782	2 185	2 185
50 or more -----	16 976	16 416	2 262	2 262
Mobile home or trailer -----	22 548	6 978	6 978	6 978
Other -----	3 939	3 439	500	500
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person -----	141 601	122 724	18 877	18 877
2 persons -----	185 701	156 863	28 838	28 838
3 persons -----	87 005	72 331	14 674	14 674
4 persons -----	76 966	63 300	13 666	13 666
5 persons -----	30 029	24 315	5 714	5 714
6 or more persons -----	15 684	12 681	3 003	3 003
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.18	2.16	2.32	2.32
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.34	2.32	2.41	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.86	1.83	2.09	2.09
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less -----	524 255	441 799	82 456	82 456
1.01 to 1.50 -----	8 537	6 853	1 684	1 684
1.51 or more -----	4 194	3 562	632	632
Mean -----	.44	.43	.46	.46
<b>VALUE</b>				
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	273 426	230 210	43 216	43 216
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 512	1 322	190	190
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	19 620	17 785	1 835	1 835
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	63 538	54 196	9 342	9 342
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	76 402	62 609	13 793	13 793
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	47 192	39 306	7 886	7 886
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	41 033	34 181	6 852	6 852
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	13 293	11 191	2 102	2 102
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	4 701	4 099	602	602
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	2 441	2 150	291	291
\$300,000 or more -----	3 694	3 371	323	323
Median (dollars) -----	73 000	72 700	74 200	74 200
Mean (dollars) -----	87 900	88 100	86 900	86 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	196 740	167 836	28 904	28 904
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	378	378	379	379
With meals included in rent -----	402	404	394	394
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	912	3 203	566	566
No meals included in rent -----	188 345	160 740	27 605	27 605
No cash rent -----	4 626	3 893	733	733
<b>Orchards South COP</b>				
4 184				
2 601				
62.2				
1 583				
37.8				
19				
54				
286				
580				
1 070				
1 194				
636				
345				
5.9				
5.9				
4.7				
3 042				
50				
38				
97				
105				
347				
68				
53				
370				
14				
701				
1 290				
785				
818				
397				
193				
263				
2.66				
2.58				
4 051				
101				
32				
.52				
2 136				
2				
26				
677				
1 046				
248				
114				
17				
2				
1				
3				
65 000				
69 500				
1 560				
473				
464				
1				
487				
1 535				
24				

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Clark County, WA—Con.	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA			Evergreen CDP, Clark County, WA	Orchards South CDP, Clark County, WA	Remainder of Clark County, WA
		Salmon Creek CDP	Vancouver city	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.07	Tract 413.04	Tract 412.04 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b>		<b>4 551</b>	<b>19 009</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>2 655</b>	<b>2 053</b>	<b>2 315</b>	<b>1 921</b>
<b>TENURE</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units		3 016	8 426	1 459	1 490	1 251	1 260	1 288
Percent of occupied housing units		66.3	44.3	55.5	56.1	60.9	54.4	67.0
Renter-occupied housing units		1 535	10 583	1 170	1 165	802	1 055	633
Percent of occupied housing units		33.7	55.7	44.5	43.9	39.1	45.6	33.0
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room		58	635	10	98	1	17	2
2 rooms		153	1 051	57	85	20	49	26
3 rooms		321	2 228	210	138	63	212	75
4 rooms		824	4 968	613	450	314	446	254
5 rooms		779	3 932	570	533	455	537	461
6 rooms		809	2 537	499	636	567	599	547
7 rooms		730	1 537	341	393	381	307	344
8 or more rooms		877	2 091	329	238	252	152	212
Median, occupied housing units		5.7	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units		6.5	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units		4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2	5.0	4.4	4.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached		2 622	9 908	1 637	1 747	1 355	1 333	1 523
1, attached		394	671	69	89	133	36	121
2		65	2 313	106	105	260	29	75
3 or 4		132	1 230	153	127	111	91	144
5 to 9		327	1 085	216	194	32	97	78
10 to 19		223	1 004	225	62	10	274	56
20 to 49		231	1 010	89	74	—	68	25
50 or more		120	1 342	82	183	—	53	68
Mobile home or trailer		413	299	40	35	142	328	36
Other		24	147	12	39	6	6	143
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person		1 059	6 893	595	629	298	475	333
2 persons		1 594	6 341	904	844	521	771	599
3 persons		795	2 770	483	498	340	444	371
4 persons		753	1 931	433	446	412	418	395
5 persons		251	717	145	146	194	194	360
6 or more persons		99	331	69	56	89	96	142
Median, occupied housing units		1.91	2.30	2.30	2.33	2.71	2.57	2.54
Median, owner-occupied housing units		2.26	1.91	2.41	2.52	2.84	2.46	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units		2.38	2.05	2.13	2.05	2.53	2.46	2.36
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less		4 453	18 473	2 565	2 566	1 997	2 234	1 858
1.01 to 1.50		65	344	42	60	44	59	45
1.51 or more		33	192	22	29	9	22	11
Mean		.43	.44	.47	.48	.50	.52	.48
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units		<b>2 446</b>	<b>7 376</b>	<b>1 317</b>	<b>1 348</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1 175</b>
Less than \$20,000		3	55	3	6	—	—	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999		25	868	30	27	3	13	22
\$40,000 to \$59,999		230	2 617	358	353	181	297	47
\$60,000 to \$79,999		854	1 962	594	711	512	466	617
\$80,000 to \$99,999		672	820	228	209	137	91	196
\$100,000 to \$149,999		509	643	80	35	92	30	33
\$150,000 to \$199,999		112	232	17	2	77	10	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999		25	71	4	2	13	1	2
\$250,000 or more		5	47	—	1	3	—	—
Median (dollars)		11	61	3	1	3	3	1
Mean (dollars)		82 900	61 200	68 300	68 900	70 700	64 300	68 700
		92 300	73 600	72 600	68 900	85 300	68 900	69 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units		<b>1 517</b>	<b>10 507</b>	<b>1 163</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>1 044</b>	<b>624</b>
Median contract rent (dollars)		368	332	388	399	427	426	386
Mean contract rent (dollars)		400	335	396	452	445	457	461
With meals included in rent		1	291	1	110	3	—	2
Median contract rent (dollars)		463	597	313	857	671	671	156
Mean contract rent (dollars)		1 486	10 039	1 143	1 032	735	1 026	656
No meals included in rent		30	177	19	12	8	18	8
No cash rent								

Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

## Clark County, WA

Area	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
Occupied housing units -----	14 353	13 413	940	940	940	337
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	5 485	5 094	391	391	391	82
Percent of occupied housing units -----	38.2	38.0	41.6	41.6	41.6	24.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8 868	8 319	549	549	549	255
Percent of occupied housing units -----	61.8	62.0	58.4	58.4	58.4	75.7
ROOMS						
room-----	501	481	20	20	20	12
rooms-----	1 032	1 022	45	45	45	32
rooms-----	1 861	1 876	85	85	85	35
rooms-----	2 869	2 855	214	214	214	113
rooms-----	2 885	2 885	200	200	200	70
rooms-----	2 975	2 975	169	169	169	46
rooms-----	1 753	1 753	103	103	103	18
or more rooms-----	1 529	1 425	104	104	104	16
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
detached-----	7 990	7 495	495	495	495	115
detached-----	399	362	37	37	37	17
detached-----	940	871	69	69	69	53
or 4-----	1 100	1 031	69	69	69	38
to 9-----	934	848	86	86	86	31
to 19-----	1 276	1 214	62	62	62	27
to 49-----	913	865	48	48	48	27
to or more-----	635	584	51	51	51	29
Mobile home or trailer-----	70	53	17	17	17	6
Other-----	96	90	6	6	6	6
PERSONS IN UNIT						
person-----	4 095	3 906	189	189	189	101
persons-----	3 625	3 402	223	223	223	80
persons-----	2 639	2 431	208	208	208	71
persons-----	2 021	1 848	173	173	173	46
persons-----	1 113	1 020	93	93	93	23
or more persons-----	860	806	54	54	54	16
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.35	2.32	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.58	2.54	2.94	2.94	2.94	2.18
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.20	2.17	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.43
PERSONS PER ROOM						
00 or less-----	13 332	12 458	874	874	874	309
.01 to 1.50-----	671	618	53	53	53	22
.51 or more-----	350	337	13	13	13	6
Median-----	.57	.57	.59	.59	.59	.64
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	5 009	4 656	353	353	353	78
less than \$20,000-----	183	181	2	2	2	2
20,000 to \$29,999-----	1 347	1 330	17	17	17	13
30,000 to \$39,999-----	1 011	1 011	78	78	78	24
40,000 to \$49,999-----	1 018	871	147	147	147	27
50,000 to \$59,999-----	24	542	62	62	62	7
60,000 to \$69,999-----	24	284	37	37	37	4
70,000 to \$79,999-----	15	15	10	10	10	1
80,000 to \$89,999-----	7	7	1	1	1	1
90,000 to \$99,999-----	14	14	1	1	1	1
100,000 to \$149,999-----	49 900	48 400	69 900	69 900	69 900	60 000
150,000 to \$199,999-----	57 400	56 100	75 800	75 800	75 800	61 800
200,000 to \$299,999-----						
300,000 or more-----						
Median (dollars)-----						
Median (dollars)-----						
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	8 785	8 237	548	548	548	254
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	322	318	391	391	391	349
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	317	312	395	395	395	331
With meals included in rent-----	32	29	3	3	3	3
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	532	530	550	550	550	550
to meals included in rent-----	8 631	8 093	538	538	538	252
cash rent-----	122	115	7	7	7	7



Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

**VANCOUVER, WA PMSA 41**

**Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city	Tract 413.08
Occupied housing units -----	14 957	13 455	1 502	1 502	1 502	440	118
TENURE							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7 670	6 881	789	789	789	113	68
Percent of occupied housing units -----	51.3	51.1	52.5	52.5	52.5	25.7	57.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7 287	6 574	713	713	713	327	50
Percent of occupied housing units -----	48.7	48.9	47.5	47.5	47.5	74.3	42.4
ROOMS							
1 room -----	761	717	44	44	44	26	8
2 rooms -----	1 549	1 36	136	136	136	77	4
3 rooms -----	2 535	2 293	242	242	242	78	23
4 rooms -----	2 929	2 631	298	298	298	125	23
5 rooms -----	2 224	1 960	264	264	264	59	20
6 rooms -----	1 909	1 704	205	205	205	36	15
7 rooms -----	1 328	1 169	159	159	159	17	19
8 or more rooms -----	1 586	1 432	154	154	154	22	6
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.8	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached -----	8 391	7 498	893	893	893	150	81
1, attached -----	392	347	45	45	45	17	1
2 -----	544	494	110	110	110	85	4
3 or 4 -----	752	691	98	98	98	32	7
5 to 9 -----	1 049	971	98	98	98	39	7
10 to 19 -----	1 485	1 374	111	111	111	38	13
20 to 49 -----	1 096	1 031	45	45	45	40	5
50 or more -----	915	845	70	70	70	30	7
Mobile home or trailer -----	138	104	34	34	34	3	7
Other -----	155	137	18	18	18	6	—
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person -----	2 930	2 662	268	268	268	98	23
2 persons -----	3 581	3 270	311	311	311	107	22
3 persons -----	2 557	2 295	262	262	262	72	23
4 persons -----	2 938	2 613	325	325	325	81	21
5 persons -----	1 562	1 379	183	183	183	26	13
6 or more persons -----	1 389	1 236	153	153	153	36	13
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.88	2.85	3.16	3.16	3.16	46	3.17
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.51	3.48	3.67	3.67	3.67	2.71	3.61
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.29	2.27	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.56	2.50
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less -----	12 111	10 886	1 225	1 225	1 225	337	92
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 489	1 331	158	158	158	50	17
1.51 or more -----	1 357	1 238	119	119	119	53	9
Mean -----	.74	.73	.78	.78	.78	.83	.76
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	6 820	6 120	700	700	700	99	66
Less than \$20,000 -----	48	48	1	1	1	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	531	511	20	20	20	10	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 647	1 522	125	125	125	38	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 938	1 703	235	235	235	26	21
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	1 149	1 011	138	138	138	14	25
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	948	852	116	116	116	6	16
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	327	279	48	48	48	3	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	105	94	11	11	11	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	61	57	4	4	4	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	45	43	2	2	2	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	71 400	70 800	76 100	76 100	76 100	60 700	85 300
Mean (dollars) -----	84 000	83 400	89 400	89 400	89 400	70 300	86 900
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	7 229	6 525	704	704	704	326	49
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	358	356	378	378	378	330	466
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	377	376	388	388	388	323	494
With meals included in rent -----	33	29	4	4	4	1	3
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	484	473	563	563	563	187	688
No meals included in rent -----	7 075	6 386	689	689	689	322	46
No cash rent -----	121	110	11	11	11	3	—

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA			Oregon (pt.)		Washington (pt.)		Vancouver, WA PHSA		Clark County, WA	
	12 754	11 189	1 565	1 565	1 565	1 565	1 565	1 565	1 565	Total	Vancouver city
Occupied housing units -----											425
<b>TENURE</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 801	4 081	720	720	720	720	720	720	720	720	98
Percent of occupied housing units -----	37.6	36.5	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	23.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7 953	7 108	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	327
Percent of occupied housing units -----	62.4	63.5	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	76.9
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room -----	501	468	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	12
2 rooms -----	1 268	1 181	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	41
3 rooms -----	1 782	1 624	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	63
4 rooms -----	3 012	2 660	352	352	352	352	352	352	352	352	135
5 rooms -----	2 277	1 951	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	86
6 rooms -----	1 631	1 375	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	39
7 rooms -----	1 072	892	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	21
8 or more rooms -----	1 211	1 038	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	28
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.4	4.4	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached -----	6 298	5 416	882	882	882	882	882	882	882	882	156
1, attached -----	335	290	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	16
2 -----	616	510	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	73
3 or 4 -----	913	832	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	38
5 to 9 -----	973	869	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	43
10 to 19 -----	1 253	1 153	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	27
20 to 49 -----	1 083	1 007	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	35
50 or more -----	592	567	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	3
Mobile home or trailer -----	529	437	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	5
Other -----	122	108	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	3
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	2 340	2 056	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	108
2 persons -----	3 063	2 688	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	105
3 persons -----	2 242	1 929	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	84
4 persons -----	2 227	1 926	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	71
5 persons -----	1 329	1 174	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	28
6 or more persons -----	1 553	1 416	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	29
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.93	2.94	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.11	3.12	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	2.24
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.81	2.82	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.62
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less -----	10 352	8 958	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	371
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 073	969	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	33
1.51 or more -----	1 329	1 262	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	21
Mean -----	.79	.80	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.71
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	3 969	3 367	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	88
Less than \$20,000 -----	40	39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	483	454	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	13
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 102	977	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	30
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 136	920	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	30
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	586	465	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	11
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	416	330	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	5
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	118	103	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	1
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	31	40	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	21	19	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	32	20	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	22	20	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	65 500	63 900	72 800	72 800	72 800	72 800	72 800	72 800	72 800	72 800	60 000
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	75 700	74 100	84 600	84 600	84 600	84 600	84 600	84 600	84 600	84 600	70 300
\$300,000 or more -----											
Median (dollars) -----											
Mean (dollars) -----											
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	7 805	6 976	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	324
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	357	355	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	345
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	362	359	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	348
With meals included in rent -----	46	43	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	516	533	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	325
No meals included in rent -----	7 606	6 808	798	798	798	798	798	798	798	798	325
No cash rent -----	153	125	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	1



Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA			
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA
Occupied housing units -----	529 672	445 874	83 798	83 798
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	333 010	278 340	54 670	54 670
Percent of occupied housing units -----	62.9	62.4	65.2	65.2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	196 662	167 534	29 128	29 128
Percent of occupied housing units -----	37.1	37.6	34.8	34.8
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room -----	9 967	8 839	1 128	1 128
2 rooms -----	20 667	18 382	2 285	2 285
3 rooms -----	43 734	38 222	5 512	5 512
4 rooms -----	89 887	75 701	14 186	14 186
5 rooms -----	101 028	83 891	17 137	17 137
6 rooms -----	95 665	78 947	16 718	16 718
7 rooms -----	73 014	60 553	12 461	12 461
8 or more rooms -----	95 710	81 339	14 371	14 371
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached -----	350 208	293 652	56 556	56 556
1, attached -----	14 318	11 976	2 342	2 342
2 -----	18 583	14 660	3 923	3 923
3 or 4 -----	21 114	18 330	2 784	2 784
5 to 9 -----	22 778	19 681	3 097	3 097
10 to 19 -----	27 825	24 513	3 312	3 312
20 to 49 -----	23 356	21 217	2 139	2 139
50 or more -----	18 354	16 129	2 225	2 225
Mobile home or trailer -----	29 250	22 324	6 926	6 926
Other -----	3 886	3 392	494	494
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person -----	140 011	121 325	18 686	18 686
2 persons -----	183 779	155 206	28 573	28 573
3 persons -----	85 721	71 232	14 489	14 489
4 persons -----	75 758	62 249	13 489	13 489
5 persons -----	29 370	23 716	5 624	5 624
6 or more persons -----	15 053	12 116	2 937	2 937
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.18	2.15	2.31	2.31
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.33	2.32	2.41	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.85	1.81	2.08	2.08
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less -----	517 870	436 314	81 556	81 556
1.01 to 1.50 -----	8 074	6 447	1 627	1 627
1.51 or more -----	3 728	3 113	615	615
Mean -----	.43	.43	.45	.45
<b>VALUE</b>				
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	270 833	228 033	42 800	42 800
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 484	1 295	189	189
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	19 348	17 532	1 816	1 816
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	62 897	53 635	9 262	9 262
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	75 633	61 991	13 642	13 642
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	46 804	38 986	7 818	7 818
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	40 715	33 926	6 789	6 789
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	13 191	11 112	2 079	2 079
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	4 664	4 068	596	596
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	2 424	2 136	288	288
\$300,000 or more -----	3 673	3 352	321	321
Median (dollars) -----	73 000	72 800	74 200	74 200
Mean (dollars) -----	88 000	88 200	86 900	86 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	192 661	164 224	28 437	28 437
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	378	378	379	379
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	403	405	394	394
With meals included in rent -----	3 735	3 170	565	565
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	915	948	728	728
No meals included in rent -----	184 387	157 239	27 148	27 148
No cash rent -----	4 539	3 815	724	724
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	18 241	18 241	18 241	18 241
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	325	325	325	325
With meals included in rent -----	185	185	185	185
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	.43	.43	.45	.45
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	7 309	7 309	7 309	7 309
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	54	54	54	54
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	858	858	858	858
With meals included in rent -----	2 598	2 598	2 598	2 598
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	941	941	941	941
No meals included in rent -----	811	811	811	811
No cash rent -----	638	638	638	638
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	70	70	70	70
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	47	47	47	47
With meals included in rent -----	60	60	60	60
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	200	200	200	200
No meals included in rent -----	73 600	73 600	73 600	73 600
No cash rent -----	10 325	10 325	10 325	10 325
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	332	332	332	332
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	335	335	335	335
With meals included in rent -----	291	291	291	291
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	597	597	597	597
No meals included in rent -----	9 857	9 857	9 857	9 857
No cash rent -----	177	177	177	177

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Clark County, WA				
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen COP	Orchards South COP	Salmon Creek COP	Vancouver city
<b>ANCESTRY</b>									
All persons.....	1 477 895	1 239 842	238 053	238 053	238 053	11 249	12 956	11 989	46 380
Ancestry specified.....	1 336 458	1 122 018	214 440	214 440	214 440	10 385	11 934	10 806	41 370
Single ancestry.....	698 537	584 812	113 725	113 725	113 725	6 244	6 537	6 134	23 715
Multiple ancestry.....	637 921	537 206	100 715	100 715	100 715	4 141	5 397	4 672	18 025
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	141 437	117 824	23 613	23 613	23 613	864	1 022	1 183	4 990
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>									
Total ancestries reported.....	2 955 790	2 479 684	476 106	476 106	476 106	22 498	25 912	23 978	92 760
Arab.....	4 675	4 165	510	510	510	55	82	30	47
Austrian.....	5 746	4 994	752	752	752	7	15	48	151
Belgian.....	3 088	2 757	331	331	331	—	—	9	59
Canadian.....	6 632	5 527	1 105	1 105	1 105	51	40	61	188
Czech.....	8 275	7 013	1 262	1 262	1 262	31	51	31	319
Danish.....	26 527	21 518	5 009	5 009	5 009	191	312	194	1 073
Dutch.....	57 109	47 411	9 698	9 698	9 698	418	373	334	1 538
English.....	292 262	246 893	45 369	45 369	45 369	1 959	2 045	2 230	8 227
Finnish.....	16 999	10 934	6 065	6 065	6 065	255	155	211	780
French (except Basque).....	83 218	69 582	13 636	13 636	13 636	630	955	437	2 575
French Canadian.....	15 114	12 393	2 721	2 721	2 721	219	106	57	562
German.....	478 353	398 626	79 727	79 727	79 727	3 790	4 485	4 077	14 166
Greek.....	5 682	5 049	633	633	633	64	45	17	105
Hungarian.....	6 205	5 545	660	660	660	53	81	41	109
Irish.....	240 222	200 472	39 750	39 750	39 750	1 585	2 818	2 059	8 453
Italian.....	50 463	43 168	7 295	7 295	7 295	351	501	292	1 418
Lithuanian.....	2 696	2 378	318	318	318	12	16	38	31
Norwegian.....	74 271	60 471	13 800	13 800	13 800	572	681	929	2 568
Polish.....	28 540	24 428	4 112	4 112	4 112	173	286	133	737
Portuguese.....	5 144	4 279	865	865	865	57	6	70	150
Romanian.....	3 605	3 190	415	415	415	38	84	—	41
Russian.....	17 720	16 100	1 620	1 620	1 620	111	61	96	352
Scottish-Irish.....	45 901	39 059	6 842	6 842	6 842	313	315	434	1 332
Scottish.....	59 278	51 028	8 250	8 250	8 250	371	399	335	1 504
Slovak.....	5 184	4 581	603	603	603	30	5	15	120
Subsaharan African.....	1 588	1 540	48	48	48	9	—	—	15
Swedish.....	72 996	60 278	12 718	12 718	12 718	562	655	711	2 225
Swiss.....	16 943	14 603	2 340	2 340	2 340	103	62	110	402
Ukrainian.....	3 828	3 447	381	381	381	—	53	57	57
United States or American.....	41 304	31 905	9 399	9 399	9 399	317	251	469	1 386
Welsh.....	22 160	18 762	3 398	3 398	3 398	149	87	165	601
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	777	693	84	84	84	—	—	—	27
Yugoslavian.....	3 380	2 836	544	544	544	27	13	90	24
Other ancestries.....	1 194 501	1 005 666	188 835	188 835	188 835	9 692	10 542	9 718	40 118
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>									
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	31	31	196	196	196	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	2 068	1 872	200	200	200	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	754	708	46	46	46	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	283	219	64	64	64	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	262	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	184	165	19	19	19	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	379	318	61	61	61	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	6	—	6	6	6	—	—	—	—
South American.....	2 021	1 806	215	215	215	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	198	187	11	11	11	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	425	376	49	49	49	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	475	442	33	33	33	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	148	101	47	47	47	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	464	409	55	55	55	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	192	179	13	13	13	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	119	112	7	7	7	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Can.													
	Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416
ANCESTRY													
All persons.....	5 204	3 334	2 122	3 084	2 348	7 180	3 906	3 826	7 543	5 980	5 385	6 497	2 544
Ancestry specified.....	4 638	3 095	1 889	2 864	2 108	6 792	3 624	3 517	6 698	5 334	4 949	6 031	2 329
Single ancestry.....	2 339	1 607	1 006	1 227	1 296	3 785	1 825	1 915	3 952	2 606	2 734	3 932	1 289
Multiple ancestry.....	2 299	1 488	883	1 637	812	3 007	1 799	1 602	2 746	2 728	2 215	2 099	1 040
Ancestry unclassified or not reported .....	566	239	233	220	240	388	282	309	845	646	436	466	215
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported.....	10 408	6 668	4 244	6 168	4 696	14 360	7 812	7 652	15 086	11 940	10 770	12 994	5 088
Arab.....	8	—	—	—	9	—	6	24	44	—	7	55	7
Austrian.....	26	8	11	—	6	21	—	31	15	—	—	—	4
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Canadian.....	9	20	7	7	5	—	12	—	100	7	23	28	17
Czech.....	41	36	52	45	8	34	15	32	17	4	24	7	28
Danish.....	105	78	23	47	41	77	108	66	125	145	80	111	77
Dutch.....	122	76	76	129	81	441	142	141	204	242	242	197	64
English.....	1 031	681	277	688	314	1 399	990	767	1 345	1 013	982	1 091	462
Finnish.....	46	67	27	71	23	130	13	50	47	72	166	99	75
French (except Basque).....	249	225	126	243	219	426	244	272	388	530	304	341	103
French Canadian.....	80	33	43	44	38	72	45	73	77	79	100	119	51
German.....	1 778	882	596	1 105	809	2 545	1 346	1 231	2 634	2 073	1 803	2 222	728
Greek.....	6	6	6	73	22	14	7	12	49	—	31	33	7
Hungarian.....	17	9	9	14	10	22	61	7	7	—	7	46	—
Irish.....	1 064	685	359	694	337	1 350	645	548	1 059	1 117	781	873	530
Italian.....	191	83	84	158	53	216	139	100	177	217	168	190	97
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	16	—	12	—
Norwegian.....	218	275	51	246	93	411	289	217	469	328	361	260	93
Norwegian.....	117	53	—	51	52	176	83	30	97	73	52	162	26
Polish.....	27	—	—	31	6	28	—	5	66	6	—	57	19
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	42	—	24	20	—	—	12	—	—	13	29	9	—
Russian.....	19	6	19	6	25	39	27	28	37	24	65	46	6
Scotch-Irish.....	156	138	79	92	38	216	73	109	172	157	209	115	40
Scottish.....	206	226	56	125	57	312	110	207	210	178	221	163	104
Slovak.....	—	17	—	6	5	8	22	—	25	—	19	11	17
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Swedish.....	265	217	214	161	45	410	136	266	359	374	218	351	85
Swiss.....	54	30	6	41	—	45	59	19	16	45	79	24	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	6	20	5	—	10	6	—	—	—
United States or American.....	343	139	223	87	89	295	113	95	309	179	112	253	44
Welsh.....	85	49	31	46	17	68	105	36	51	59	106	53	27
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	7	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	5	—	—	6	9	7	31	62	7	5	22	—
Other ancestries.....	3 975	2 469	1 781	1 936	2 231	5 434	2 857	3 120	6 576	4 805	4 454	5 796	2 321
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	11	34	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	5	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.		Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA		Salmon Creek COP, Clark County, WA						
	Tract 418	Tract 431	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 409.04 (pt.)
ANCESTRY	All persons	3 876	5 385	5 864	40	930	6 825	5 161	253	3 064	3 791	290	4 591
	Ancestry specified	3 572	4 949	5 436	5 436	40	834	6 458	181	2 777	3 580	281	3 987
	Single ancestry	1 852	2 734	3 510	3 510	—	591	3 697	91	1 645	2 010	208	2 180
	Multiple ancestry	1 370	2 215	1 926	1 926	40	243	2 761	90	1 132	1 570	73	1 807
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	424	436	428	428	—	96	367	72	287	211	9	604
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
	Total ancestries reported	7 752	10 770	11 728	80	1 860	13 650	10 322	506	6 128	7 582	580	9 182
Arab	12	8	7	55	—	9	73	—	—	—	15	—	22
Austrian	5	36	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	27	9	—	6
Belgian	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	5	23	28	—	—	33	—	—	—	34	—	27
Czech	—	39	24	7	—	—	47	4	—	9	16	—	6
Danish	49	94	80	111	—	9	158	145	—	35	57	—	102
Dutch	82	203	242	176	—	7	206	160	—	72	92	—	170
English	687	787	982	977	24	68	1 083	870	34	530	841	34	791
Finnish	67	46	166	89	—	16	90	49	—	64	45	—	102
French (except Basque)	186	227	304	326	5	91	416	443	—	62	163	—	212
French Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	26	87	100	119	—	—	33	73	—	15	—	—	42
Greek	1 125	1 222	1 803	1 987	21	273	2 510	1 681	99	1 114	1 319	83	1 462
Hungarian	16	13	31	33	—	22	23	—	—	9	—	—	8
Irish	7	12	7	46	—	10	—	—	—	—	14	—	17
Italian	755	808	781	804	23	140	1 602	1 053	68	587	652	10	718
Lithuanian	99	107	168	183	—	33	287	181	8	19	128	11	126
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	17	—	—
Norwegian	162	306	361	211	—	18	347	316	10	247	397	5	275
Polish	30	34	52	121	—	39	174	73	—	32	45	—	56
Portuguese	3	—	—	57	—	—	—	6	—	8	15	—	47
Romanian	—	27	29	9	—	—	71	13	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	14	30	65	46	—	17	25	19	—	19	18	—	38
Scotch-Irish	86	121	209	104	—	8	163	144	21	110	178	8	138
Scottish	93	152	221	150	—	13	245	141	12	82	32	7	202
Slovak	4	13	19	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	129	218	218	344	7	33	246	369	10	224	244	89	144
Swiss	54	11	79	24	—	—	29	33	—	63	15	—	32
Ukrainian	—	13	—	—	—	—	47	6	—	10	23	—	24
United States or American	115	139	112	205	—	22	78	151	9	110	188	25	137
Welsh	33	46	106	43	—	—	28	59	—	48	77	—	40
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	7	5	22	—	6	—	7	—	61	—	—	29
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	3 368	2 831	4 454	5 232	—	986	5 337	4 219	235	2 392	2 783	274	4 034
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Central American	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Honduran	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Solvidoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Vancouver city, Clark County, WA															
Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421		
ANCESTRY															
All persons															
Ancestry specified															
Single ancestry															
Multiple ancestry															
Ancestry unclassified or not reported															
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported															
Arab															
Austrian															
Belgian															
Canadian															
Czech															
Danish															
Dutch															
English															
Finnish															
French (except Basque)															
French Canadian															
German															
Greek															
Hungarian															
Irish															
Italian															
Lithuanian															
Norwegian															
Polish															
Portuguese															
Romanian															
Russian															
Scotch-Irish															
Scottish															
Slovak															
Subsaharan African															
Swedish															
Swiss															
Ukrainian															
United States or American															
Welsh															
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)															
Yugoslavian															
Other ancestries															
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)															
Central American															
Costa Rican															
Guatemalan															
Honduran															
Nicaraguan															
Panamanian															
Salvadoran															
Central American, origin not specified															
South American															
Argentinean															
Chilean															
Colombian															
Ecuadorian															
Peruvian															
Venezuelan															
Other South American															

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.														Remainder of Clark County, WA			
ANCESTRY														ANCESTRY														ANCESTRY			
All persons														All persons														All persons			
Ancestry specified														Ancestry specified														Ancestry specified			
Single ancestry														Single ancestry														Single ancestry			
Multiple ancestry														Multiple ancestry														Multiple ancestry			
Ancestry unclassified or not reported														Ancestry unclassified or not reported														Ancestry unclassified or not reported			
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS			
Total ancestries reported														Total ancestries reported														Total ancestries reported			
Arab														Arab														Arab			
Austrian														Austrian														Austrian			
Belgian														Belgian														Belgian			
Canadian														Canadian														Canadian			
Czech														Czech														Czech			
Danish														Danish														Danish			
Dutch														Dutch														Dutch			
English														English														English			
Finnish														Finnish														Finnish			
French (except Basque)														French (except Basque)														French (except Basque)			
French Canadian														French Canadian														French Canadian			
German														German														German			
Greek														Greek														Greek			
Hungarian														Hungarian														Hungarian			
Irish														Irish														Irish			
Italian														Italian														Italian			
Lithuanian														Lithuanian														Lithuanian			
Norwegian														Norwegian														Norwegian			
Polish														Polish														Polish			
Portuguese														Portuguese														Portuguese			
Romanian														Romanian														Romanian			
Russian														Russian														Russian			
Scotch-Irish														Scotch-Irish														Scotch-Irish			
Scottish														Scottish														Scottish			
Slovak														Slovak														Slovak			
Subsaharan African														Subsaharan African														Subsaharan African			
Swedish														Swedish														Swedish			
Swiss														Swiss														Swiss			
Ukrainian														Ukrainian														Ukrainian			
United States or American														United States or American														United States or American			
Welsh														Welsh														Welsh			
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)														West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)														West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)			
Yugoslavian														Yugoslavian														Yugoslavian			
Other ancestries														Other ancestries														Other ancestries			
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)														Dominican (Dominican Republic)														Dominican (Dominican Republic)			
Central American														Central American														Central American			
Costa Rican														Costa Rican														Costa Rican			
Guatemalan														Guatemalan														Guatemalan			
Honduran														Honduran														Honduran			
Nicaraguan														Nicaraguan														Nicaraguan			
Panamanian														Panamanian														Panamanian			
Salvadoran														Salvadoran														Salvadoran			
Central American, origin not specified														Central American, origin not specified														Central American, origin not specified			
South American														South American														South American			
Argentinean														Argentinean														Argentinean			
Chilean														Chilean														Chilean			
Colombian														Colombian														Colombian			
Ecuadorian														Ecuadorian														Ecuadorian			
Peruvian														Peruvian														Peruvian			
Venezuelan														Venezuelan														Venezuelan			
Other South American														Other South American														Other South American			



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area													
ANCESTRY	Tract 404.02	Tract 405.01	Tract 405.02	Tract 405.03	Tract 406.01	Tract 406.02	Tract 407.02	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 407.04	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)
All persons	8 985	6 639	4 478	5 024	4 751	3 826	4 274	3 528	5 998	4 403	5 416	2 606	6 007
Ancestry specified	8 150	5 970	4 116	4 416	4 315	3 305	3 581	3 127	5 302	4 138	4 736	2 336	5 532
Single ancestry	4 359	2 872	2 152	2 309	2 760	1 734	2 872	1 963	2 760	1 911	2 516	1 126	2 491
Multiple ancestry	3 791	3 098	1 964	2 107	2 227	1 571	2 040	1 164	2 542	2 227	2 220	1 210	2 041
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	835	669	362	608	436	521	693	401	696	465	680	270	475
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	17 970	13 278	8 956	10 048	9 502	7 652	8 548	7 056	11 996	9 206	10 832	5 212	12 014
Arab	34	11	7	7	18	20	33	11	—	47	21	—	—
Austrian	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	24	25	30
Belgian	9	18	7	11	18	18	13	36	33	13	7	12	12
Canadian	50	72	7	6	25	63	15	—	—	7	7	25	47
Czech	28	51	6	68	6	61	5	37	32	11	11	9	38
Danish	164	141	92	106	101	151	98	52	55	98	86	153	161
Dutch	376	278	247	250	164	173	282	127	379	224	346	211	211
English	1 921	1 049	1 042	962	1 118	860	761	512	815	747	1 045	590	1 189
Finnish	555	805	70	150	317	55	335	67	87	114	204	44	34
French (except Basque)	481	479	211	262	260	179	184	204	351	370	292	108	300
French Canadian	97	14	27	29	53	56	40	12	60	34	88	9	83
German	2 894	2 195	1 544	1 752	1 618	1 327	1 465	1 109	2 090	1 638	1 763	1 100	2 397
Greek	—	—	—	—	7	6	5	9	33	—	6	—	50
Hungarian	—	5	19	12	13	—	22	7	21	10	6	—	33
Irish	27	957	645	825	630	616	549	687	1 149	687	892	432	970
Italian	371	183	122	89	67	23	102	49	129	108	247	103	236
Lithuanian	—	15	—	—	10	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	639	454	205	180	244	145	324	160	239	261	409	143	450
Norwegian	199	199	82	74	146	24	104	6	79	166	164	17	166
Polish	153	199	82	74	146	24	104	6	79	166	164	17	166
Portuguese	—	25	6	29	5	—	—	—	52	19	25	9	24
Romanian	—	7	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	33	16
Russian	31	73	22	12	16	17	25	11	40	40	58	16	76
Scotch-Irish	256	133	147	136	168	146	111	74	176	100	132	34	135
Scottish	352	185	183	136	304	169	212	84	112	136	152	162	220
Slavak	—	12	13	25	19	10	8	—	25	—	—	—	61
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	409	531	260	197	368	143	162	131	342	276	325	112	376
Swiss	63	128	48	70	40	28	40	19	61	91	54	24	100
Ukrainian	8	6	—	31	—	—	—	—	13	—	6	—	—
United States or American	384	351	592	383	244	229	192	242	123	202	202	82	140
Welsh	129	90	66	95	90	34	82	62	131	109	46	34	174
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	6	—	—	15	—	6	42	—	—	—	29
Other ancestries	6 733	4 537	3 198	4 049	3 356	2 950	3 245	3 224	5 075	3 522	4 152	1 786	3 913
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
South American	—	—	11	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.											
	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 411.05	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons	5 204	510	456	6 679	2 871	3 626	1 418	3 439	5 851	3 466	3 652	5 796
Ancestry specified	4 638	450	203	6 118	2 687	3 311	1 274	2 910	5 515	3 204	3 358	5 295
Single ancestry	2 339	287	203	3 154	1 104	1 736	705	1 515	3 068	1 605	1 857	3 077
Multiple ancestry	2 299	163	207	2 964	1 583	1 575	569	1 395	2 447	1 599	1 501	2 218
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	566	60	46	561	184	315	144	529	336	262	294	501
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	10 408	1 020	912	13 358	5 742	7 252	2 836	6 878	11 702	6 932	7 304	11 592
Arab	8	—	—	31	—	8	6	—	8	6	31	7
Austrian	26	—	—	—	—	40	—	8	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	9	—	—	50	7	35	5	34	—	4	—	73
Czech	41	—	—	28	45	21	8	9	34	15	32	8
Danish	105	—	11	272	41	74	32	82	69	92	20	59
Dutch	122	44	29	286	129	151	74	184	368	142	141	191
English	1 031	93	48	1 851	641	671	246	567	1 182	895	755	1 114
Finnish	46	—	—	96	71	31	7	27	106	13	50	26
French (except Basque)	249	12	17	441	227	214	128	174	376	226	272	316
French Canadian	80	—	12	61	27	59	38	83	54	12	73	65
German	1 778	112	151	2 020	1 063	1 165	536	1 207	2 052	1 229	1 204	2 133
Greek	—	6	—	32	73	9	—	7	—	7	12	36
Hungarian	17	—	—	14	14	20	—	—	8	61	14	7
Irish	1 064	73	100	1 023	653	646	197	535	1 005	526	534	795
Italian	191	—	—	232	158	94	20	109	192	120	132	100
Lithuanian	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Norwegian	218	78	6	481	246	279	75	244	381	247	155	357
Polish	117	8	—	91	51	67	13	62	131	79	73	60
Portuguese	27	—	—	19	31	19	6	7	28	—	5	—
Romanian	42	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Russian	19	—	6	27	6	37	8	13	39	27	28	19
Scotch-Irish	156	10	12	309	92	165	30	49	196	73	109	139
Scottish	206	49	18	196	119	87	44	120	251	106	169	189
Slovak	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	16	8	22	—	25
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Swedish	265	35	62	229	161	195	12	165	391	120	215	255
Swiss	54	—	6	52	41	93	—	26	35	59	19	16
Ukrainian	—	—	—	19	—	33	6	—	11	—	—	10
United States or American	343	59	75	95	34	117	67	66	254	91	95	270
Welsh	85	—	12	79	46	50	17	21	68	99	36	44
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	23
Yugoslavian	—	5	—	10	—	19	—	23	9	7	31	54
Other ancestries	3 975	430	336	5 093	1 718	2 741	1 245	2 951	4 325	2 502	3 022	4 843
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	3	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	3	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
South American	11	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	8

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 413.08	Tract 413.09	Tract 413.10	Tract 413.11	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 431 (pt.)
ANCESTRY													
All persons		819	-	633	6 290	4 239	3 487	1 250	3 350	2 417	-	256	957
Ancestry specified		732	-	595	5 775	4 000	3 217	1 180	3 019	2 121	-	244	871
Single ancestry		357	-	422	2 995	2 142	1 760	582	1 262	1 273	-	132	483
Multiple ancestry		375	-	173	2 780	1 858	1 457	598	1 757	1 848	-	112	388
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		87	-	38	515	239	270	70	331	296	-	12	86
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported		1 638	-	1 266	12 580	8 478	6 974	2 500	6 700	4 834	-	512	1 914
Arab		-	-	-	9	-	8	-	-	12	-	-	-
Austrian		-	-	-	40	15	12	16	17	-	-	-	6
Belgian		12	-	-	40	8	10	4	-	5	-	-	7
Canadian		-	-	-	64	5	30	-	22	-	-	-	5
Czech		-	-	-	144	61	8	-	17	-	-	-	16
Danish		-	-	-	182	89	59	68	69	30	-	-	9
Dutch		44	-	21	189	135	88	48	219	34	-	-	84
English		143	-	114	1 430	738	792	208	583	473	-	61	258
Finnish		23	-	10	46	49	49	35	11	11	-	9	10
French (except Basque)		87	-	15	257	301	224	47	366	161	-	6	51
French Canadian		6	-	-	75	36	11	14	85	61	-	-	28
German		392	-	235	1 937	1 549	1 138	370	1 195	671	-	88	224
Greek		-	-	-	39	16	-	-	20	7	-	-	-
Hungarian		-	-	-	6	19	8	11	-	6	-	-	6
Irish		64	-	69	922	628	483	299	711	464	-	22	153
Italian		36	-	7	249	143	129	27	74	78	-	19	7
Lithuanian		-	-	-	48	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norwegian		12	-	49	394	263	208	50	104	106	-	11	61
Polish		-	-	41	188	64	42	9	77	28	-	11	-
Portuguese		-	-	-	-	15	52	-	6	34	-	-	-
Rumanian		-	-	-	9	13	-	-	6	-	-	-	27
Russian		5	-	-	3	31	42	42	-	5	-	-	18
Scottish-Irish		13	-	11	182	108	61	53	75	97	-	12	54
Scottish		37	-	13	243	181	203	30	169	55	-	4	62
Slovak		-	-	-	18	42	32	-	11	6	-	-	-
Subsaharan African		-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swedish		5	-	7	284	431	248	66	144	130	-	18	22
Swiss		12	-	-	28	14	56	19	19	18	-	6	-
Ukrainian		-	-	-	19	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States or American		28	-	48	140	95	90	91	216	263	-	12	7
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		-	-	10	149	78	70	26	54	11	-	-	-
Yugoslavian		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ancestries		586	-	558	5 147	3 256	2 708	940	2 329	2 034	-	244	768
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American		-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rican		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan		-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panamanian		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentinian		5	-	-	38	-	39	-	-	11	-	-	-
Chilean		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian		-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian		5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan		-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	11	-	-	-
Other South American		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA									
	Portland--Vancouver, OR--WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen CDP	Orchards South CDP	Salmon Creek CDP	Vancouver city	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 477 895	1 239 842	238 053	238 053	238 053	11 249	12 956	11 989	46 380	
Native	1 390 684	1 161 308	229 376	229 376	229 376	10 892	12 488	11 604	44 168	
Foreign born	87 211	78 534	8 677	8 677	8 677	357	468	385	2 212	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	9 756	8 801	955	955	955	41	10	59	364	
Persons 5 years and over	1 368 935	1 149 372	219 563	219 563	219 563	10 254	11 754	11 100	42 738	
In linguistically isolated households	24 139	22 036	2 103	2 103	2 103	96	10	102	817	
Speak a language other than English	108 729	96 457	12 272	12 272	12 272	677	688	568	3 074	
Do not speak English "very well"	45 712	41 156	4 556	4 556	4 556	259	289	246	1 214	
Speak Spanish	35 083	31 344	3 739	3 739	3 739	262	141	139	871	
Do not speak English "very well"	14 997	13 711	1 286	1 286	1 286	40	60	63	303	
Linguistically isolated	6 610	6 228	382	382	382	5	10	—	187	
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	33 342	29 828	3 514	3 514	3 514	205	255	147	1 083	
Do not speak English "very well"	17 862	16 041	1 821	1 821	1 821	117	134	74	620	
Linguistically isolated	10 979	9 865	1 114	1 114	1 114	86	—	47	464	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	374 520	312 197	62 323	62 323	62 323	3 242	3 761	3 069	10 189	
Preprimary school	29 234	24 141	5 093	5 093	5 093	309	363	211	776	
Public school	17 131	13 786	3 345	3 345	3 345	204	258	127	591	
Elementary or high school	243 198	198 758	44 440	44 440	44 440	2 423	2 850	2 111	6 586	
Public school	223 203	181 368	41 835	41 835	41 835	2 366	2 706	1 919	6 224	
College	102 088	89 298	12 790	12 790	12 790	510	548	747	2 827	
Public college	78 883	67 890	10 993	10 993	10 993	437	456	699	2 427	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	964 486	814 803	149 683	149 683	149 683	6 736	7 475	7 638	30 279	
Less than 9th grade	47 936	40 803	7 133	7 133	7 133	106	248	229	2 193	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	101 651	84 655	16 996	16 996	16 996	504	871	680	3 858	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	256 395	210 830	45 565	45 565	45 565	2 116	2 688	2 246	9 146	
Some college, no degree	259 198	216 630	42 568	42 568	42 568	2 461	2 211	2 162	8 312	
Associate degree	71 788	59 511	12 277	12 277	12 277	450	548	695	2 214	
Bachelor's degree	153 231	136 045	17 186	17 186	17 186	740	641	1 187	3 005	
Graduate or professional degree	74 287	66 329	7 958	7 958	7 958	359	268	439	1 551	
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.5	84.6	83.9	83.9	83.9	90.9	85.0	88.1	80.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.6	24.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.3	12.2	21.3	15.0	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	273	265	314	314	314	298	296	315	499	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 281	1 239	1 507	1 507	1 507	1 467	1 581	1 241	1 307	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 792	1 749	2 022	2 022	2 022	1 991	2 210	1 981	1 681	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 368 935	1 149 372	219 563	219 563	219 563	10 254	11 754	11 100	42 738	
Same house	633 963	535 294	98 669	98 669	98 669	3 629	4 671	4 657	17 426	
Different house in United States	710 637	591 845	118 792	118 792	118 792	6 454	7 033	6 342	24 800	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	198 854	174 123	24 731	24 731	24 731	1 210	1 097	976	8 770	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	257 043	219 181	37 862	37 862	37 862	2 150	2 185	2 302	4 969	
Different MSA/PMSA	182 400	140 555	41 845	41 845	41 845	2 300	2 822	2 295	8 198	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	72 340	57 986	14 354	14 354	14 354	794	929	769	2 863	
Abroad	24 335	22 233	2 102	2 102	2 102	171	50	101	512	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 251 458	1 066 387	185 071	185 071	185 071	11 249	12 956	11 989	46 380	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	898 245	764 970	133 275	133 275	133 275	9 636	10 795	8 955	26 975	
Rural population	226 437	173 455	52 982	52 982	52 982	—	—	—	—	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	61 600	50 947	10 653	10 653	10 653	—	—	—	—	
On farms	18 649	16 375	2 274	2 274	2 274	—	—	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	724 532	615 587	108 945	108 945	108 945	5 421	6 013	6 033	19 820	
Car, truck, or van	623 518	523 753	99 765	99 765	99 765	5 170	5 573	5 650	17 492	
Drive alone	534 543	446 795	87 748	87 748	87 748	4 577	4 917	5 045	15 002	
Carpooled	88 975	76 958	12 017	12 017	12 017	593	656	605	2 490	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	39 259	36 984	2 275	2 275	2 275	91	144	112	850	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	37 796	35 600	2 196	2 196	2 196	91	138	112	818	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	1 078	1 040	38	38	38	6	—	—	19	
Walked	23 725	21 634	2 091	2 091	2 091	20	61	62	597	
Other means	10 724	9 500	1 224	1 224	1 224	22	57	61	313	
Worked at home	27 306	23 716	3 590	3 590	3 590	118	178	148	568	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.09	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.08	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.7	21.8	21.2	21.2	21.2	20.9	22.0	19.9	18.1	
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	43 227	35 539	7 688	7 688	7 688	425	444	304	1 278	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	143 710	120 541	23 169	23 169	23 169	1 168	1 356	1 130	3 841	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	228 016	195 916	32 100	32 100	32 100	1 667	1 814	2 103	5 469	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	109 417	94 452	14 965	14 965	14 965	759	678	984	2 758	
All other times	172 856	145 423	27 433	27 433	27 433	1 284	1 543	1 364	5 906	
Worked in PMSA of residence										
Vancouver city	...	...	...	69 855	69 855	3 124	3 613	3 778	13 128	
Camas city	...	...	...	29 288	29 288	1 355	1 405	1 629	8 322	
Washougal city	...	...	...	3 215	3 215	131	122	78	186	
Remainder of Clark County	...	...	...	2 237	2 237	36	59	—	155	
Worked outside PMSA of residence	...	...	...	35 115	35 115	1 602	2 027	2 071	4 458	
Portland city (pt.), OR	...	...	...	39 090	39 090	2 297	2 400	2 255	6 692	
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	...	...	...	27 025	27 025	1 556	1 782	1 556	4 903	
Portland city (pt.), OR	...	...	...	2 933	2 933	198	173	135	439	
Oregon City city, OR	...	...	...	87	87	—	—	—	6	
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	...	...	...	187	187	54	—	19	60	
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	...	...	...	337	337	—	21	23	58	
Portland city (pt.), OR	...	...	...	2 190	2 190	216	117	68	316	
Tigard city, OR	...	...	...	210	210	21	—	15	42	
Beaverton city, OR	...	...	...	508	508	30	26	27	70	
Remainder of Washington County, OR	...	...	...	783	783	34	12	63	200	
Yamhill County, OR	...	...	...	1 039	1 039	67	70	56	211	
Salem, OR MSA	...	...	...	16	16	—	—	14	2	
Langview city	...	...	...	148	148	20	6	10	35	
Remainder of Cowlitz County	...	...	...	391	391	13	15	36	37	
Skomania County	...	...	...	1 136	1 136	37	38	80	29	
Columbia County, OR	...	...	...	175	175	—	17	6	20	
Worked elsewhere	...	...	...	171	171	8	13	25	14	
	...	...	...	1 754	1 754	43	110	122	250	

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA									
	Tract 404.01	Tract 407.03	Tract 408.01	Tract 409.02	Tract 409.03	Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	6 685	3 568	7 667	6 397	6 297	5 204	3 334	2 122	3 084	2 348
Native	6 478	3 465	7 501	6 249	6 102	4 982	3 219	2 051	3 000	2 279
Foreign born	207	103	166	148	195	222	115	71	84	69
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	19	10	40	13	—	17	—	39	12	—
Persons 5 years and over	6 201	3 320	6 951	6 021	5 844	4 853	3 143	1 871	2 905	2 129
In linguistically isolated households	36	46	53	13	—	36	—	67	12	—
Speak a language other than English	230	178	296	248	252	173	137	116	102	52
Do not speak English "very well"	141	101	110	78	114	65	45	65	26	16
Speak Spanish	137	70	109	96	114	16	15	46	59	14
Do not speak English "very well"	96	21	27	41	53	9	—	41	9	7
Linguistically isolated	31	—	—	—	—	9	—	28	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	59	46	38	8	54	58	44	23	22	12
Do not speak English "very well"	33	46	23	8	17	12	—	—	6	4
Linguistically isolated	—	46	15	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 799	1 210	2 062	1 466	1 937	1 059	812	487	663	595
Preprimary school	136	45	138	104	134	49	84	37	42	71
Public school	84	37	74	95	88	40	53	37	24	54
Elementary or high school	1 312	965	1 520	999	1 354	692	548	366	485	413
Public school	1 149	896	1 423	877	1 259	669	484	366	464	367
College	351	200	404	363	449	318	180	84	136	111
Public college	318	176	368	301	394	266	161	80	121	104
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	4 281	2 048	4 546	4 428	3 912	3 529	2 346	1 282	2 038	1 434
Less than 9th grade	139	120	161	202	94	190	105	130	53	72
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	457	330	478	373	348	420	148	278	195	231
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 120	670	1 259	1 368	934	1 005	631	480	715	514
Some college, no degree	1 208	620	1 378	1 320	1 201	915	674	280	604	398
Associate degree	371	146	371	342	401	347	155	32	136	73
Bachelor's degree	604	126	681	582	647	472	367	78	189	98
Graduate or professional degree	382	36	218	241	287	180	266	4	146	48
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.1	78.0	85.9	87.0	88.7	82.7	89.2	68.2	87.8	78.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.0	7.9	19.8	18.6	23.9	18.5	27.0	6.4	16.4	10.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	132	404	333	231	69	471	108	1 080	201	422
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 425	1 868	1 517	1 352	1 310	1 209	1 063	1 621	1 829	1 530
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 954	2 423	2 338	1 797	1 971	1 854	1 762	1 806	1 671	2 174
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	6 201	3 320	6 951	6 021	5 844	4 853	3 143	1 871	2 905	2 129
Same house	2 750	1 460	2 708	2 646	2 709	1 838	1 729	706	1 499	891
Offrent house in United States	3 348	1 819	4 199	3 337	3 117	2 928	1 399	1 160	1 385	1 212
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	497	421	792	468	395	748	492	337	492	290
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 244	680	1 299	1 257	933	823	390	254	410	400
Offrent MSA/PMSA	1 066	657	1 574	1 234	1 296	747	426	464	365	429
Not in an MSA/PMSA	541	61	534	378	493	610	91	105	118	93
Abroad	103	41	44	38	18	87	15	5	21	26
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 895	3 568	7 667	3 791	6 297	5 204	3 334	1 666	3 084	2 348
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 202	3 118	4 957	3 312	5 373	3 544	2 880	1 093	2 463	2 096
Rural population	3 790	—	—	2 606	—	—	—	456	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	280	—	—	471	—	—	—	226	—	—
On farms	202	—	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 119	1 633	3 776	3 189	3 102	2 514	1 622	850	1 417	1 186
Car, truck, or van	2 809	1 501	3 449	3 013	2 949	2 202	1 534	774	1 320	1 104
Drive alone	2 587	1 285	3 215	2 636	2 632	1 991	1 368	626	1 164	1 029
Carpooled	222	216	234	377	317	211	166	148	156	75
Public transportation (including taxicab)	103	27	102	32	14	55	24	25	35	22
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	103	27	102	32	14	55	24	25	35	22
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	33	24	77	36	17	80	—	29	26	13
Other means	60	30	44	—	32	56	11	11	6	19
Worked at home	114	51	104	108	90	121	53	11	30	28
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.08	1.04	1.07	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.12	1.07	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.2	21.1	19.1	21.5	22.1	16.9	18.3	17.9	19.6	20.7
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	194	162	267	202	246	193	114	58	56	97
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	722	382	695	666	624	500	343	224	257	295
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	975	467	1 326	1 069	998	663	434	197	381	301
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	494	150	559	497	456	445	266	111	182	155
All other times	620	421	825	647	688	592	412	249	511	310
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 011	1 046	2 391	1 895	2 037	1 698	1 062	579	894	686
Vancouver city	644	405	857	870	887	743	608	349	482	229
Camas city	59	20	29	79	8	18	6	—	—	8
Washougal city	18	6	—	—	6	19	6	—	—	10
Remainder of Clark County	1 290	615	1 505	946	1 136	918	442	230	412	439
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 108	587	1 385	1 294	1 065	816	560	271	523	500
Portland city (pt.), OR	843	353	1 020	817	638	566	428	182	439	356
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	53	94	96	90	79	94	10	19	17	34
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Oregon City city, OR	—	10	19	—	5	8	—	5	—	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	6	9	—	16	12	—	—	—	9	—
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	18	38	69	36	105	33	38	32	14	18
Portland city (pt.), OR	15	—	5	9	12	—	—	—	—	—
Tigard city, OR	—	—	23	8	13	39	5	—	6	22
Beaverton city, OR	6	6	41	40	10	28	18	—	6	7
Remainder of Washington County, OR	18	34	6	23	34	—	5	11	5	18
Yamhill County, OR	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA	—	—	10	—	14	—	5	—	—	—
Langview city	11	—	5	42	18	—	7	—	—	8
Remainder of Cowlitz County	57	16	18	108	32	10	—	—	7	—
Skamania County	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia County, OR	13	—	27	17	4	—	9	—	—	6
Worked elsewhere	68	20	23	74	89	30	35	22	20	31



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 431
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	7 180	3 906	3 826	7 543	5 980	5 385	6 497	2 544	3 646	3 876
Native	6 933	3 653	3 667	7 129	5 834	5 212	6 313	2 353	3 426	3 630
Foreign born	247	253	159	414	146	173	184	191	220	246
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	13	32	28	36	—	8	33	30	44	9
Persons 5 years and over	6 591	3 600	3 537	6 930	5 380	4 988	5 887	2 322	3 314	3 681
In linguistically isolated households	26	88	59	111	—	19	77	105	121	15
Speak a language other than English	262	240	376	586	272	258	429	261	283	309
Do not speak English "very well"	68	104	125	175	97	101	158	100	161	99
Speak Spanish	72	39	57	108	72	137	125	42	96	55
Do not speak English "very well"	10	12	6	48	7	7	33	—	39	23
Linguistically isolated	—	12	6	—	—	—	5	—	31	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	94	77	154	216	96	70	135	161	120	78
Do not speak English "very well"	37	55	67	84	56	56	61	100	95	29
Linguistically isolated	26	46	25	53	—	19	67	92	70	15
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 783	1 071	1 070	1 822	1 797	1 514	1 866	662	806	861
Preprimary school	155	76	57	152	165	134	202	39	65	63
Public school	128	51	28	89	133	84	147	39	55	37
Elementary or high school	1 163	652	868	1 259	1 340	1 083	1 423	418	603	514
Public school	1 121	597	832	1 237	1 287	1 072	1 377	418	588	440
College	465	343	145	411	292	297	241	205	138	284
Public college	421	296	131	380	240	240	218	174	125	246
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	4 414	2 526	2 280	4 791	3 379	3 289	3 909	1 504	2 233	2 790
Less than 9th grade	217	66	52	249	90	65	41	90	264	110
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	583	204	224	540	354	280	257	205	327	273
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 443	530	841	1 538	1 256	1 076	1 138	495	689	752
Some college, no degree	1 281	738	654	1 402	965	1 160	1 470	473	611	824
Associate degree	316	190	198	498	301	252	269	116	183	222
Bachelor's degree	473	519	249	421	285	295	525	105	127	318
Graduate or professional degree	101	279	62	143	126	161	209	20	32	291
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.9	89.3	87.9	83.5	86.9	89.5	92.4	80.4	73.5	86.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.0	31.6	13.6	11.8	12.2	13.9	18.8	8.3	7.1	21.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	376	251	154	235	310	363	214	590	718	204
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 617	1 227	1 559	1 441	1 459	1 506	1 396	1 823	1 047	1 425
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 796	1 814	2 201	1 946	2 144	2 035	1 991	1 840	1 654	1 574
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	6 591	3 600	3 537	6 930	5 380	4 988	5 887	2 322	3 314	3 681
Some house	2 963	1 728	1 454	3 421	2 103	2 349	1 568	739	1 217	2 039
Different house in United States	3 604	1 828	2 071	3 415	3 254	2 548	4 239	1 516	2 050	1 627
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	908	295	585	1 028	620	533	797	535	785	684
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	986	666	478	919	1 006	1 007	1 251	283	403	354
Different MSA/PMSA	1 342	712	812	1 101	1 224	777	1 618	456	577	516
Not in on MSA/PMSA	368	155	196	367	404	231	573	242	285	73
Abroad	24	44	12	94	23	91	80	67	47	15
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	7 180	3 906	3 826	7 543	5 161	5 385	6 042	2 544	3 646	3 876
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 596	2 802	2 731	5 604	4 847	4 726	5 088	918	2 251	3 297
Rural population	—	—	—	—	819	—	455	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	134	—	314	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 495	1 921	1 807	3 489	2 828	2 659	3 125	1 074	1 451	1 875
Car, truck, or van	3 142	1 831	1 641	3 166	2 611	2 501	3 006	923	1 273	1 680
Drove alone	2 853	1 666	1 470	2 692	2 281	2 281	2 610	806	1 061	1 478
Carpooled	289	165	171	474	269	220	396	117	212	202
Public transportation (including taxicab)	81	39	35	136	62	53	38	74	86	39
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	71	33	31	136	56	53	38	74	86	39
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	10	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	55	6	42	62	23	20	—	33	23	52
Other means	35	17	20	47	31	16	6	24	19	33
Worked at home	182	28	69	78	101	69	75	20	50	71
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.06	1.05	1.07	1.07	1.10	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.1	17.5	20.1	21.0	21.7	20.1	21.6	16.9	19.1	18.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	189	79	70	242	196	192	264	54	87	187
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	800	359	497	801	729	575	636	218	310	290
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	913	618	495	1 038	786	834	943	324	313	499
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	443	406	226	462	311	407	404	137	146	280
All other times	968	431	450	868	705	582	803	321	545	548
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 205	1 160	1 055	2 071	1 842	1 537	1 818	693	941	1 222
Vancouver city	1 108	475	328	1 029	752	625	781	431	494	773
Comas city	7	16	34	27	83	51	101	18	16	31
Washougal city	40	41	10	71	12	12	24	14	11	21
Remainder of Clark County	1 050	628	693	1 005	936	849	912	230	420	397
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 290	761	752	1 418	986	1 122	1 307	381	510	653
Portland city (pt.), OR	940	508	480	1 094	717	807	822	319	364	459
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	120	60	81	97	66	85	113	4	59	25
Portland city (pt.), OR	7	6	—	11	—	—	10	—	6	—
Oregon City city, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	10	13
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	23	31	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	7
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	70	48	69	45	48	102	126	21	5	23
Portland city (pt.), OR	6	—	—	34	—	—	15	—	—	8
Tigard city, OR	17	17	26	13	20	13	44	—	6	—
Beaverton city, OR	11	31	21	22	18	14	20	6	6	33
Remainder of Washington County, OR	22	26	34	37	16	32	35	5	13	17
Yonhill County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA	—	—	18	4	6	—	20	—	13	—
Longview city	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
Remainder of Cowlitz County	16	13	14	34	27	12	25	—	—	6
Skomania County	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia County, OR	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	6
Worked elsewhere	58	21	9	27	38	43	—	7	16	56



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evergreen CDP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South CDP, Clark County, WA				Salmon Creek CDP, Clark County, WA		
	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	5 385	5 864	40	930	6 825	5 161	253	3 064	3 791
Native	5 212	5 680	40	901	6 528	5 019	253	2 995	3 692
Foreign born	173	184	—	29	297	142	—	69	99
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	8	33	—	—	10	—	—	32	13
Persons 5 years and over	4 988	5 266	40	840	6 246	4 628	253	2 786	3 607
In linguistically isolated households	19	77	—	—	10	—	—	45	13
Speak a language other than English	258	419	—	24	431	233	—	133	171
Do not speak English "very well"	101	158	—	5	192	92	—	75	61
Speak Spanish	137	125	—	—	99	42	—	6	62
Do not speak English "very well"	7	33	—	—	53	7	—	—	32
Linguistically isolated	—	5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	70	135	—	8	151	96	—	32	8
Do not speak English "very well"	56	61	—	—	78	56	—	23	8
Linguistically isolated	19	67	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 514	1 728	—	214	2 014	1 533	54	862	827
Preprimary school	134	175	—	23	227	113	—	60	37
Public school	84	120	—	12	148	98	—	17	37
Elementary or high school	1 083	1 340	—	154	1 504	1 192	28	637	587
Public school	1 072	1 294	—	125	1 436	1 145	28	608	516
College	297	213	—	37	283	228	26	165	203
Public college	240	197	—	37	243	176	26	165	183
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	3 289	3 447	33	582	3 949	2 911	169	1 821	2 764
Less than 9th grade	65	41	7	23	132	86	10	27	113
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	280	224	14	81	455	321	22	128	250
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 076	1 040	—	201	1 353	1 134	38	485	902
Some college, no degree	1 160	1 301	12	169	1 177	853	45	523	844
Associate degree	252	198	—	17	313	218	54	165	218
Bachelor's degree	295	445	—	57	354	230	—	368	307
Graduate or professional degree	161	198	—	34	165	69	—	125	130
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.5	92.3	36.4	82.1	85.1	86.0	81.1	91.5	86.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.9	18.7	—	15.6	13.1	10.3	—	27.1	15.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	363	235	—	466	234	360	—	287	248
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 506	1 439	—	2 053	1 646	1 456	—	1 228	1 216
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 035	1 948	—	2 068	2 300	2 138	3 000	2 310	1 668
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	4 988	5 266	40	840	6 246	4 628	253	2 786	3 607
Same house	2 349	1 280	40	396	2 539	1 696	151	1 434	1 327
Different house in United States	2 548	3 906	—	439	3 685	2 909	102	1 337	2 250
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	533	677	—	88	481	528	—	224	376
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 007	1 143	—	121	1 152	912	90	331	899
Different MSA/PMSA	777	1 523	—	183	1 515	1 124	12	612	734
Not in an MSA/PMSA	231	563	—	47	537	345	—	170	241
Abroad	91	80	—	5	22	23	—	15	30
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	5 385	5 864	40	930	6 825	5 161	253	3 064	3 791
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 726	4 910	35	756	5 157	4 847	163	2 226	3 312
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	2 659	2 762	5	404	3 215	2 389	137	1 562	1 916
Car, truck, or van	2 501	2 669	5	381	2 972	2 215	137	1 435	1 833
Drive alone	2 281	2 296	5	325	2 603	1 984	137	1 346	1 593
Carpooled	220	373	—	56	369	231	—	89	240
Public transportation (including taxicab)	53	38	—	6	76	62	—	47	16
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	53	38	—	6	76	56	—	47	16
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Walked	20	—	—	7	43	11	—	21	28
Other means	16	6	—	4	22	31	—	17	—
Worked at home	69	49	—	6	102	70	—	42	39
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.08	1.00	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.00	1.03	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.1	21.6	5.0	22.4	21.6	22.5	19.3	19.1	20.9
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	192	233	—	23	249	172	—	35	127
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	575	593	—	97	641	618	23	250	378
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	834	833	5	124	1 027	658	58	611	631
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	407	352	—	60	369	249	43	278	344
All other times	582	702	—	94	827	622	13	346	397
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 537	1 587	5	229	1 928	1 451	94	1 013	1 060
Vancouver city	625	730	—	95	718	592	84	342	538
Camas city	51	80	—	8	60	54	—	9	44
Washougal city	12	24	—	—	9	50	—	—	—
Remainder of Clark County	849	753	5	126	1 141	755	10	662	478
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 122	1 175	—	175	1 287	938	43	549	856
Portland city (pt.), OR	807	749	—	129	972	681	34	430	557
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	85	113	—	5	102	66	—	8	55
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon City city, OR	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	—	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	16
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	102	114	—	—	69	48	—	26	28
Portland city (pt.), OR	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Tigard city, OR	13	17	—	6	—	20	—	10	—
Beaverton city, OR	14	20	—	—	—	12	—	9	32
Remainder of Washington County, OR	32	35	—	9	45	16	—	—	23
Yamhill County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Salem, OR MSA	—	20	—	—	—	6	—	10	—
Langview city	—	13	—	8	7	—	—	—	24
Remainder of Clatsop County	12	25	—	—	17	21	9	10	42
Skamania County	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—
Columbia County, OR	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	17	8
Worked elsewhere	43	—	—	12	60	38	—	10	48

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Solomon Creek CDP, Clark County, WA—Con.		Vancouver city, Clark County, WA							
	Troct 409.03 (pt.)	Troct 409.04	Troct 410.02 (pt.)	Troct 410.03 (pt.)	Troct 410.05 (pt.)	Troct 410.07 (pt.)	Troct 411.06 (pt.)	Troct 412.01 (pt.)	Troct 412.03 (pt.)	Troct 412.04 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>4 591</b>	—	<b>2 824</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>1 747</b>
Native	284	4 380	—	2 722	1 601	204	1 245	413	174	1 655
Foreign born	6	211	—	102	65	9	84	27	—	92
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	14	—	—	33	—	13	5	—	8
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>4 199</b>	—	<b>2 680</b>	<b>1 455</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1 631</b>
In linguistically isolated households	—	44	—	—	61	—	26	21	—	8
Speak a language other than English	6	258	—	118	110	16	79	34	27	70
Do not speak English "very well"	—	110	—	38	59	—	39	21	8	8
Speak Spanish	—	71	—	15	40	16	—	—	5	6
Do not speak English "very well"	—	31	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	6	101	—	44	23	—	49	21	8	29
Do not speak English "very well"	—	43	—	12	—	—	26	21	8	—
Linguistically isolated	—	32	—	—	—	—	26	21	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1 251</b>	—	<b>728</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>294</b>
Preprimary school	13	101	—	64	37	5	45	—	5	17
Public school	13	60	—	45	37	—	45	—	5	11
Elementary or high school	45	814	—	495	319	75	174	85	64	152
Public school	45	722	—	438	319	75	174	79	64	152
College	17	336	—	169	61	20	127	17	14	125
Public college	17	308	—	150	57	20	127	17	14	110
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2 692</b>	—	<b>1 974</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1 240</b>
Less than 9th grade	—	79	—	60	95	—	70	—	—	111
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	280	—	102	195	16	97	21	5	141
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71	750	—	525	363	36	231	86	22	336
Some college, no degree	35	715	—	582	211	24	175	93	17	419
Associate degree	28	230	—	113	32	—	25	15	12	99
Bachelor's degree	46	466	—	332	25	13	97	44	—	106
Graduate or professional degree	12	172	—	260	4	26	29	31	—	28
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	86.7	—	91.8	68.6	86.1	76.9	92.8	91.1	79.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.2	23.7	—	30.0	3.1	33.9	17.4	25.9	—	10.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	396	—	82	1 142	—	370	516	263	200
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 412	1 266	—	995	1 738	2 000	1 772	969	—	800
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	3 077	1 984	—	1 753	1 840	1 111	1 489	2 000	2 857	1 163
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>4 199</b>	—	<b>2 680</b>	<b>1 455</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1 631</b>
Some house	110	1 635	—	1 557	543	130	123	269	134	395
Different house in United States	145	2 508	—	1 108	912	78	1 027	151	30	1 236
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	6	370	—	435	201	15	208	37	5	415
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	71	911	—	268	189	50	244	64	—	284
Different MSA/PMSA	29	908	—	329	435	—	439	41	20	457
Not in on MSA/PMSA	39	319	—	76	87	13	136	9	5	100
Abroad	—	56	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	290	4 591	—	2 824	1 666	213	1 329	440	174	1 747
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	200	3 054	—	2 591	1 093	213	244	328	174	586
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>2 311</b>	—	<b>1 411</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>816</b>
Car, truck, or van	97	2 148	—	1 323	569	83	608	239	62	740
Drove alone	97	1 872	—	1 189	445	72	576	216	56	631
Carpooled	—	276	—	134	124	11	32	23	6	109
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	49	—	24	25	—	39	13	—	36
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	49	—	24	25	—	29	13	—	36
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Walked	—	13	—	—	17	—	31	—	—	8
Other means	4	40	—	11	5	—	16	—	—	21
Worked at home	6	61	—	53	5	6	23	—	—	11
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.00	1.07	—	1.06	1.14	1.08	1.03	1.05	1.05	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	32.8	19.1	—	18.5	17.9	17.4	19.4	18.0	30.4	21.1
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	21	121	—	76	29	—	12	7	—	38
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	24	455	—	302	172	16	143	51	—	158
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	25	778	—	393	180	38	177	82	17	256
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	15	304	—	237	76	7	40	38	28	132
All other times	16	592	—	350	159	22	322	74	17	221
<b>Worked in PMSA of residence</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1 555</b>	—	<b>910</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>497</b>
Vancouver city	19	646	—	524	253	42	229	81	28	288
Comas city	—	25	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	8
Washougal city	—	—	—	6	—	—	21	—	—	—
Remainder of Clark County	37	884	—	374	177	43	192	90	6	201
<b>Worked outside PMSA of residence</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>756</b>	—	<b>501</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>319</b>
Portland city (pt.), OR	30	505	—	374	125	—	210	50	5	214
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	6	66	—	10	13	4	23	5	—	24
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon City city, OR	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	4	10	—	33	26	—	5	—	1	14
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Tigard city, OR	—	17	—	5	—	—	—	3	—	13
Beaverton city, OR	—	22	—	18	—	—	11	4	—	6
Remainder of Washington County, OR	—	33	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	21
Yonhill County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4
Longview city	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Cowlitz County	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	5
Skamania County	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia County, OR	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	11	53	—	35	22	—	26	—	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 544	3 605	3 390	2 098	1 412	2 537	3 155	1 042	1 223	4 165
Native	2 353	3 348	3 219	1 991	1 384	2 394	3 080	1 016	1 188	3 978
Foreign born	191	257	171	107	28	143	75	26	35	187
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	30	33	39	7	—	13	5	7	7	28
Persons 5 years and over	2 322	3 189	3 064	1 968	1 321	2 298	2 865	1 042	1 163	3 894
In linguistically isolated households	105	86	105	7	—	39	12	7	7	59
Speak a language other than English	261	372	237	114	50	205	141	96	67	262
Do not speak English "very well"	100	139	128	18	—	71	27	31	12	117
Speak Spanish	42	157	72	20	21	88	51	22	12	56
Do not speak English "very well"	—	35	22	1	—	24	11	15	—	47
Linguistically isolated	—	6	31	—	—	26	—	—	—	12
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	161	160	104	65	—	30	23	23	11	93
Do not speak English "very well"	100	79	79	10	—	16	16	9	5	56
Linguistically isolated	92	60	54	—	—	13	12	—	—	36
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	662	901	761	368	324	522	763	113	275	734
Preprimary school	39	59	65	31	28	77	95	—	7	13
Public school	39	33	55	5	13	45	73	—	7	13
Elementary or high school	418	544	563	212	174	302	493	53	193	433
Public school	418	522	548	201	144	256	480	43	193	368
College	205	298	133	125	122	143	175	60	75	288
Public college	174	260	120	115	97	114	127	41	75	236
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 504	1 955	2 058	1 558	1 021	1 722	1 908	758	766	3 043
Less than 9th grade	90	175	231	180	59	83	216	79	42	181
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	205	241	295	238	109	218	357	181	133	407
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	495	654	635	404	260	551	588	215	213	1 001
Same college, no degree	473	559	576	451	212	479	481	154	206	772
Associate degree	116	155	173	118	73	94	121	96	72	232
Bachelor's degree	105	117	122	116	190	191	110	33	86	269
Graduate or professional degree	20	54	26	51	118	106	35	—	14	181
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.4	78.7	74.4	73.2	83.5	82.5	70.0	65.7	77.2	80.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.3	8.7	7.2	10.7	30.2	17.2	7.6	4.4	13.1	14.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	590	657	714	351	247	523	763	167	235	507
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 823	1 475	1 034	1 210	729	886	1 622	1 386	862	870
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 840	1 881	1 726	1 453	1 815	1 829	1 949	250	1 384	1 422
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 322	3 189	3 064	1 968	1 321	2 298	2 865	1 042	1 163	3 894
Same house	739	985	1 100	894	678	1 096	1 323	519	1	1 365
Offrent house in United States	1 516	2 138	1 917	1 047	643	1 186	2 031	707	644	2 515
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	535	699	735	431	252	387	820	229	245	887
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	283	560	364	205	108	242	319	144	189	309
Offrent MSA/PMSA	456	654	544	309	198	393	638	266	167	1 079
Not in an MSA/PMSA	242	225	274	102	85	164	254	68	43	240
Abroad	67	66	47	27	—	16	24	12	—	14
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 544	3 605	3 390	2 098	1 412	2 537	3 155	1 042	1 223	4 165
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	918	1 772	2 012	1 285	1 341	1 829	1 836	50	796	1 434
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 074	1 560	1 315	814	654	1 101	1 198	179	587	1 834
Car, truck, or van	923	1 347	1 150	751	591	988	899	129	505	1 530
Drive alone	806	1 127	959	644	486	755	709	93	475	1 303
Carpooled	117	220	191	107	105	233	190	36	30	227
Public transportation (including taxicab)	74	76	79	26	21	60	65	13	38	83
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	74	76	79	23	21	60	65	13	38	83
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	33	41	23	18	6	34	79	30	17	165
Other means	24	47	13	—	11	9	52	—	13	29
Worked at home	20	49	50	19	25	10	103	7	14	27
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.10	1.10	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.12	1.16	1.03	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.9	17.4	19.5	17.6	18.5	19.6	19.0	15.3	18.8	17.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	54	137	81	76	33	51	95	14	61	92
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	218	274	295	188	160	238	177	38	66	429
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	324	410	248	240	208	268	245	44	142	431
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	137	199	140	92	105	155	141	23	130	289
All other times	321	491	501	199	123	379	437	53	174	566
Worked in PMSA of residence	693	1 054	836	501	435	760	793	107	402	1 257
Vancouver city	431	662	437	309	333	465	581	67	261	910
Camas city	18	7	16	24	—	8	—	—	—	25
Washougal city	14	7	11	—	—	19	—	—	24	11
Remainder of Clark County	230	378	372	168	102	268	212	40	117	311
Worked outside PMSA of residence	381	506	479	313	219	341	405	72	185	577
Portland city (pt.), OR	319	340	333	260	169	270	336	37	147	438
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	4	26	59	14	11	25	36	9	—	32
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon City city, OR	6	—	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	6	6	—	—	—	19	7	—	—	—
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	21	43	5	—	15	12	14	—	7	24
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Tigard city, OR	7	—	12	8	—	—	7	—	—	10
Beaverton city, OR	6	6	6	5	5	—	—	—	7	28
Remainder of Washington County, OR	5	38	13	5	7	—	5	17	24	22
Yamhill County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Langview city	—	20	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Clatsop County	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Skamania County	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	8
Columbia County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	7	21	16	5	—	4	—	9	—	11



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.					Remainder of Clark County, WA				
	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 404.02
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons .....	3 548	3 154	1 475	1 720	2 919	4 630	7 969	3 647	6 432	8 985
Native .....	3 391	3 083	1 315	1 594	2 820	4 558	7 814	3 545	6 225	8 808
Foreign born .....	157	71	160	126	99	72	155	102	207	177
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households .....	45	25	37	20	9	10	8	16	19	8
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 207	2 943	1 382	1 611	2 746	4 208	7 397	3 373	5 948	8 204
In linguistically isolated households .....	50	37	118	54	15	10	16	25	36	8
Speak a language other than English .....	190	140	191	149	145	104	235	144	230	447
Do not speak English "very well" .....	83	54	132	58	71	32	78	74	141	107
Speak Spanish .....	38	63	62	58	27	28	138	52	137	173
Do not speak English "very well" .....	34	15	48	5	11	8	43	29	96	46
Linguistically isolated .....	29	8	48	5	—	—	—	5	31	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	62	10	64	60	43	10	—	—	59	38
Do not speak English "very well" .....	34	7	64	49	29	7	—	—	33	6
Linguistically isolated .....	15	7	64	49	15	7	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	580	811	317	364	624	1 370	2 092	997	1 745	2 705
Preprimary school .....	62	38	12	24	53	87	110	67	136	228
Public school .....	62	36	12	24	31	82	66	37	84	143
Elementary or high school .....	321	600	247	282	387	1 121	1 664	738	1 284	1 957
Public school .....	314	559	247	274	356	1 106	1 503	652	1 121	1 847
College .....	197	173	58	58	184	162	318	192	325	520
Public college .....	160	151	58	50	154	133	288	157	292	412
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 304	2 074	1 038	1 194	2 052	2 593	4 971	2 324	4 112	5 313
Less than 9th grade .....	208	72	93	76	72	194	289	121	129	362
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	328	151	76	130	212	398	733	333	435	622
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	607	615	297	422	590	988	1 570	783	1 082	1 444
Some college, no degree .....	731	516	281	253	647	551	1 205	643	1 163	1 319
Associate degree .....	195	146	59	84	184	191	469	158	317	415
Bachelor's degree .....	184	335	129	182	219	216	478	222	604	665
Graduate or professional degree .....	51	239	103	47	128	55	227	64	382	286
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	76.7	89.2	83.7	82.7	86.2	77.2	79.4	80.5	86.3	81.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	10.2	27.7	22.4	19.2	16.9	10.5	14.2	12.3	24.0	17.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	695	277	310	358	193	316	182	259	142	308
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	1 436	1 632	1 796	1 660	1 470	1 853	1 663	1 719	1 439	1 810
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	1 445	1 461	2 623	2 000	1 593	3 019	2 368	2 084	1 936	2 329
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 207	2 943	1 382	1 611	2 746	4 208	7 397	3 373	5 948	8 204
Same house .....	934	1 513	840	917	1 562	2 477	4 582	1 789	2 599	4 003
Different house in United States .....	2 180	1 424	488	649	1 173	1 731	2 765	1 568	3 246	4 124
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	703	463	250	274	544	141	420	230	497	452
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	525	219	49	148	226	962	979	737	1 154	2 084
Different MSA/PMSA .....	629	507	159	141	337	428	967	344	1 054	1 187
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	323	235	30	86	66	200	399	257	541	401
Abroad .....	93	6	54	45	11	—	50	16	103	77
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population .....	3 548	3 154	1 475	1 720	2 919	—	76	—	2 642	3 758
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	1 314	2 175	1 105	1 350	2 529	—	76	—	2 039	2 693
Rural population .....	—	—	—	—	—	4 630	7 893	3 647	3 790	5 227
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	—	—	—	—	960	760	1 179	280	999
On farms .....	—	—	—	—	—	335	645	209	202	179
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 560	1 320	500	731	1 425	1 832	3 307	1 631	2 982	3 790
Car, truck, or van .....	1 331	1 247	493	701	1 283	1 668	2 994	1 493	2 672	3 430
Drove alone .....	1 080	1 162	468	655	1 095	1 295	2 500	1 238	2 450	3 045
Carpooled .....	251	85	25	46	188	373	494	255	222	385
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	135	5	—	6	32	—	39	8	103	46
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	116	5	—	6	32	—	27	8	103	46
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	34	22	—	—	39	93	83	30	33	104
Other means .....	37	—	—	—	25	24	24	10	60	52
Worked at home .....	23	46	7	24	46	47	167	90	114	158
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.11	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.09	1.13	1.10	1.10	1.05	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	19.8	14.8	14.8	15.1	18.9	35.2	29.5	24.7	21.2	28.4
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	110	49	15	80	168	244	312	215	194	385
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	308	173	93	100	242	487	792	310	699	974
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	517	527	199	153	370	446	895	428	917	977
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	132	242	67	196	152	179	443	171	451	413
All other times .....	470	283	119	178	447	429	698	417	607	883
Worked in PMSA of residence .....	1 011	916	367	523	898	1 304	2 075	1 136	1 917	2 730
Vancouver city .....	707	580	230	345	566	291	573	310	560	695
Camas city .....	—	26	8	3	31	—	18	24	59	8
Washougal city .....	—	6	—	22	14	—	—	2	18	40
Remainder of Clark County .....	304	304	129	153	287	994	1 484	800	1 280	1 987
Worked outside PMSA of residence .....	549	404	133	208	527	528	1 232	495	1 065	1 060
Portland city (pt.), OR .....	381	280	100	141	374	225	655	271	809	711
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR .....	47	36	14	22	25	37	78	26	53	63
Portland city (pt.), OR .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Oregon City city, OR .....	10	5	—	5	13	—	—	3	—	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR .....	—	6	—	7	7	—	—	2	6	19
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR .....	7	40	—	10	23	14	33	33	18	63
Portland city (pt.), OR .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	15	—
Tigard city, OR .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	17
Beaverton city, OR .....	23	19	7	23	26	12	—	10	6	15
Remainder of Washington County, OR .....	18	—	7	—	17	22	33	29	18	12
Yamhill County, OR .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Langview city .....	7	—	—	—	—	10	72	23	11	17
Remainder of Clatsop County .....	—	3	—	—	6	144	250	85	48	42
Skamania County .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
Columbia County, OR .....	5	—	—	—	—	2	13	6	13	11
Worked elsewhere .....	51	10	5	—	28	50	69	7	68	90

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 405.01	Tract 405.02	Tract 405.03	Tract 406.01	Tract 406.02	Tract 407.02	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 407.04	Tract 408.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>6 639</b>	<b>4 478</b>	<b>5 024</b>	<b>4 751</b>	<b>3 826</b>	<b>4 274</b>	<b>3 528</b>	<b>5 998</b>	<b>4 603</b>
Native	6 456	4 378	4 909	4 660	3 782	4 239	3 425	5 892	4 506
Foreign born	183	100	115	91	44	35	103	106	97
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	4	6	—	—	20	8	10	—	8
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>6 082</b>	<b>4 071</b>	<b>4 724</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>3 574</b>	<b>3 959</b>	<b>3 280</b>	<b>5 424</b>	<b>4 165</b>
In linguistically isolated households	13	6	—	—	20	8	46	—	8
Speak a language other than English	292	133	80	92	99	90	178	126	163
Do not speak English "very well"	80	38	10	19	49	29	101	29	35
Speak Spanish	98	72	29	39	38	37	70	76	103
Do not speak English "very well"	51	22	—	13	12	16	21	21	27
Linguistically isolated	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	8	—	16	8	4	—	46	23	6
Do not speak English "very well"	8	—	—	—	4	—	46	8	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>2 123</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>1 261</b>	<b>1 210</b>	<b>1 728</b>	<b>1 200</b>
Preprimary school	168	66	164	124	114	104	45	167	78
Public school	111	50	99	80	70	56	37	136	57
Elementary or high school	1 611	915	903	986	776	956	965	1 293	883
Public school	1 519	864	903	975	718	775	896	1 293	815
College	344	200	146	161	192	201	200	268	239
Public college	273	182	131	125	171	166	176	226	203
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>3 715</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>3 334</b>	<b>2 908</b>	<b>2 512</b>	<b>2 696</b>	<b>2 015</b>	<b>3 467</b>	<b>2 725</b>
Less than 9th grade	190	157	215	102	117	117	113	204	134
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	361	351	623	289	275	357	316	451	350
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 026	1 049	1 228	1 110	849	872	670	1 243	774
Some college, no degree	1 055	715	749	811	674	719	608	1 073	855
Associate degree	405	160	317	226	212	194	146	241	206
Bachelor's degree	457	241	117	257	214	281	126	181	313
Graduate or professional degree	221	73	85	113	171	156	36	74	93
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.2	81.5	74.9	86.6	84.4	82.4	78.7	81.1	82.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.3	11.4	6.1	12.7	15.3	16.2	8.0	7.4	14.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	287	325	366	209	124	138	416	319	364
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 118	1 759	1 711	1 504	1 839	1 729	1 868	1 775	1 676
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 280	1 991	2 080	2 101	1 973	2 013	2 423	2 201	2 362
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>6 082</b>	<b>4 071</b>	<b>4 724</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>3 574</b>	<b>3 959</b>	<b>3 280</b>	<b>5 424</b>	<b>4 165</b>
Same house	3 211	2 182	2 417	2 561	2 068	2 188	1 420	2 549	1 274
Different house in United States	2 824	1 870	2 290	1 764	1 480	1 758	1 819	2 857	2 862
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	438	234	154	197	197	197	421	619	568
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	880	954	1 292	795	642	822	680	1 006	968
Different MSA/PMSA	1 090	393	456	516	430	523	657	897	962
Not in an MSA/PMSA	416	289	388	158	211	219	61	335	364
Abroad	47	19	17	29	26	13	41	18	29
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	—	1 107	3 511	481	868	2 650	3 528	5 998	4 603
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	848	2 443	316	754	803	3 083	4 955	2 731
Rural population	6 639	3 371	1 513	4 270	2 958	1 624	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	577	558	1 040	393	928	433	—	—	—
On farms	194	114	—	139	35	49	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 806</b>	<b>2 161</b>	<b>2 064</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>1 711</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>2 711</b>	<b>2 214</b>
Car, truck, or van	2 632	1 998	1 941	2 008	1 538	1 538	1 496	2 567	2 014
Drove alone	2 239	1 789	1 749	1 853	1 327	1 520	1 280	2 171	1 869
Carpooled	393	209	192	155	211	115	216	396	145
Public transportation (including taxicab)	6	6	15	17	17	18	27	53	55
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	6	15	17	17	18	27	53	55
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	31	37	39	47	43	5	24	9	56
Other means	37	27	34	17	12	23	30	35	27
Worked at home	100	93	35	106	101	98	51	47	62
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.08	1.04	1.08	1.09	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	30.3	22.9	18.6	25.8	20.4	23.3	21.1	22.2	19.1
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	279	159	89	167	108	123	162	283	232
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	567	592	385	490	405	352	382	565	445
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	879	602	578	694	523	499	462	655	715
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	365	216	266	242	217	306	150	344	281
All other times	616	499	711	496	357	401	421	817	479
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 887	1 472	1 549	1 543	1 196	1 256	1 041	1 666	1 378
Vancouver city	547	291	309	591	334	625	405	632	515
Camas city	64	331	431	176	338	14	20	34	20
Washougal city	25	396	646	93	131	—	6	27	—
Remainder of Clark County	1 251	454	163	683	393	617	610	973	843
Worked outside PMSA of residence	919	689	515	652	515	523	587	1 045	836
Portland city (pt.), OR	648	432	291	438	342	407	353	731	590
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	43	57	55	75	33	33	94	105	88
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	—
Oregon City city, OR	8	—	15	—	—	—	10	—	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	8	5	—	13	6	—	9	25	—
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	49	59	43	27	61	26	38	85	43
Portland city (pt.), OR	7	—	18	—	8	—	—	—	5
Tigard city, OR	6	5	—	—	17	—	—	31	13
Beaverton city, OR	14	6	—	12	—	23	6	7	32
Remainder of Washington County, OR	18	25	19	28	17	—	34	16	6
Yamhill County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city	7	12	—	—	—	—	—	13	5
Remainder of Clatsop County	34	—	9	7	—	—	16	12	8
Skamania County	8	36	35	7	—	—	—	—	23
Columbia County, OR	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Worked elsewhere	56	52	24	45	31	34	20	16	13



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 416</b>	<b>2 606</b>	<b>6 007</b>	<b>5 204</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>6 679</b>	<b>2 871</b>	<b>3 626</b>
Native .....	5 237	2 557	5 818	4 982	497	450	6 480	2 796	3 388
Foreign born .....	179	49	189	222	13	6	199	75	238
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households .....	7	—	—	17	—	6	25	12	12
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 979</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>5 589</b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>6 273</b>	<b>2 697</b>	<b>3 390</b>
In linguistically isolated households .....	21	—	—	36	—	6	45	12	18
Speak a language other than English .....	208	75	246	173	19	6	341	86	245
Oa not speak English "very well" .....	62	17	114	65	7	6	114	26	65
Speak Spanish .....	45	34	114	16	—	6	112	43	38
Oa not speak English "very well" .....	6	9	53	9	—	6	46	9	6
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	9	—	6	17	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	12	—	48	58	—	—	56	22	82
Oa not speak English "very well" .....	6	—	17	20	—	—	14	6	41
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>1 495</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1 719</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>729</b>
Preprimary school .....	105	67	121	49	20	—	170	37	66
Public school .....	84	58	75	40	8	—	134	24	38
Elementary or high school .....	1 104	412	1 309	692	53	47	1 235	410	494
Public school .....	1 054	361	1 214	669	46	47	1 176	389	455
College .....	286	160	432	318	11	23	314	116	167
Public college .....	235	118	377	266	11	23	251	101	161
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 333</b>	<b>1 664</b>	<b>3 720</b>	<b>3 529</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>4 428</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>2 528</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	108	89	94	190	45	35	118	53	80
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	407	123	348	420	46	83	317	179	285
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	1 099	466	863	1 005	106	117	1 232	679	535
Some college, no degree .....	1 032	476	1 166	915	92	69	1 377	580	861
Associate degree .....	321	124	373	347	42	—	440	136	190
Bachelor's degree .....	265	275	601	472	35	53	598	176	407
Graduate or professional degree .....	101	111	275	180	6	—	346	120	170
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	84.5	87.3	88.1	82.7	75.5	66.9	90.2	87.9	85.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	11.0	23.2	23.5	18.5	11.0	14.8	21.3	15.4	22.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	240	217	73	471	455	—	74	213	133
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	1 747	1 647	1 303	1 209	1 308	1 273	1 717	1 817	1 234
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	2 379	1 972	1 950	1 854	1 870	1 647	2 026	1 721	2 006
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 979</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>5 589</b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>6 273</b>	<b>2 697</b>	<b>3 390</b>
Same house .....	2 606	1 319	2 599	1 838	172	163	3 016	1 369	1 239
Different house in United States .....	2 351	1 087	2 972	2 928	291	248	3 225	1 307	2 071
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	332	92	389	748	57	136	565	477	412
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	1 066	358	862	823	122	65	1 004	360	463
Different MSA/PMSA .....	744	500	1 267	747	97	29	1 263	365	964
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	209	137	454	610	15	18	393	105	232
Abroad .....	22	8	18	87	—	5	32	21	80
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population .....	3 993	—	6 007	5 204	510	—	6 679	2 871	3 626
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	3 391	—	5 173	3 544	289	—	5 405	2 250	2 305
Rural population .....	1 423	2 606	—	—	—	456	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	333	471	—	—	—	226	—	—	—
On farms .....	45	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 595</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>2 995</b>	<b>2 514</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>3 317</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>1 796</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	2 409	1 180	2 852	2 202	211	205	3 061	1 237	1 683
Drove alone .....	2 181	1 043	2 535	1 991	179	181	2 706	1 092	1 459
Carpooled .....	228	137	317	211	32	24	355	145	224
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	5	16	14	55	—	—	86	35	20
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	5	16	14	55	—	—	86	35	20
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	30	8	17	80	—	12	93	26	22
Other means .....	14	—	28	56	—	6	18	6	17
Worked at home .....	137	69	84	121	—	6	59	24	54
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.05	1.07	1.06	1.05	1.08	1.06	1.07	1.06	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	20.6	22.3	21.7	16.9	16.8	17.8	20.4	19.8	20.7
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	185	75	225	193	38	29	126	56	113
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	580	288	600	500	41	52	763	241	363
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	764	438	973	663	41	17	1 067	343	551
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	306	153	441	445	29	35	581	175	282
All other times .....	623	250	672	592	62	90	721	489	433
Worked in PMSA of residence .....	1 798	835	1 981	1 698	152	149	2 105	809	1 034
Vancouver city .....	584	332	868	743	84	96	1 152	440	385
Camas city .....	33	35	8	18	—	—	12	—	7
Washougal city .....	—	—	6	19	—	—	—	—	23
Remainder of Clark County .....	1 181	468	1 099	918	68	53	941	369	619
Worked outside PMSA of residence .....	797	438	1 014	816	59	80	1 212	519	762
Portland city (pt.), OR .....	571	260	608	566	54	57	910	439	512
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR .....	27	35	73	94	—	6	54	13	85
Portland city (pt.), OR .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	20
Oregon City city, OR .....	—	—	5	8	—	—	5	—	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR .....	12	—	12	—	—	—	9	—	—
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR .....	50	8	101	33	5	6	72	14	23
Portland city (pt.), OR .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	17	—	8
Tigard city, OR .....	—	8	13	39	—	—	18	6	25
Beaverton city, OR .....	31	8	10	28	—	—	28	6	10
Remainder of Washington County, OR .....	30	—	34	—	—	11	—	5	16
Yamhill County, OR .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA .....	—	—	14	—	—	—	8	—	—
Langview city .....	—	18	18	—	—	—	22	—	15
Remainder of Clatsop County .....	18	66	32	10	—	—	16	7	13
Skomania County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia County, OR .....	—	9	4	—	—	—	6	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	58	26	78	30	—	—	50	20	35



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Troct 411.04 (pt.)	Troct 411.05	Troct 411.06 (pt.)	Troct 412.01 (pt.)	Troct 412.03 (pt.)	Troct 412.04 (pt.)	Troct 413.05 (pt.)	Troct 413.06 (pt.)	Troct 413.07 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	1 418	3 439	5 851	3 466	3 652	5 796	819	—	633
Native	1 378	3 392	5 688	3 240	3 493	5 474	815	—	633
Foreign born	40	47	163	226	159	322	4	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	11	—	27	28	28	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 289	3 218	5 426	3 180	3 373	5 299	752	—	621
In linguistically isolated households	—	46	—	67	59	103	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	28	103	183	206	349	516	39	—	10
Do not speak English "very well"	11	46	29	83	117	167	5	—	—
Speak Spanish	14	8	72	39	52	102	30	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	7	—	10	12	6	48	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	4	68	45	56	146	187	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	4	46	11	34	59	84	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	46	—	25	25	53	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	381	948	1 437	969	987	1 528	264	—	138
Preprimary school	48	76	110	76	52	135	52	—	27
Public school	42	32	83	51	23	78	35	—	27
Elementary or high school	259	712	989	567	804	1 107	148	—	83
Public school	242	672	947	518	768	1 085	142	—	83
College	74	160	338	326	131	286	64	—	28
Public college	67	134	294	279	117	270	64	—	21
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	852	2 214	3 690	2 236	2 224	3 551	468	—	462
Less than 9th grade	49	143	147	66	52	138	4	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	150	326	486	183	219	399	33	—	33
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	313	714	1 212	444	819	1 202	122	—	98
Some college, no degree	229	551	1 106	645	637	983	112	—	169
Associate degree	56	210	291	175	186	399	83	—	71
Bachelor's degree	41	191	376	475	249	315	37	—	80
Graduate or professional degree	14	79	72	248	62	115	57	—	11
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.6	78.8	82.8	88.9	87.8	84.9	92.1	—	92.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.5	12.2	12.1	32.3	14.0	12.1	24.4	—	19.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	395	304	379	215	139	247	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 322	1 744	1 590	1 254	1 559	1 701	1 500	—	837
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 321	1 785	1 849	1 803	2 142	2 067	2 173	—	2 338
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	1 289	3 218	5 426	3 180	3 373	5 299	752	—	621
Some house	495	1 508	2 840	1 459	1 320	3 026	407	—	288
Different house in United States	773	1 710	2 577	1 677	2 041	2 179	345	—	333
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	202	465	700	258	580	613	92	—	120
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	279	538	742	602	478	655	94	—	108
Different MSA/PMSA	246	529	903	671	792	644	100	—	95
Not in an MSA/PMSA	46	178	232	146	191	267	59	—	10
Abroad	21	—	9	44	12	94	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	1 418	3 439	5 851	3 466	3 652	5 796	—	—	178
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 340	2 555	4 352	2 474	2 557	5 018	—	—	178
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	819	—	455
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	—	314
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	782	1 592	2 778	1 669	1 745	2 673	439	—	363
Car, truck, or van	723	1 519	2 534	1 592	1 579	2 426	396	—	337
Drive alone	704	1 393	2 277	1 450	1 414	2 061	358	—	314
Carpooled	19	126	257	142	165	365	38	—	23
Public transportation (including taxicab)	16	21	42	26	35	100	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	16	21	42	20	31	100	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	6	14	24	6	42	54	12	—	—
Other means	15	8	19	17	20	26	—	—	—
Worked at home	22	30	159	28	69	67	31	—	26
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.05	—	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.8	18.4	19.1	17.5	19.7	21.0	16.6	—	21.1
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	74	84	177	72	70	204	24	—	31
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	198	355	657	308	497	643	111	—	43
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	177	535	736	536	478	782	128	—	110
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	95	227	403	368	198	330	62	—	52
All other times	216	361	646	357	433	647	83	—	101
Worked in PMSA of residence	457	1 059	1 763	983	1 021	1 574	391	—	231
Vancouver city	134	484	879	394	300	741	160	—	51
Comas city	—	48	7	10	34	19	29	—	21
Washougal city	10	7	19	41	—	10	21	—	—
Remainder of Clark County	313	520	858	538	687	804	181	—	159
Worked outside PMSA of residence	325	533	1 015	686	724	1 099	48	—	132
Portland city (pt.), OR	227	447	730	458	475	880	36	—	73
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	29	31	97	55	81	73	—	—	—
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	—	7	6	—	11	—	—	10
Oregon City city, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	—	—	23	31	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	18	17	65	48	52	31	—	—	12
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	—	6	—	—	16	—	—	—
Tigard city, OR	16	—	17	14	26	—	—	—	27
Beaverton city, OR	7	14	—	27	21	16	6	—	—
Remainder of Washington County, OR	9	—	22	19	34	16	—	—	—
Yamhill County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Longview city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Remainder of Cowlitz County	—	16	16	7	8	29	6	—	—
Skamania County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	19	8	32	21	9	27	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 413.08	Tract 413.09	Tract 413.10	Tract 413.11	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 431 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>6 290</b>	<b>4 239</b>	<b>3 487</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>3 350</b>	<b>2 417</b>	—	<b>256</b>	<b>957</b>
Native	5 754	3 932	3 237	1 192	3 226	2 351	—	207	810
Foreign born	536	307	250	58	124	66	—	49	147
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	74	69	26	—	—	17	—	5	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>5 729</b>	<b>4 005</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>3 099</b>	<b>2 273</b>	—	<b>250</b>	<b>935</b>
In linguistically isolated households	184	158	83	—	—	28	—	16	—
Speak a language other than English	725	523	307	68	109	77	—	46	164
Do not speak English "very well"	280	239	120	21	36	35	—	33	28
Speak Spanish	170	180	65	—	32	12	—	24	28
Do not speak English "very well"	53	94	—	—	12	—	—	17	12
Linguistically isolated	10	53	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	305	214	158	—	54	40	—	16	35
Do not speak English "very well"	175	78	100	—	36	17	—	16	—
Linguistically isolated	152	30	83	—	—	10	—	16	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>1 817</b>	<b>1 261</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>548</b>	—	<b>45</b>	<b>237</b>
Preprimary school	129	161	104	42	76	43	—	—	10
Public school	34	66	23	8	52	36	—	—	6
Elementary or high school	1 119	905	513	242	662	383	—	40	127
Public school	1 047	877	495	223	629	370	—	40	84
College	569	195	214	73	178	122	—	5	100
Public college	462	195	191	55	138	112	—	5	92
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>3 902</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>2 520</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>2 159</b>	<b>1 555</b>	—	<b>175</b>	<b>738</b>
Less than 9th grade	99	99	59	23	97	144	—	33	38
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	293	102	74	99	295	196	—	32	61
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	824	653	382	221	628	531	—	54	162
Same college, no degree	1 264	753	831	218	621	381	—	35	177
Associate degree	428	273	222	39	159	100	—	10	38
Bachelor's degree	702	634	639	157	221	118	—	5	99
Graduate or professional degree	292	244	313	97	138	85	—	6	163
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.0	95.8	94.7	85.7	81.8	78.1	—	62.9	86.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.5	32.9	37.8	29.7	16.6	13.1	—	6.3	35.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	161	174	89	—	422	530	—	778	237
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 332	1 096	939	1 650	1 807	1 332	—	1 194	714
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 588	1 929	1 711	2 065	2 409	2 532	—	—	1 530
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>5 729</b>	<b>4 005</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>3 099</b>	<b>2 273</b>	—	<b>250</b>	<b>935</b>
Same house	1 417	1 517	733	479	1 490	1 072	—	117	477
Different house in United States	4 149	2 431	2 472	702	1 559	1 190	—	133	454
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	519	255	240	132	112	132	—	50	140
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 117	445	427	157	699	670	—	39	128
Different MSA/PMSA	1 893	1 515	1 604	383	485	278	—	33	179
Not in an MSA/PMSA	620	216	201	30	263	110	—	11	7
Abroad	163	57	45	—	50	11	—	—	4
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	6 290	4 148	3 214	55	3 248	2 417	—	256	957
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 471	3 123	2 249	—	2 749	1 743	—	239	768
Rural population	—	91	273	1 195	102	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	15	152	877	24	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 233</b>	<b>2 192</b>	<b>1 621</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1 459</b>	<b>954</b>	—	<b>136</b>	<b>450</b>
Car, truck, or van	2 909	2 073	1 501	462	1 358	825	—	123	397
Grove alone	2 512	1 873	1 395	414	1 192	673	—	102	383
Carpooled	397	200	106	48	166	152	—	21	14
Public transportation (including taxicab)	104	31	36	—	6	6	—	7	7
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	97	31	36	—	—	6	—	7	7
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	83	23	20	4	41	87	—	—	13
Other means	10	12	18	—	35	20	—	6	8
Worked at home	127	53	46	37	19	16	—	—	25
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.05	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.12	—	1.12	1.02
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.0	19.5	21.3	21.8	16.5	16.0	—	15.9	17.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	160	73	69	31	72	79	—	6	19
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	614	430	333	17	251	281	—	15	48
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	997	781	555	173	497	241	—	65	129
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	413	355	262	94	208	94	—	6	128
All other times	922	500	356	151	412	243	—	44	101
Worked in MSA of residence	1 665	1 142	791	310	1 029	656	—	105	324
Vancouver city	541	497	283	139	199	142	—	57	207
Camas city	69	47	46	27	452	234	—	—	—
Washougal city	26	32	11	21	170	166	—	—	7
Remainder of Clark County	1 029	566	451	123	208	114	—	48	110
Worked outside MSA of residence	1 568	1 050	830	193	430	298	—	31	126
Portland city (pt.), OR	1 070	714	538	111	302	171	—	31	85
Remainder of Multnomah County, OR	139	94	69	27	20	46	—	—	—
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon City city, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukie city (pt.), OR	9	16	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Clackamas County, OR	125	37	68	—	43	53	—	—	—
Portland city (pt.), OR	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Tigard city, OR	21	14	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Beaverton city, OR	51	48	5	—	8	—	—	—	7
Remainder of Washington County, OR	26	51	41	6	17	21	—	—	—
Yamhill County, OR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salem, OR MSA	—	7	—	18	6	—	—	—	—
Langview city	7	21	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Clatsop County	21	—	18	14	—	—	—	—	—
Skamania County	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Columbia County, OR	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Worked elsewhere	81	42	58	17	15	—	—	—	28



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA									
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen COP	Orchards South COP	Salmon Creek COP	Vancouver city	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 136 162	958 598	177 564	177 564	177 564	7 864	9 086	9 112	36 483	
In labor force .....	779 706	661 468	118 238	118 238	118 238	5 844	6 536	6 414	21 856	
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	68.6	69.0	66.6	66.6	66.6	74.3	71.9	70.4	59.9	
Civilian labor force .....	778 062	660 197	117 865	117 865	117 865	5 814	6 524	6 390	21 746	
Employed .....	738 281	627 314	110 967	110 967	110 967	5 554	6 144	6 139	20 079	
Unemployed .....	39 781	32 883	6 898	6 898	6 898	260	380	251	1 667	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.1	5.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	4.5	5.8	3.9	7.7	
Not in labor force .....	356 456	297 130	59 326	59 326	59 326	2 020	2 550	2 698	14 627	
Institutionalized persons .....	13 463	11 448	2 015	2 015	2 015	—	—	—	1 264	
Enrolled in school .....	49 980	42 178	7 802	7 802	7 802	407	399	382	1 437	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	147 686	125 663	22 023	22 023	22 023	509	696	973	6 314	
Females 16 years and over .....	587 690	496 328	91 362	91 362	91 362	4 012	4 639	4 621	19 397	
In labor force .....	352 099	300 255	51 844	51 844	51 844	2 584	2 877	2 772	9 960	
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	59.9	60.5	56.7	56.7	56.7	64.4	62.0	60.0	51.3	
Civilian labor force .....	351 940	300 124	51 816	51 816	51 816	2 584	2 877	2 764	9 960	
Employed .....	334 229	285 618	48 611	48 611	48 611	2 482	2 751	2 645	9 088	
Unemployed .....	17 711	14 506	3 205	3 205	3 205	102	126	119	872	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.0	4.8	6.2	6.2	6.2	3.9	4.4	4.3	8.8	
With own children under 6 years .....	89 865	74 932	14 933	14 933	14 933	767	1 014	791	2 805	
In labor force .....	53 916	45 757	8 159	8 159	8 159	428	549	479	1 487	
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	96 994	79 195	17 799	17 799	17 799	1 015	1 045	940	2 578	
In labor force .....	75 258	61 969	13 289	13 289	13 289	838	836	713	1 861	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	126 924	105 170	21 754	21 754	21 754	1 163	1 447	1 024	4 116	
All parents present in household in labor force .....	71 506	60 583	10 923	10 923	10 923	648	661	565	2 071	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	236 576	193 622	42 954	42 954	42 954	2 471	2 747	2 050	5 911	
All parents present in household in labor force .....	165 785	137 773	28 012	28 012	28 012	1 742	1 981	1 364	3 804	
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	75 146	61 606	13 540	13 540	13 540	577	668	668	2 257	
Not enrolled in school .....	18 490	15 084	3 406	3 406	3 406	113	141	183	902	
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	6 751	5 419	1 332	1 332	1 332	47	48	62	395	
Not high school graduate .....	8 712	7 104	1 608	1 608	1 608	75	64	74	461	
Employed .....	4 139	3 488	651	651	651	48	22	44	158	
Unemployed .....	1 487	1 157	330	330	330	15	30	14	55	
Not in labor force .....	3 076	2 449	627	627	627	12	12	16	248	
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	738 281	627 314	110 967	110 967	110 967	5 554	6 144	6 139	20 079	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	98 022	84 957	13 065	13 065	13 065	767	585	946	2 105	
Professional specialty occupations .....	108 100	94 620	13 480	13 480	13 480	699	536	864	2 404	
Technicians and related support occupations .....	25 723	21 776	3 947	3 947	3 947	164	184	258	615	
Sales occupations .....	92 191	78 751	13 440	13 440	13 440	628	744	877	1 928	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	118 728	102 153	16 575	16 575	16 575	950	1 065	824	3 048	
Private household occupations .....	2 628	2 276	352	352	352	21	26	16	39	
Protective service occupations .....	9 578	7 897	1 681	1 681	1 681	86	32	102	389	
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	80 045	67 627	12 418	12 418	12 418	565	776	567	2 984	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	16 045	14 185	1 860	1 860	1 860	58	77	53	171	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	80 345	65 943	14 402	14 402	14 402	701	895	712	2 436	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	46 279	37 675	8 604	8 604	8 604	396	467	365	1 798	
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	30 882	24 817	6 065	6 065	6 065	295	392	287	1 167	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	29 715	24 637	5 078	5 078	5 078	224	365	268	995	
Construction .....	43 022	34 845	8 177	8 177	8 177	281	475	451	1 303	
Manufacturing .....	134 329	110 629	23 700	23 700	23 700	1 224	1 205	1 097	3 832	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	57 206	46 794	10 412	10 412	10 412	676	721	676	1 638	
Wholesale and retail trade .....	169 769	145 532	24 237	24 237	24 237	1 317	1 472	1 346	4 627	
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	52 866	46 155	6 711	6 711	6 711	244	417	463	1 323	
Business and repair services .....	39 428	34 240	5 188	5 188	5 188	241	345	291	1 095	
Professional and related services .....	166 743	145 194	21 549	21 549	21 549	1 110	1 021	1 166	4 041	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	738 281	627 314	110 967	110 967	110 967	5 554	6 144	6 139	20 079	
Private wage and salary workers .....	586 775	498 670	88 105	88 105	88 105	4 613	5 057	4 824	15 874	
Government workers .....	89 666	75 309	14 357	14 357	14 357	615	660	828	2 856	
Local government workers .....	46 568	40 270	6 298	6 298	6 298	272	279	306	1 235	
Self-employed workers .....	58 803	50 678	8 125	8 125	8 125	326	420	466	1 283	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	842 665	714 005	128 660	128 660	128 660	6 265	6 957	6 808	24 313	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	652 280	553 529	98 751	98 751	98 751	5 019	5 486	5 246	18 722	
50 to 52 weeks .....	454 811	386 147	68 664	68 664	68 664	3 644	3 932	3 691	12 004	
40 to 49 weeks .....	83 534	70 927	12 607	12 607	12 607	626	592	682	2 718	
27 to 39 weeks .....	40 983	34 609	6 374	6 374	6 374	262	326	299	1 414	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	94 438	80 115	14 323	14 323	14 323	592	746	805	2 607	
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	952 172	801 360	150 812	150 812	150 812	7 265	8 345	7 993	28 134	
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	30 515	25 689	4 826	4 826	4 826	303	327	154	1 252	
With a mobility limitation .....	16 332	13 621	2 711	2 711	2 711	170	121	94	794	
In labor force .....	4 411	3 706	705	705	705	49	33	44	212	
With a self-care limitation .....	21 096	17 955	3 141	3 141	3 141	195	267	113	709	
With a work disability .....	85 080	70 541	14 539	14 539	14 539	686	585	592	3 694	
In labor force .....	44 250	37 237	7 013	7 013	7 013	355	219	334	1 558	
Prevented from working .....	32 480	26 477	6 003	6 003	6 003	278	312	193	1 733	
No work disability .....	867 092	730 819	136 273	136 273	136 273	6 579	7 760	7 401	24 440	
In labor force .....	714 544	605 826	108 718	108 718	108 718	5 399	6 272	5 941	19 635	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	168 883	144 519	24 364	24 364	24 364	569	729	1 095	6 975	
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	31 525	27 176	4 349	4 349	4 349	109	81	183	1 344	
With a mobility limitation .....	24 734	21 197	3 537	3 537	3 537	82	66	167	1 074	
With a self-care limitation .....	17 936	15 646	2 290	2 290	2 290	62	49	58	726	
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	44 052	36 158	7 894	7 894	7 894	194	286	390	2 111	
Mean family income (dollars) .....	24 130	24 142	24 075	24 075	24 075	27 226	18 557	23 521	21 883	
1 worker .....	106 304	88 115	18 189	18 189	18 189	875	983	1 063	3 736	
Mean family income (dollars) .....	36 225	36 779	33 540	33 540	33 540	29 823	27 175	45 813	27 670	
2 or more workers .....	236 806	198 656	38 150	38 150	38 150	2 033	2 105	1 890	5 707	
Mean family income (dollars) .....	51 791	52 295	49 162	49 162	49 162	46 357	44 672	51 056	42 005	



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA									
	Tract 404.01	Tract 407.03	Tract 408.01	Tract 409.02	Tract 409.03	Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	4 979	2 484	5 605	5 070	4 549	4 205	2 610	1 480	2 451	1 750
In labor force	3 362	1 757	4 041	3 413	3 359	2 723	1 729	937	1 544	1 254
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.5	70.7	72.1	67.3	73.8	64.8	66.2	63.3	63.0	71.7
Civilian labor force	3 353	1 757	4 041	3 402	3 349	2 715	1 722	931	1 538	1 248
Employed	3 167	1 680	3 826	3 242	3 197	2 547	1 649	873	1 456	1 180
Unemployed	186	70	215	160	152	168	73	58	82	68
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	4.0	5.3	4.7	4.5	6.2	4.2	6.2	5.3	5.4
Not in labor force	1 617	727	1 564	1 657	1 190	1 482	881	543	907	496
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	229	138	220	199	234	161	102	41	73	76
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	459	167	461	778	332	708	379	242	431	172
Females 16 years and over	2 451	1 291	2 853	2 630	2 341	2 130	1 353	749	1 298	897
In labor force	1 375	797	1 825	1 559	1 441	1 185	774	388	719	549
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.1	61.7	64.0	59.3	61.6	55.6	57.2	51.8	55.4	61.2
Civilian labor force	1 366	797	1 825	1 559	1 441	1 185	774	388	719	549
Employed	1 268	755	1 671	1 497	1 389	1 135	735	372	674	505
Unemployed	98	42	154	62	52	50	39	16	45	44
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	5.3	8.4	4.0	3.6	4.2	5.0	4.1	6.3	8.0
With own children under 6 years	338	167	599	356	332	344	155	175	145	150
In labor force	110	107	340	209	164	250	83	87	78	59
With own children 6 to 17 years only	570	395	561	520	667	288	245	110	197	155
In labor force	380	285	452	423	513	180	220	82	149	112
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	580	273	768	469	546	414	228	298	179	259
All parents present in household in labor force	192	155	363	266	236	303	121	152	89	94
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 277	922	1 443	978	1 399	624	525	328	481	399
All parents present in household in labor force	680	623	941	719	947	448	395	201	312	227
Persons 16 to 19 years	379	263	455	330	431	328	124	48	172	142
Not enrolled in school	75	30	133	76	70	119	12	16	84	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	10	46	33	13	56	—	6	30	14
Not high school graduate	36	10	65	19	31	66	7	6	39	8
Employed	22	—	34	10	23	10	7	—	9	—
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	8	34	—	—	6	8
Not in labor force	8	10	31	9	—	22	—	6	24	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 167	1 687	3 826	3 242	3 197	2 547	1 649	873	1 456	1 180
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	410	124	595	469	437	365	248	20	145	127
Professional specialty occupations	483	92	487	501	489	438	296	73	172	105
Technicians and related support occupations	103	51	122	140	125	112	78	28	18	11
Sales occupations	580	198	416	424	542	312	240	69	305	103
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	390	214	519	518	515	271	219	100	236	200
Private household occupations	16	—	37	7	11	25	—	17	6	—
Protective service occupations	39	10	75	52	44	28	25	22	24	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	288	288	340	239	216	253	131	83	153	181
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	102	12	26	69	38	32	11	40	13	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	336	311	480	327	281	334	185	119	128	147
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	179	135	341	197	160	114	101	134	133	115
Transportation and material moving occupations	105	153	206	175	202	125	53	82	83	96
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	136	99	182	124	137	138	62	86	40	67
Construction	251	146	264	273	145	186	91	43	63	123
Manufacturing	662	402	735	570	635	422	256	259	334	224
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	364	133	443	290	324	265	161	65	106	107
Wholesale and retail trade	619	479	760	653	779	569	387	253	400	297
Finance, insurance, and real estate	154	70	270	269	174	135	76	26	115	44
Business and repair services	152	94	250	106	146	149	91	25	27	77
Professional and related services	526	251	784	644	705	544	369	89	272	188
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 167	1 687	3 826	3 242	3 197	2 547	1 649	873	1 456	1 180
Private wage and salary workers	2 406	1 496	2 972	2 536	2 527	2 068	1 219	765	1 231	972
Government workers	441	94	480	409	467	309	262	58	181	150
Local government workers	181	33	241	150	157	110	137	45	96	59
Self-employed workers	311	97	351	288	192	162	163	50	44	58
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 736	1 958	4 335	3 698	3 643	3 032	1 876	924	1 704	1 315
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 829	1 496	3 251	2 974	2 676	2 252	1 335	743	1 300	983
50 to 52 weeks	2 051	1 075	2 234	2 233	1 990	1 482	1 061	489	913	739
40 to 49 weeks	335	188	475	296	306	327	93	104	127	105
27 to 39 weeks	88	74	225	104	192	179	28	55	77	38
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	400	188	499	388	394	399	250	77	178	144
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 433	2 284	5 098	4 215	4 152	3 420	2 089	1 215	1 974	1 559
With a mobility or self-care limitation	138	134	161	97	35	146	98	76	75	19
With a mobility limitation	58	100	91	63	30	69	78	39	60	—
In labor force	—	34	48	31	—	8	25	19	10	—
With a self-care limitation	116	81	86	60	30	85	37	52	26	19
With a work disability	276	360	522	310	263	355	195	184	234	159
In labor force	127	146	274	181	137	186	97	81	123	84
Prevented from working	121	176	201	87	79	113	75	93	96	56
No work disability	4 157	1 924	4 576	3 905	3 889	3 065	1 894	1 031	1 740	1 400
In labor force	3 148	1 588	3 721	3 155	3 157	2 460	1 564	833	1 375	1 151
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	537	200	507	844	387	777	448	259	471	185
With a mobility or self-care limitation	82	36	113	160	110	128	63	16	79	31
With a mobility limitation	35	32	81	144	103	100	34	5	60	16
With a self-care limitation	55	9	47	56	76	44	50	11	51	26
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	166	70	229	292	102	190	154	144	144	74
Mean family income (dollars)	19 586	15 508	21 309	20 943	28 592	23 038	32 337	9 122	30 058	24 198
1 worker	564	257	663	423	407	354	211	152	246	163
Mean family income (dollars)	39 369	29 131	41 208	51 666	42 893	32 467	37 350	23 772	31 553	25 072
2 or more workers	1 145	654	1 206	1 184	1 258	934	657	229	466	385
Mean family income (dollars)	55 320	38 204	51 108	53 956	53 385	52 706	53 195	32 547	49 884	43 229

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 431
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	5 428	3 007	2 763	5 742	4 030	3 917	4 461	1 926	2 764	3 207
In labor force	3 790	2 119	2 030	3 754	3 069	2 874	3 358	1 181	1 692	2 010
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.8	70.5	73.5	65.4	76.2	73.4	75.3	61.3	61.2	62.7
Civilian labor force	3 779	2 119	2 023	3 746	3 063	2 874	3 328	1 181	1 692	2 010
Employed	3 557	1 971	1 874	3 540	2 873	2 719	3 210	1 098	1 482	1 929
Unemployed	222	148	149	206	190	155	118	83	210	81
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	7.0	7.4	5.5	6.2	5.4	3.5	7.0	12.4	4.0
Not in labor force	1 638	888	733	1 988	961	1 043	1 103	745	1 072	1 197
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	258	—	—	—	—	54	—
Enrolled in school	196	136	67	300	173	198	218	100	131	145
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	674	325	323	589	221	332	233	218	362	645
Females 16 years and over	2 780	1 513	1 480	3 067	2 071	2 007	2 279	1 020	1 487	1 670
In labor force	1 707	910	922	1 748	1 380	1 280	1 495	541	773	869
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.4	60.1	62.3	57.0	66.6	63.8	65.6	53.0	52.0	52.0
Civilian labor force	1 707	910	922	1 748	1 380	1 280	1 495	541	773	869
Employed	1 611	849	843	1 637	1 306	1 227	1 446	498	687	834
Unemployed	96	61	79	111	74	53	49	43	86	35
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	6.7	8.6	6.4	5.4	4.1	3.3	7.9	11.1	4.0
With own children under 6 years	486	267	214	517	497	321	463	197	276	177
In labor force	283	182	108	321	291	199	246	79	133	105
With own children 6 to 17 years only	500	243	320	562	523	486	581	157	235	209
In labor force	382	167	247	440	406	379	511	77	149	168
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	690	337	322	706	741	470	711	242	356	231
All parents present in household in labor force	402	222	132	376	373	265	401	91	155	142
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 152	629	837	1 247	1 318	1 099	1 473	372	561	486
All parents present in household in labor force	769	334	551	924	942	780	1 063	151	285	378
Persons 16 to 19 years	369	200	217	460	390	311	283	132	176	193
Not enrolled in school	117	37	60	130	51	52	61	57	75	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	12	38	36	20	38	9	19	42	4
Not high school graduate	42	21	32	48	24	27	48	44	59	20
Employed	18	9	8	23	4	—	48	25	22	16
Unemployed	10	8	—	17	5	15	—	—	13	—
Not in labor force	14	4	24	8	15	12	—	19	24	4
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 557	1 971	1 874	3 540	2 873	2 719	3 210	1 098	1 482	1 929
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	350	251	212	399	303	352	467	131	126	262
Professional specialty occupations	463	329	221	285	299	351	375	42	112	326
Technicians and related support occupations	143	54	74	135	108	76	109	14	34	60
Sales occupations	356	345	245	437	342	310	385	41	151	213
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	587	308	316	661	397	466	555	214	247	239
Private household occupations	9	5	—	—	—	14	17	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	38	52	27	56	31	58	37	5	12	39
Service occupations, except protective and household	370	182	182	365	357	290	300	223	253	233
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	33	16	17	45	43	5	64	10	11	32
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	510	221	224	525	446	370	366	133	250	233
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	364	96	181	357	213	209	214	105	158	82
Transportation and material moving occupations	179	38	84	110	175	94	201	85	72	115
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	155	74	91	165	159	124	120	95	56	95
Construction	329	126	81	267	232	142	156	57	99	107
Manufacturing	723	460	425	913	559	565	721	259	292	335
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	313	127	190	244	300	331	372	118	110	183
Wholesale and retail trade	878	416	472	761	620	691	787	250	399	381
Finance, insurance, and real estate	209	171	97	178	189	118	178	63	138	97
Business and repair services	131	75	79	81	140	157	120	41	79	129
Professional and related services	703	402	358	659	531	535	632	178	249	530
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 557	1 971	1 874	3 540	2 873	2 719	3 210	1 098	1 482	1 929
Private wage and salary workers	2 814	1 527	1 456	2 886	2 238	2 209	2 742	921	1 301	1 409
Government workers	461	296	228	500	364	352	274	136	97	362
Local government workers	238	77	90	212	148	165	118	39	31	211
Self-employed workers	275	132	172	154	264	158	194	41	79	158
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 958	2 290	2 123	4 088	3 271	3 062	3 625	1 354	1 843	2 123
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 087	1 723	1 749	3 426	2 533	2 414	2 964	1 072	1 395	1 628
50 to 52 weeks	2 066	1 180	1 142	2 529	1 748	1 696	2 248	705	918	1 144
40 to 49 weeks	498	244	337	352	322	329	309	137	155	194
27 to 39 weeks	229	128	106	201	135	152	131	61	167	151
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	436	277	187	219	341	289	354	158	215	289
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 676	2 637	2 396	4 860	3 799	3 559	4 142	1 689	2 320	2 492
With a mobility or self-care limitation	148	45	68	139	100	129	186	122	126	89
With a mobility limitation	47	19	15	60	40	60	110	68	57	52
In labor force	8	—	—	8	21	31	18	10	13	17
With a self-care limitation	129	45	61	94	90	94	113	84	110	52
With a work disability	373	220	225	437	250	291	413	267	289	202
In labor force	234	109	127	232	119	169	196	91	80	105
Prevented from working	112	91	77	176	107	116	170	140	182	64
No work disability	4 303	2 417	2 171	4 423	3 549	3 268	3 729	1 422	2 031	2 290
In labor force	3 491	1 965	1 859	3 487	2 940	2 679	3 085	1 075	1 586	1 835
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	741	370	360	616	225	358	289	237	390	715
With a mobility or self-care limitation	113	60	86	144	54	76	48	34	110	108
With a mobility limitation	104	53	68	115	54	49	48	26	104	101
With a self-care limitation	47	37	57	73	33	38	24	21	88	54
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	318	139	82	187	72	125	85	102	183	204
Mean family income (dollars)	19 093	29 299	25 388	20 565	17 375	24 950	31 009	12 671	16 940	57 249
1 worker	534	287	268	549	399	437	503	235	334	358
Mean family income (dollars)	26 688	44 891	25 826	30 908	29 196	29 214	30 757	15 937	16 435	47 641
2 or more workers	1 162	710	674	1 224	1 122	953	1 172	298	384	576
Mean family income (dollars)	41 722	51 810	44 567	47 661	47 035	45 933	47 564	36 096	31 850	55 075



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA				Solmon Creek COP, Clark County, WA		
	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	3 917	3 947	40	694	4 896	3 456	234	2 248	3 077
In labor force	2 874	2 970	5	417	3 499	2 615	159	1 622	1 995
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.4	75.2	12.5	60.1	71.5	75.7	67.9	72.2	64.8
Civilian labor force	2 874	2 940	5	411	3 499	2 609	159	1 622	1 984
Employed	2 719	2 835	5	398	3 307	2 434	137	1 562	1 927
Unemployed	155	105	—	13	192	175	22	60	57
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	3.6	—	3.2	5.5	6.7	13.8	3.7	2.9
Not in labor force	1 043	977	35	277	1 397	841	75	626	1 082
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	198	209	—	43	219	137	9	80	149
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	332	177	16	79	411	190	21	170	507
Females 16 years and over	2 007	2 005	26	368	2 478	1 767	120	1 114	1 604
In labor force	1 280	1 304	5	179	1 532	1 161	75	674	923
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.8	65.0	19.2	48.6	61.8	65.7	62.5	60.5	57.5
Civilian labor force	1 280	1 304	5	179	1 532	1 161	75	674	923
Employed	1 227	1 255	5	166	1 481	1 099	65	641	894
Unemployed	53	49	—	13	51	62	10	33	29
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.8	—	7.3	3.3	5.3	13.3	4.9	3.1
With own children under 6 years	321	446	—	58	518	438	—	249	180
In labor force	199	229	—	22	275	252	—	143	107
With own children 6 to 17 years only	486	529	—	66	545	434	21	230	292
In labor force	379	459	—	31	482	323	21	162	219
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	470	693	—	103	700	644	—	290	224
All parents present in household in labor force	265	383	—	30	311	320	—	139	122
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 099	1 372	—	164	1 462	1 121	28	578	566
All parents present in household in labor force	780	962	—	71	1 145	765	28	309	401
Persons 16 to 19 years	311	266	—	48	434	313	9	219	187
Not enrolled in school	52	61	—	6	94	41	—	61	43
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	9	—	6	32	10	—	15	25
Not high school graduate	27	48	—	—	50	14	—	29	19
Employed	—	48	—	—	18	4	—	22	10
Unemployed	15	—	—	—	25	5	—	—	—
Not in labor force	12	—	—	—	7	5	—	7	9
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 719	2 835	5	398	3 307	2 434	137	1 562	1 927
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	352	415	—	43	316	226	34	284	332
Professional specialty occupations	351	348	—	42	278	216	—	220	255
Technicians and related support occupations	76	88	—	5	82	97	—	65	89
Sales occupations	310	318	—	43	407	294	10	204	286
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	466	484	5	66	620	374	10	220	274
Private household occupations	14	7	—	—	26	—	—	9	7
Protective service occupations	58	28	—	5	—	27	—	—	44
Service occupations, except protective and household	290	275	—	54	424	298	55	120	164
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	53	—	6	39	32	—	9	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	370	331	—	67	457	371	17	173	216
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	209	187	—	33	227	207	—	120	87
Transportation and material moving occupations	94	201	—	21	217	154	—	66	81
Hondlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	124	100	—	13	214	138	11	72	82
Construction	142	139	—	57	237	181	12	97	155
Manufacturing	565	659	—	66	653	486	11	270	334
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	331	345	5	26	411	279	10	177	182
Wholesale and retail trade	620	697	—	106	797	569	37	394	405
Finance, insurance, and real estate	118	126	—	25	203	189	8	71	110
Business and repair services	157	84	—	22	112	112	5	83	71
Professional and related services	535	575	—	48	542	431	22	319	297
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 719	2 835	5	398	3 307	2 434	137	1 562	1 927
Private wage and salary workers	2 209	2 404	—	327	2 765	1 965	110	1 158	1 588
Government workers	352	263	5	53	314	288	19	246	195
Local government workers	165	107	5	21	117	136	—	105	90
Self-employed workers	158	168	—	18	228	174	8	143	144
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 062	3 203	12	467	3 689	2 789	179	1 699	2 135
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 414	2 605	12	343	2 914	2 217	137	1 192	1 732
50 to 52 weeks	1 696	1 948	5	276	2 131	1 520	84	876	1 325
40 to 49 weeks	329	297	—	31	280	281	15	176	195
27 to 39 weeks	152	110	7	5	208	106	—	48	44
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	289	303	—	44	432	270	31	247	225
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 559	3 706	24	609	4 452	3 260	213	2 060	2 511
With a mobility or self-care limitation	129	174	5	12	231	79	11	11	88
With a mobility limitation	60	110	—	—	91	30	11	—	54
In labor force	31	18	—	—	22	11	—	—	31
With a self-care limitation	94	101	5	12	181	69	11	11	60
With a work disability	291	395	12	60	302	211	38	105	227
In labor force	169	186	—	14	108	97	27	63	106
Prevented from working	116	162	12	42	168	11	—	33	79
No work disability	3 268	3 311	12	549	4 150	3 049	175	1 955	2 284
In labor force	2 679	2 720	5	397	3 358	2 512	132	1 541	1 830
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	358	211	16	79	444	190	21	188	555
With a mobility or self-care limitation	76	33	—	15	19	47	—	31	94
With a mobility limitation	49	33	—	—	19	47	—	31	86
With a self-care limitation	38	24	—	15	8	26	—	7	24
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	125	69	9	39	171	67	—	75	214
Mean family income (dollars)	24 950	31 350	18 766	24 927	17 329	17 955	—	33 044	22 473
1 worker	437	438	5	78	561	339	31	299	244
Mean family income (dollars)	29 214	30 430	30 332	26 470	27 332	27 032	38 549	63 710	40 576
2 or more workers	953	1 080	—	113	1 038	954	55	480	659
Mean family income (dollars)	45 933	46 730	—	45 170	43 740	45 627	36 505	59 821	54 197



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Salmon Creek CDP, Clark County, WA—Con.		Vancouver city, Clark County, WA							
	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 409.04	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	203	3 350	—	2 221	1 111	136	1 004	350	100	1 523
In labor force	114	2 524	—	1 495	684	108	762	263	81	863
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.2	75.3	—	67.3	61.6	79.4	75.9	75.1	81.0	56.7
Civilian labor force	114	2 511	—	1 488	678	108	762	263	81	855
Employed	114	2 399	—	1 434	638	89	742	252	67	808
Unemployed	—	112	—	54	40	19	20	11	14	47
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.5	—	3.6	5.9	17.6	2.6	4.2	17.3	5.5
Not in labor force	89	826	—	726	427	28	242	87	19	660
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	15	129	—	97	41	—	36	10	—	238
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	15	260	—	349	202	21	99	30	—	213
Females 16 years and over	101	1 682	—	1 145	582	70	531	189	66	857
In labor force	38	1 062	—	686	290	53	351	117	47	422
Percent of females 16 years and over	37.6	63.1	—	59.9	49.8	75.7	66.1	61.9	71.2	49.2
Civilian labor force	38	1 054	—	686	290	53	351	117	47	422
Employed	38	1 007	—	660	280	34	342	113	33	387
Unemployed	—	47	—	26	10	19	9	4	14	35
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.5	—	3.8	3.4	35.8	2.6	3.4	29.8	8.3
With own children under 6 years	21	341	—	110	151	5	107	23	5	98
In labor force	7	222	—	57	81	5	59	14	—	72
With own children 6 to 17 years only	19	378	—	235	92	20	63	43	28	77
In labor force	12	299	—	210	70	18	49	34	28	77
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	35	475	—	175	258	8	171	26	10	118
All parents present in household in labor force	15	289	—	95	146	8	91	14	—	83
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	52	826	—	464	281	72	146	79	64	141
All parents present in household in labor force	18	608	—	347	177	60	82	58	64	141
Persons 16 to 19 years	7	246	—	124	48	9	78	15	28	115
Not enrolled in school	—	79	—	12	16	3	44	—	14	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	22	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not high school graduate	—	26	—	7	6	—	9	—	—	15
Employed	—	12	—	7	—	—	9	—	—	15
Unemployed	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	114	2 399	—	1 434	638	89	742	252	67	808
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	38	258	—	222	3	8	19	27	—	73
Professional specialty occupations	14	375	—	269	61	22	124	32	12	77
Technicians and related support occupations	—	104	—	70	22	—	—	—	4	26
Sales occupations	20	357	—	204	57	15	82	20	17	83
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6	314	—	189	72	15	164	40	—	156
Private household occupations	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	58	—	19	22	—	12	—	—	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	15	213	—	121	77	3	91	44	17	84
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	34	—	2	22	—	—	—	6	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12	294	—	168	97	—	73	44	6	104
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	158	—	76	106	4	103	19	5	69
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	131	—	49	52	22	66	12	—	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	103	—	45	36	—	8	8	—	63
Construction	—	187	—	85	31	—	50	23	—	60
Manufacturing	25	457	—	197	177	—	135	45	17	142
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	22	285	—	145	41	6	115	31	—	55
Wholesale and retail trade	22	488	—	342	201	29	165	38	17	174
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	126	—	63	14	9	60	16	—	64
Business and repair services	—	132	—	67	25	—	44	13	—	11
Professional and related services	13	515	—	343	60	45	111	42	28	186
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	114	2 399	—	1 434	638	89	742	252	67	808
Private wage and salary workers	102	1 866	—	1 057	553	62	608	154	55	654
Government workers	6	362	—	240	35	21	91	61	12	113
Local government workers	—	111	—	119	22	21	52	13	12	45
Self-employed workers	6	165	—	132	50	6	43	26	—	41
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	146	2 649	—	1 620	686	97	789	278	80	957
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	102	2 083	—	1 140	569	60	583	198	54	806
50 to 52 weeks	65	1 341	—	903	380	47	381	136	26	568
40 to 49 weeks	6	290	—	81	86	8	127	35	23	95
27 to 39 weeks	14	193	—	28	32	5	22	12	—	34
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	28	274	—	210	53	18	96	48	—	48
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	188	3 021	—	1 806	892	115	887	297	100	1 054
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	44	—	77	64	—	60	5	—	31
With a mobility limitation	—	29	—	67	33	—	—	—	—	9
In labor force	—	13	—	25	13	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	31	—	21	46	—	60	5	—	22
With a work disability	19	203	—	172	121	9	66	27	14	75
In labor force	14	124	—	85	52	9	58	6	—	37
Prevented from working	5	65	—	64	65	—	8	15	—	24
No work disability	169	2 818	—	1 634	771	106	821	270	86	979
In labor force	100	2 338	—	1 352	615	99	692	234	81	808
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	15	316	—	408	213	21	117	53	—	223
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	58	—	63	16	—	43	4	—	67
With a mobility limitation	—	50	—	34	5	—	34	4	—	52
With a self-care limitation	—	27	—	50	11	—	9	4	—	23
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	6	95	—	140	127	8	27	6	—	35
Mean family income (dollars)	29 000	18 018	—	33 814	9 818	26 117	8 019	23 359	—	21 382
1 worker	22	467	—	183	122	25	112	42	10	128
Mean family income (dollars)	133 207	33 455	—	34 667	22 381	31 714	15 154	53 206	6 700	28 324
2 or more workers	45	651	—	561	167	27	212	94	35	223
Mean family income (dollars)	65 569	41 640	—	56 666	30 809	76 270	28 323	41 756	23 204	41 997

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 926	2 647	2 555	1 769	1 148	2 012	2 318	1 007	965	3 531
In labor force	1 181	1 745	1 550	922	709	1 191	1 379	206	631	2 024
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.3	65.9	60.7	52.1	61.8	59.2	59.5	20.5	65.4	57.3
Civilian labor force	1 181	1 721	1 530	918	709	1 185	1 373	206	631	1 994
Employed	1 098	1 584	1 346	824	663	1 107	1 203	179	596	1 841
Unemployed	83	137	204	94	46	77	170	27	35	153
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	8.0	13.2	10.2	6.5	6.6	12.4	13.1	5.5	7.7
Not in labor force	745	902	1 005	847	439	821	939	801	334	1 507
Institutionalized persons	—	—	54	123	—	—	—	506	—	319
Enrolled in school	100	185	131	34	53	98	75	5	34	139
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	218	303	333	495	259	389	350	179	170	579
Females 16 years and over	1 020	1 407	1 390	1 035	622	1 089	1 226	300	538	1 757
In labor force	541	777	706	422	344	562	590	65	331	918
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.0	55.2	50.8	40.8	55.3	51.6	48.1	21.7	61.5	52.2
Civilian labor force	541	777	706	422	344	562	590	65	331	918
Employed	498	682	626	354	325	515	542	60	325	828
Unemployed	43	95	80	68	19	47	48	5	6	90
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	12.2	11.3	16.1	5.5	8.4	8.1	7.7	1.8	9.8
With own children under 6 years	197	333	269	133	65	157	190	—	56	184
In labor force	79	171	133	92	38	63	138	—	42	95
With own children 6 to 17 years only	157	224	212	91	84	152	226	—	66	109
In labor force	77	147	126	70	80	102	149	—	56	81
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	242	482	343	158	114	244	313	—	76	305
All parents present in household in labor force	91	219	155	115	81	76	203	—	60	149
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	372	501	527	178	147	299	487	—	190	273
All parents present in household in labor force	151	316	261	134	134	203	287	—	150	205
Persons 16 to 19 years	132	174	169	64	45	104	164	113	39	167
Not enrolled in school	57	52	68	32	15	37	110	95	31	59
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	6	42	12	4	13	82	78	9	11
Not high school graduate	44	11	52	5	4	8	92	60	9	22
Employed	25	5	15	5	—	8	19	—	—	11
Unemployed	—	6	13	—	4	—	—	—	6	—
Not in labor force	19	—	24	—	—	—	73	60	3	11
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 098	1 584	1 346	824	663	1 107	1 203	179	596	1 841
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	131	162	126	83	104	76	88	—	80	134
Professional specialty occupations	42	104	91	84	133	164	91	12	57	265
Technicians and related support occupations	14	58	23	30	22	32	27	6	12	71
Sales occupations	41	136	148	101	30	135	114	5	42	112
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	214	179	229	141	119	110	153	41	104	345
Private household occupations	—	—	—	9	4	—	6	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	5	—	12	15	19	19	63	7	7	45
Service occupations, except protective and household	223	314	225	98	91	197	228	55	107	283
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	9	2	7	5	8	12	—	6	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	133	222	227	98	47	158	145	32	75	168
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	105	222	151	59	33	91	99	6	50	185
Transportation and material moving occupations	85	95	72	57	32	50	92	6	37	95
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	95	83	40	42	24	67	85	9	19	130
Construction	57	99	85	28	38	133	75	36	40	86
Manufacturing	259	362	271	212	106	200	208	34	91	404
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	118	104	110	60	37	75	79	—	40	184
Wholesale and retail trade	250	389	357	181	114	239	347	28	160	330
Finance, insurance, and real estate	63	77	138	54	52	75	83	—	29	162
Business and repair services	41	93	72	53	24	44	98	27	60	126
Professional and related services	178	287	216	172	214	210	173	29	114	291
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 098	1 584	1 346	824	663	1 107	1 203	179	596	1 841
Private wage and salary workers	921	1 333	1 183	692	458	854	969	160	462	1 392
Government workers	136	171	85	91	155	196	150	—	73	327
Local government workers	39	29	25	53	56	61	69	—	20	96
Self-employed workers	41	72	73	32	44	57	75	19	53	122
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 354	1 931	1 702	1 000	777	1 355	1 514	626	651	2 258
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 072	1 495	1 275	786	583	983	1 194	510	536	1 796
50 to 52 weeks	705	887	836	508	359	653	678	156	323	1 220
40 to 49 weeks	137	224	144	91	120	167	173	28	90	284
27 to 39 weeks	61	142	160	87	32	63	113	89	31	78
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	158	239	211	121	116	122	107	39	59	212
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 689	2 297	2 146	1 136	851	1 580	1 927	316	765	2 538
With a mobility or self-care limitation	122	88	103	45	20	38	103	25	60	88
With a mobility limitation	68	61	45	28	20	26	88	20	54	72
In labor force	10	28	10	11	8	3	10	—	27	26
With a self-care limitation	84	59	87	32	—	15	40	8	39	34
With a work disability	267	305	254	137	58	206	442	118	147	397
In labor force	91	142	70	62	30	88	163	31	82	189
Prevented from working	140	145	157	71	15	84	232	87	58	154
No work disability	1 422	1 992	1 892	999	793	1 374	1 485	198	618	2 141
In labor force	1 075	1 556	1 460	845	641	1 081	1 180	169	533	1 765
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	237	326	355	506	297	426	385	185	200	644
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	75	103	183	30	79	71	54	44	114
With a mobility limitation	26	59	97	148	25	71	64	47	27	92
With a self-care limitation	21	27	88	120	19	36	28	17	31	61
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	102	151	177	95	80	122	89	13	27	244
Mean family income (dollars)	12 671	15 111	16 263	22 872	24 416	14 139	11 299	32 809	14 813	30 664
1 worker	235	314	307	129	138	230	282	—	83	186
Mean family income (dollars)	15 937	17 306	16 960	19 292	34 085	26 524	18 139	—	16 276	33 796
2 or more workers	298	416	350	252	186	339	279	29	132	478
Mean family income (dollars)	36 096	30 523	32 045	42 101	46 512	34 933	28 901	37 584	31 265	38 773



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Can.					Remainder of Clark County, WA				
	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 404.02
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 867	2 421	1 148	1 367	2 357	3 116	5 779	2 686	4 745	6 375
In labor force	1 732	1 457	536	820	1 517	2 019	3 704	1 737	3 203	4 124
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.4	60.2	46.7	60.0	64.4	64.8	64.1	64.7	67.5	64.7
Civilian labor force	1 720	1 450	536	820	1 517	2 014	3 704	1 737	3 194	4 107
Employed	1 588	1 318	505	754	1 443	1 887	3 451	1 649	3 030	3 819
Unemployed	132	132	31	66	74	127	253	88	164	288
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	9.1	5.8	8.0	4.9	6.3	6.8	5.1	5.1	7.0
Not in labor force	1 135	964	612	547	840	1 097	2 075	949	1 542	2 251
Institutionalized persons	—	24	—	—	—	—	73	82	—	156
Enrolled in school	35	115	45	44	77	165	230	118	220	361
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	581	457	314	304	469	284	614	316	438	784
Females 16 years and over	1 689	1 227	668	756	1 526	1 526	2 900	1 392	2 331	3 339
In labor force	819	639	235	365	680	777	1 533	780	1 300	1 784
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.5	52.1	35.2	48.3	55.2	50.9	52.9	56.0	55.8	53.4
Civilian labor force	819	639	235	365	680	772	1 533	780	1 291	1 784
Employed	724	555	219	334	652	739	1 412	758	1 203	1 664
Unemployed	95	84	16	31	28	41	121	22	88	120
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	13.1	6.8	8.5	4.1	5.3	7.9	2.8	6.8	6.7
With own children under 6 years	310	128	56	75	153	303	439	229	338	580
In labor force	132	67	13	31	105	135	230	140	110	247
With own children 6 to 17 years only	126	196	84	138	155	302	673	276	549	683
In labor force	92	120	38	99	138	191	452	205	359	548
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	402	229	110	123	209	519	702	324	580	928
All parents present in household in labor force	177	95	17	54	142	173	373	184	192	369
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	320	471	242	285	372	1 109	1 645	689	1 249	1 955
All parents present in household in labor force	212	231	84	205	302	477	980	458	652	1 329
Persons 16 to 19 years	182	194	70	90	133	316	456	208	370	589
Not enrolled in school	99	36	17	31	29	71	123	75	93	93
Unemployed or not in labor force	45	21	17	8	4	34	22	5	30	41
Not high school graduate	37	12	17	31	20	41	34	11	36	56
Employed	—	—	—	23	16	12	19	8	22	27
Unemployed	10	—	8	8	—	9	8	—	6	6
Not in labor force	27	12	9	—	4	20	7	3	8	23
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 588	1 318	505	754	1 443	1 887	3 451	1 649	3 030	3 819
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	168	222	108	94	172	142	312	160	376	350
Professional specialty occupations	111	261	111	109	177	196	355	138	483	500
Technicians and related support occupations	77	25	11	37	42	45	84	82	103	153
Sales occupations	165	158	33	90	140	153	308	181	570	387
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	274	140	59	91	213	229	472	188	380	549
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	10	16	6
Protective service occupations	42	32	6	9	39	53	43	8	39	55
Service occupations, except protective and household	267	129	56	81	193	210	335	228	233	453
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	7	—	—	26	160	231	46	102	152
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	165	129	78	86	181	306	578	230	319	558
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	140	111	19	63	82	124	222	154	179	220
Transportation and material moving occupations	85	41	24	57	101	183	268	134	105	211
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	73	54	—	37	77	84	228	90	125	225
Construction	69	133	62	35	78	284	402	175	239	280
Manufacturing	284	190	64	142	292	361	684	328	651	782
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	132	53	50	60	143	209	364	99	354	343
Wholesale and retail trade	423	261	70	175	337	322	702	386	582	818
Finance, insurance, and real estate	130	97	23	65	49	74	131	128	146	251
Business and repair services	84	52	45	24	92	49	142	64	147	167
Professional and related services	302	368	136	180	356	306	628	319	504	796
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 588	1 318	505	754	1 443	1 887	3 451	1 649	3 030	3 819
Private wage and salary workers	1 318	956	357	561	1 115	1 425	2 734	1 243	2 296	2 988
Government workers	216	211	120	101	251	321	328	195	422	475
Local government workers	102	112	71	70	148	119	136	88	181	201
Self-employed workers	54	151	28	87	77	127	348	186	303	309
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 938	1 620	623	861	1 596	2 195	4 169	1 914	3 557	4 410
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 557	1 174	456	661	1 234	1 611	3 124	1 460	2 692	3 203
50 to 52 weeks	992	648	333	420	845	994	2 006	1 019	1 967	2 150
40 to 49 weeks	250	260	46	98	151	265	440	211	320	478
27 to 39 weeks	137	101	21	33	133	100	282	53	88	170
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	174	208	93	85	190	270	481	273	369	613
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 229	1 838	800	1 035	1 836	2 780	4 995	2 246	4 220	5 340
With a mobility or self-care limitation	175	66	16	4	62	91	190	81	127	166
With a mobility limitation	102	55	10	4	32	56	82	42	47	84
In labor force	19	5	—	—	17	9	20	12	—	30
With a self-care limitation	90	16	6	—	45	39	143	56	105	122
With a work disability	415	173	79	64	148	316	481	201	238	467
In labor force	149	61	48	28	77	117	196	73	100	252
Prevented from working	222	91	31	20	50	159	243	82	110	200
No work disability	1 814	1 665	721	971	1 688	2 464	4 514	2 045	3 982	4 873
In labor force	1 531	1 304	462	764	1 388	1 850	3 414	1 629	3 016	3 785
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	626	552	348	332	521	331	711	358	516	862
With a mobility or self-care limitation	114	29	102	56	63	42	112	84	82	262
With a mobility limitation	90	16	95	25	63	35	107	65	35	194
With a self-care limitation	60	29	31	43	18	16	59	40	55	132
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	139	155	118	107	149	143	226	97	166	207
Mean family income (dollars)	10 845	47 375	19 539	26 906	21 792	15 694	19 746	60 948	19 586	19 222
1 worker	371	352	116	117	254	318	598	270	533	795
Mean family income (dollars)	21 293	51 671	36 987	44 289	38 950	24 565	33 252	25 240	39 417	33 214
2 or more workers	346	374	208	253	448	731	1 343	615	1 090	1 395
Mean family income (dollars)	31 946	64 203	60 317	52 162	49 615	42 603	55 822	49 003	56 269	51 358



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 405.01	Tract 405.02	Tract 405.03	Tract 406.01	Tract 406.02	Tract 407.02	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 407.04	Tract 408.01 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 478	3 279	3 836	3 417	2 850	3 091	2 444	4 141	3 357
In labor force .....	2 951	2 287	2 228	2 372	1 892	1 892	1 752	2 975	2 419
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.9	69.7	58.1	69.4	66.4	61.2	71.7	71.8	72.1
Civilian labor force .....	2 936	2 281	2 228	2 369	1 872	1 892	1 752	2 969	2 419
Employed .....	2 806	2 182	2 070	2 257	1 750	1 817	1 682	2 787	2 264
Unemployed .....	130	99	158	112	122	75	70	182	155
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.4	4.3	7.1	4.7	6.5	4.0	4.0	6.1	6.4
Not in labor force .....	1 527	992	1 608	1 045	958	1 199	692	1 166	938
Institutionalized persons .....	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	320	145	155	148	114	112	138	166	140
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	284	306	834	371	350	457	151	283	291
Females 16 years and over .....	2 148	1 654	2 000	1 698	1 424	1 542	1 265	2 067	1 739
In labor force .....	1 143	943	969	1 021	799	777	792	1 286	1 151
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	53.2	57.0	48.5	60.1	50.4	62.6	62.6	62.2	66.2
Civilian labor force .....	1 143	943	969	1 021	799	777	792	1 286	1 151
Employed .....	1 087	903	901	973	750	748	750	1 199	1 030
Unemployed .....	56	40	68	48	49	29	42	87	121
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.9	4.2	7.0	4.7	6.1	3.7	5.3	6.8	10.5
With own children under 6 years .....	467	310	254	269	222	226	167	471	350
In labor force .....	184	174	159	170	136	82	107	244	197
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	526	362	400	407	306	363	395	483	331
In labor force .....	338	231	313	314	210	252	285	375	290
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	698	450	396	463	301	362	273	714	478
All parents present in household in labor force .....	227	243	209	295	167	156	155	325	224
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	1 637	816	870	991	746	936	922	1 231	865
All parents present in household in labor force .....	815	500	663	711	463	498	623	819	632
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	471	308	258	302	242	205	263	311	236
Not enrolled in school .....	112	71	80	62	48	38	30	57	72
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	26	31	29	12	10	11	10	29	31
Not high school graduate .....	50	49	38	19	9	22	10	36	36
Employed .....	35	28	9	13	9	22	—	14	12
Unemployed .....	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	11	—
Not in labor force .....	15	17	23	6	—	—	10	11	24
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 806	2 182	2 070	2 257	1 750	1 817	1 682	2 787	2 264
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	337	195	213	257	168	176	124	217	311
Professional specialty occupations .....	435	185	100	270	198	253	92	190	267
Technicians and related support occupations .....	89	73	81	115	49	70	51	101	57
Sales occupations .....	303	165	203	291	194	255	198	295	212
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	389	320	253	297	245	252	209	490	299
Private household occupations .....	29	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	28
Protective service occupations .....	55	42	50	25	16	44	10	25	75
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	193	267	366	182	187	152	288	311	220
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	45	53	47	34	25	12	12	18	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	478	303	199	411	269	293	311	392	307
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	181	324	304	150	225	162	135	377	221
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	160	178	158	144	73	76	153	230	140
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	112	55	84	63	92	59	99	141	110
Construction .....	355	154	108	231	156	147	146	213	167
Manufacturing .....	493	740	753	631	492	403	402	780	465
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	321	182	120	195	137	125	128	269	266
Wholesale and retail trade .....	504	342	350	421	292	325	479	667	366
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	131	95	117	107	92	141	70	147	163
Business and repair services .....	123	55	93	118	76	97	94	114	167
Professional and related services .....	533	403	306	367	340	406	251	389	465
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 806	2 182	2 070	2 257	1 750	1 817	1 682	2 787	2 264
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 061	1 707	1 636	1 732	1 385	1 293	1 496	2 443	1 814
Government workers .....	526	318	279	239	219	327	89	206	234
Local government workers .....	305	162	215	124	128	133	28	56	136
Self-employed workers .....	195	157	155	286	133	191	97	138	208
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	3 306	2 497	2 534	2 532	2 053	2 134	1 946	3 116	2 636
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 473	1 929	1 857	1 918	1 518	1 580	1 484	2 432	2 059
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 788	1 291	1 252	1 503	1 045	1 060	1 070	1 841	1 358
40 to 49 weeks .....	275	295	280	143	245	215	188	204	299
27 to 39 weeks .....	154	100	184	103	94	90	67	143	177
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	386	307	377	237	293	277	188	355	252
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 002	2 957	2 947	3 000	2 445	2 594	2 260	3 831	3 038
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	87	48	96	78	85	89	129	89	150
With a mobility limitation .....	36	23	74	46	51	35	100	81	91
In labor force .....	19	6	16	5	12	13	34	5	48
With a self-care limitation .....	70	29	57	58	40	68	76	60	75
With a work disability .....	261	242	374	289	247	227	348	436	417
In labor force .....	125	120	181	178	113	91	146	263	211
Prevented from working .....	93	115	147	84	105	98	164	145	168
Not a work disability .....	3 741	2 715	2 573	2 711	2 198	2 367	1 912	3 395	2 621
In labor force .....	2 777	2 151	2 000	2 148	1 724	1 761	1 583	2 685	2 180
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	327	316	889	414	385	497	184	304	319
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	55	77	134	52	31	87	36	47	82
With a mobility limitation .....	47	61	105	45	25	87	32	42	50
With a self-care limitation .....	34	35	60	41	6	26	9	29	40
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers .....	131	102	242	114	106	147	61	157	154
Mean family income (dollars) .....	21 475	19 278	20 204	25 899	24 195	21 736	15 028	21 966	15 594
1 worker .....	491	285	516	306	317	370	252	495	364
Mean family income (dollars) .....	41 899	33 535	31 182	39 789	34 227	35 434	29 107	26 184	22 725
2 or more workers .....	1 053	871	702	863	675	686	654	985	726
Mean family income (dollars) .....	55 407	46 888	45 152	54 599	56 316	51 616	38 204	43 245	45 347

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 926	1 993	4 346	4 205	389	369	5 179	2 315	2 925
In labor force .....	2 768	1 418	3 245	2 723	234	253	3 607	1 436	1 900
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	70.5	71.1	74.7	64.8	60.2	68.6	69.6	62.0	65.0
Civilian labor force .....	2 751	1 418	3 235	2 715	234	253	3 582	1 430	1 887
Employed .....	2 395	1 315	3 083	2 547	215	235	3 352	1 367	1 795
Unemployed .....	156	103	152	168	19	18	230	63	92
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.7	7.3	4.7	6.2	8.1	7.1	6.4	4.4	4.9
Not in labor force .....	1 158	575	1 101	1 482	155	116	1 572	879	1 025
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	110
Enrolled in school .....	213	50	219	161	5	—	262	73	61
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	352	271	317	708	30	40	657	410	386
Females 16 years and over .....	1 980	1 026	2 240	2 130	208	167	2 694	1 228	1 531
In labor force .....	1 134	636	1 403	1 185	88	98	1 671	666	849
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	57.3	62.0	62.6	55.6	42.3	58.7	62.0	54.2	55.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 134	636	1 403	1 185	88	98	1 671	666	843
Employed .....	1 045	603	1 351	1 135	75	92	1 575	640	774
Unemployed .....	89	33	52	50	13	6	96	26	69
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.8	5.2	3.7	4.2	14.8	6.1	5.7	3.9	8.2
With own children under 6 years .....	338	176	311	344	45	24	417	140	189
In labor force .....	144	102	157	250	26	6	271	73	141
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	440	228	648	288	10	18	528	177	213
In labor force .....	319	204	501	180	10	12	438	131	142
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	513	245	511	414	53	40	483	171	261
All parents present in household in labor force .....	235	144	221	303	26	6	281	81	198
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	1 073	412	1 347	624	61	47	1 226	409	462
All parents present in household in labor force .....	651	318	929	448	48	24	849	252	286
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	368	143	424	328	—	—	460	163	170
Not enrolled in school .....	97	33	70	119	—	—	119	81	42
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	31	8	13	56	—	—	65	30	22
Not high school graduate .....	26	—	31	66	—	—	58	39	26
Employed .....	—	—	23	10	—	—	17	9	4
Unemployed .....	19	—	8	34	—	—	27	6	12
Not in labor force .....	7	—	—	22	—	—	14	24	10
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 595	1 315	3 083	2 547	215	235	3 352	1 367	1 795
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	359	137	399	365	26	17	460	137	274
Professional specialty occupations .....	236	246	475	438	27	12	445	150	169
Technicians and related support occupations .....	35	51	125	112	8	6	157	18	115
Sales occupations .....	335	138	522	312	36	12	503	290	305
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	425	244	509	271	30	28	546	221	301
Private household occupations .....	17	—	11	25	—	6	—	—	5
Protective service occupations .....	43	8	44	28	6	—	37	24	31
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	261	75	201	253	10	6	448	150	158
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	51	59	38	32	9	18	33	13	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	401	111	269	334	17	22	372	128	199
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	163	110	160	114	25	28	116	129	120
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	115	94	193	125	4	30	166	61	67
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	154	42	137	138	17	50	69	40	43
Construction .....	250	118	145	186	6	12	199	63	117
Manufacturing .....	535	238	610	422	59	82	426	334	418
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	234	108	302	265	16	24	338	100	135
Wholesale and retail trade .....	570	248	757	569	45	52	812	371	419
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	134	59	162	135	13	12	264	106	117
Business and repair services .....	143	35	146	149	24	—	179	27	90
Professional and related services .....	461	347	692	544	26	29	806	227	320
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 595	1 315	3 083	2 547	215	235	3 352	1 367	1 795
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 969	948	2 425	2 068	162	212	2 459	1 169	1 524
Government workers .....	383	214	461	309	22	23	552	160	166
Local government workers .....	177	60	157	110	18	23	307	75	66
Self-employed workers .....	238	144	186	162	31	—	333	38	90
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 998	1 563	3 497	3 032	256	238	3 815	1 607	2 057
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 204	1 242	2 574	2 252	195	174	2 774	1 240	1 566
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 616	908	1 925	1 482	158	109	2 064	866	1 129
40 to 49 weeks .....	189	101	300	327	12	18	295	119	214
27 to 39 weeks .....	143	60	178	179	—	23	187	72	55
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	346	163	366	399	40	24	512	160	287
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 506	1 704	3 964	3 420	283	323	4 399	1 859	2 394
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	69	9	35	146	21	12	121	75	39
With a mobility limitation .....	48	9	30	69	11	6	58	60	29
In labor force .....	—	—	—	8	—	6	22	10	—
With a self-care limitation .....	38	—	30	85	16	6	86	26	15
With a work disability .....	212	83	244	355	23	63	387	225	216
In labor force .....	111	75	123	186	12	29	212	114	101
Prevented from working .....	77	8	74	113	11	28	146	96	93
No work disability .....	3 294	1 621	3 720	3 065	260	260	4 012	1 634	2 178
In labor force .....	2 589	1 325	3 057	2 460	212	218	3 285	1 276	1 764
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	403	289	372	777	40	46	755	450	408
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	40	66	110	128	—	—	127	79	79
With a mobility limitation .....	40	58	103	100	—	—	109	60	56
With a self-care limitation .....	29	32	76	44	—	—	74	51	47
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers .....	122	78	96	190	14	17	260	136	152
Mean family income (dollars) .....	21 159	16 745	28 567	23 038	17 569	3 924	30 066	30 290	30 880
1 worker .....	375	179	385	354	28	30	458	221	273
Mean family income (dollars) .....	35 851	66 782	37 733	32 467	54 684	29 430	38 609	31 535	47 928
2 or more workers .....	964	525	1 213	934	96	62	1 282	439	602
Mean family income (dollars) .....	49 384	53 654	52 933	52 706	32 913	37 228	54 018	48 261	60 399



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.							
	Troct 411.04 (pt.)	Troct 411.05	Troct 411.06 (pt.)	Troct 412.01 (pt.)	Troct 412.03 (pt.)	Troct 412.04 (pt.)	Troct 413.05 (pt.)	Troct 413.07 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	1 056	2 585	4 424	2 657	2 663	4 219	574	—
In labor force	837	1 709	3 028	1 856	1 949	2 891	454	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	79.3	66.1	68.4	69.9	73.2	68.5	79.1	—
Civilian labor force	837	1 709	3 017	1 856	1 942	2 891	454	—
Employed	782	1 646	2 815	1 719	1 807	2 732	439	—
Unemployed	55	63	202	137	135	159	15	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	3.7	6.7	7.4	7.0	5.5	3.3	—
Not in labor force	219	876	1 396	801	714	1 328	120	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Enrolled in school	33	137	160	126	67	217	36	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	93	373	575	295	323	376	31	—
Females 16 years and over	529	1 355	2 249	1 324	1 414	2 210	304	—
In labor force	370	786	1 356	793	875	1 326	219	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	69.9	58.0	60.3	59.9	61.9	60.0	72.0	—
Civilian labor force	370	786	1 356	793	875	1 326	219	—
Employed	339	755	1 269	736	810	1 250	207	—
Unemployed	31	31	87	57	65	76	12	—
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	3.9	6.4	7.2	7.4	5.7	5.5	—
With own children under 6 years	92	208	379	244	209	419	59	—
In labor force	37	148	224	168	108	249	39	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	89	312	437	200	292	485	89	—
In labor force	81	240	333	133	219	363	83	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	156	276	519	311	312	588	97	—
All parents present in household in labor force	64	197	311	208	132	293	53	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	235	679	1 006	550	773	1 106	197	—
All parents present in household in labor force	156	506	687	276	487	783	177	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	94	223	291	185	189	345	77	—
Not enrolled in school	15	70	73	37	46	85	10	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	35	41	12	24	32	10	—
Not high school graduate	8	27	33	21	32	33	10	—
Employed	—	—	9	9	8	—	—	—
Unemployed	8	10	10	8	—	17	—	—
Not in labor force	—	17	14	4	24	8	10	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	782	1 646	2 815	1 719	1 807	2 732	439	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	84	171	331	224	212	326	77	—
Professional specialty occupations	63	126	339	297	209	208	83	—
Technicians and related support occupations	6	53	143	48	70	109	11	—
Sales occupations	60	234	274	325	228	354	48	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	134	284	423	268	316	505	23	—
Private household occupations	—	16	9	5	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	17	22	26	52	27	40	4	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	127	186	279	138	165	281	59	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	31	33	16	11	25	11	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	80	225	437	177	218	421	75	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	82	64	261	77	176	288	6	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	75	141	113	26	84	73	21	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	54	93	147	66	91	102	21	—
Construction	66	157	279	103	81	207	51	—
Manufacturing	158	259	588	415	408	771	73	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	81	212	198	96	190	189	21	—
Wholesale and retail trade	191	372	713	378	455	587	122	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	107	149	155	97	114	—	—
Business and repair services	55	84	87	62	79	70	28	—
Professional and related services	140	270	592	360	330	473	100	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	782	1 646	2 815	1 719	1 807	2 732	439	—
Private wage and salary workers	645	1 353	2 206	1 373	1 401	2 232	273	—
Government workers	97	216	370	235	216	387	76	—
Local government workers	38	97	186	64	78	167	12	—
Self-employed workers	40	77	232	106	172	113	90	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	848	1 839	3 169	2 012	2 043	3 131	482	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	640	1 378	2 504	1 525	1 695	2 620	316	—
50 to 52 weeks	463	1 049	1 685	1 044	1 116	1 961	228	—
40 to 49 weeks	74	124	371	209	314	257	41	—
27 to 39 weeks	33	76	207	116	106	167	29	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	100	244	340	229	187	171	71	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	950	2 170	3 789	2 340	2 296	3 806	539	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	68	88	40	68	108	21	—
With a mobility limitation	—	42	47	19	15	51	10	—
In labor force	—	7	8	—	—	8	10	—
With a self-care limitation	7	47	69	40	61	72	21	—
With a work disability	99	220	307	193	211	362	39	—
In labor force	70	119	176	103	127	195	22	—
Prevented from working	14	81	104	76	77	152	17	—
No work disability	851	1 950	3 482	2 147	2 085	3 444	500	—
In labor force	754	1 548	2 799	1 731	1 778	2 679	428	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	106	415	624	317	360	393	35	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	68	70	56	86	77	7	—
With a mobility limitation	16	62	70	49	68	63	7	—
With a self-care limitation	11	42	38	33	57	50	7	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers	35	173	291	133	82	152	5	—
Mean family income (dollars)	23 386	16 004	20 120	29 567	25 388	20 376	9 600	—
1 worker	85	253	422	245	258	421	60	—
Mean family income (dollars)	23 790	23 917	29 750	43 465	26 567	31 694	41 422	—
2 or more workers	272	538	950	616	639	1 001	168	—
Mean family income (dollars)	42 422	44 691	44 712	53 344	45 737	48 923	55 030	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Troct 413.08	Troct 413.09	Troct 413.10	Troct 413.11	Troct 414	Troct 415	Troct 416 (pt.)	Troct 418 (pt.)	Troct 431 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	4 757	3 102	2 792	960	2 515	1 901	—	209	850
In labor force	3 434	2 332	1 712	529	1 633	1 062	—	142	493
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.2	75.2	61.3	55.1	64.9	55.9	—	67.9	58.0
Civilian labor force	3 419	2 332	1 708	529	1 633	1 062	—	142	493
Employed	3 279	2 250	1 651	507	1 489	983	—	136	486
Unemployed	140	82	57	22	144	79	—	6	7
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.5	3.3	4.2	8.8	7.4	—	4.2	1.4
Not in labor force	1 323	770	1 080	431	882	839	—	67	357
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	278	109	143	25	104	89	—	—	68
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	546	207	460	268	425	364	—	29	176
Females 16 years and over	2 499	1 562	1 439	474	1 297	1 000	—	97	437
In labor force	1 558	994	758	202	713	469	—	67	189
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.3	63.6	52.7	42.6	55.0	46.9	—	69.1	43.2
Civilian labor force	1 558	994	758	202	713	469	—	67	189
Employed	1 505	942	739	196	635	421	—	61	182
Unemployed	53	52	19	6	78	48	—	6	7
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	5.2	2.5	3.0	10.9	10.2	—	9.0	3.7
With own children under 6 years	407	217	201	57	251	156	—	7	24
In labor force	249	125	92	28	169	78	—	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	549	382	211	76	234	130	—	23	54
In labor force	451	264	149	37	196	87	—	23	30
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	634	304	305	92	291	187	—	13	22
All parents present in household in labor force	318	158	130	34	174	101	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 062	929	470	215	618	364	—	34	114
All parents present in household in labor force	784	570	307	106	402	254	—	24	76
Persons 16 to 19 years	407	195	161	78	175	148	—	7	60
Not enrolled in school	64	44	13	10	24	58	—	7	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	22	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	14	27	4	—	—	25	—	7	—
Employed	—	16	4	—	—	25	—	7	—
Unemployed	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 279	2 250	1 651	507	1 489	983	—	136	486
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	423	384	438	108	142	93	—	—	85
Professional specialty occupations	525	389	355	52	195	74	—	21	154
Technicians and related support occupations	160	132	77	11	52	24	—	11	18
Sales occupations	437	367	254	116	167	88	—	3	73
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	543	350	187	59	202	132	—	18	26
Private household occupations	17	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	40	31	37	—	6	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	339	159	145	29	177	162	—	28	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17	8	6	—	17	22	—	9	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	369	202	70	32	253	182	—	23	52
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	188	105	31	37	178	108	—	7	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	85	57	23	37	59	48	—	—	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	136	66	28	26	41	44	—	16	18
Construction	162	116	86	35	80	31	—	14	29
Manufacturing	656	447	364	105	502	381	—	21	43
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	296	286	229	32	94	76	—	—	40
Wholesale and retail trade	711	427	329	142	241	232	—	42	44
Finance, insurance, and real estate	244	165	128	67	89	35	—	—	48
Business and repair services	144	107	28	13	68	12	—	7	37
Professional and related services	780	514	364	88	321	150	—	33	174
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 279	2 250	1 651	507	1 489	983	—	136	486
Private wage and salary workers	2 633	1 818	1 378	423	1 191	872	—	118	294
Government workers	465	297	187	32	160	58	—	12	111
Local government workers	171	88	109	10	83	18	—	6	63
Self-employed workers	181	135	78	52	133	53	—	6	81
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 683	2 525	1 927	550	1 739	1 217	—	141	527
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 966	2 028	1 532	454	1 289	897	—	120	394
50 to 52 weeks	2 065	1 552	1 095	323	894	636	—	82	299
40 to 49 weeks	419	214	165	57	163	82	—	11	43
27 to 39 weeks	217	116	116	26	82	34	—	7	18
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	297	225	181	45	192	162	—	4	99
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 137	2 871	2 284	675	2 035	1 410	—	174	656
With a mobility or self-care limitation	133	33	47	15	22	45	—	23	27
With a mobility limitation	90	12	14	—	12	20	—	12	20
In labor force	30	6	14	—	6	—	—	3	—
With a self-care limitation	72	21	47	15	10	33	—	23	7
With a work disability	346	170	143	33	251	149	—	35	54
In labor force	166	97	80	17	123	75	—	10	28
Prevented from working	109	73	40	11	77	50	—	25	14
No work disability	3 791	2 701	2 141	642	1 784	1 261	—	139	602
In labor force	3 194	2 217	1 590	495	1 455	976	—	126	447
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	605	231	504	285	480	381	—	35	194
With a mobility or self-care limitation	158	15	49	28	63	60	—	7	45
With a mobility limitation	148	15	31	12	56	35	—	7	38
With a self-care limitation	65	—	27	21	37	36	—	—	36
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	177	92	206	84	181	107	—	6	55
Mean family income (dollars)	19 868	32 763	37 455	35 324	21 119	22 268	—	36 934	153 307
1 worker	299	283	300	108	242	147	—	27	104
Mean family income (dollars)	32 321	39 703	59 002	56 092	31 062	34 252	—	10 470	68 867
2 or more workers	1 151	749	566	147	524	334	—	34	128
Mean family income (dollars)	48 397	58 522	77 579	80 757	47 019	42 828	—	29 837	74 182



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area					Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen COP	Orchards South COP	Solmon Creek COP	Vancouver city	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	576 083	487 512	88 571	88 571	88 571	3 921	4 377	4 711	20 135	
Less than \$5,000	25 523	21 990	3 533	3 533	3 533	49	107	116	1 417	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	45 667	38 835	6 832	6 832	6 832	157	192	234	2 760	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	48 431	41 353	7 078	7 078	7 078	188	266	368	2 566	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	106 135	90 478	15 657	15 657	15 657	579	813	839	4 692	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	100 972	85 130	15 842	15 842	15 842	862	913	845	3 301	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	113 162	94 503	18 659	18 659	18 659	1 073	1 216	986	2 965	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	88 912	74 382	14 530	14 530	14 530	820	706	924	1 562	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26 190	22 242	3 948	3 948	3 948	136	109	212	471	
\$100,000 or more	21 091	18 599	2 492	2 492	2 492	57	55	187	401	
Median (dollars)	31 071	30 930	31 800	31 800	31 800	36 145	33 881	34 170	21 552	
Mean (dollars)	38 305	38 482	37 329	37 329	37 329	38 683	36 029	41 234	28 151	
Families	387 162	322 929	64 233	64 233	64 233	3 102	3 374	3 343	11 554	
Median income (dollars)	36 768	36 896	36 209	36 209	36 209	37 370	35 343	40 078	26 927	
Males 15 years and over, with income	530 548	447 312	83 236	83 236	83 236	3 738	4 257	4 379	16 384	
Median income (dollars)	21 891	21 634	23 448	23 448	23 448	26 831	24 324	26 785	17 398	
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.2	53.1	53.4	53.4	53.4	62.8	58.3	55.7	45.7	
Median income (dollars)	30 272	30 134	30 938	30 938	30 938	30 584	29 463	35 490	25 000	
Females 15 years and over, with income	511 505	434 688	76 817	76 817	76 817	3 460	3 841	3 827	17 057	
Median income (dollars)	11 214	11 398	10 211	10 211	10 211	12 420	10 932	11 397	8 997	
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.7	34.1	31.4	31.4	31.4	37.5	37.8	32.7	26.5	
Median income (dollars)	20 045	20 159	19 290	19 290	19 290	19 562	18 642	21 013	17 074	
Per capita income (dollars)	15 078	15 286	13 993	13 993	13 993	13 425	12 151	16 248	12 606	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	576 083	487 512	88 571	88 571	88 571	3 921	4 377	4 711	20 135	
With earnings	474 768	402 036	72 732	72 732	72 732	3 556	3 890	3 996	14 796	
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 074	38 251	37 100	37 100	37 100	37 228	35 558	39 795	28 242	
With Social Security income	138 728	118 290	20 438	20 438	20 438	547	701	922	5 847	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 364	8 381	8 267	8 267	8 267	8 990	8 136	8 067	7 932	
With public assistance income	31 105	25 106	5 999	5 999	5 999	180	251	269	2 219	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 981	3 898	4 327	4 327	4 327	6 005	5 247	4 581	4 178	
With retirement income	88 485	73 640	14 845	14 845	14 845	567	507	898	3 439	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 125	8 977	9 859	9 859	9 859	10 180	9 654	11 428	8 782	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	44 369	44 909	41 655	41 655	41 655	40 496	37 361	46 176	33 694	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 502	43 101	39 665	39 665	39 665	37 152	35 310	50 489	27 196	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 187	46 635	43 795	43 795	43 795	45 580	40 620	41 444	39 994	
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 784	49 444	45 515	45 515	45 515	43 822	40 219	50 636	39 587	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 985	49 723	45 522	45 522	45 522	41 607	39 175	57 954	35 778	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 607	49 202	45 508	45 508	45 508	46 787	41 843	43 403	42 312	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 477	22 811	20 693	20 693	20 693	23 148	22 943	22 766	16 752	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 843	18 178	16 231	16 231	16 231	19 318	18 529	20 750	12 384	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 985	29 994	29 930	29 930	29 930	34 079	33 174	26 200	27 548	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	387 162	322 929	64 233	64 233	64 233	3 102	3 374	3 343	11 554	
Householder worked in 1989	318 570	266 001	52 569	52 569	52 569	2 754	2 904	2 761	8 625	
With related children under 18 years	199 811	165 288	34 523	34 523	34 523	1 944	2 118	1 808	5 836	
With related children under 5 years	84 482	70 877	13 605	13 605	13 605	709	847	719	2 755	
Married-couple families	315 720	262 661	53 059	53 059	53 059	2 544	2 752	2 780	8 393	
Householder worked in 1989	262 382	218 438	43 944	43 944	43 944	2 290	2 371	2 283	6 453	
With related children under 18 years	152 934	126 096	26 838	26 838	26 838	1 485	1 701	1 412	3 559	
With related children under 5 years	68 233	57 192	11 041	11 041	11 041	607	725	580	1 835	
Female householder, no husband present	53 518	45 081	8 437	8 437	8 437	397	491	473	2 545	
Householder worked in 1989	40 481	34 175	6 306	6 306	6 306	327	425	388	1 667	
With related children under 18 years	36 206	30 169	6 037	6 037	6 037	329	358	320	1 891	
With related children under 5 years	12 240	10 257	1 983	1 983	1 983	62	122	119	744	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	266 878	232 953	33 925	33 925	33 925	1 292	1 609	1 817	11 445	
Nonfamily householder	188 921	164 583	24 338	24 338	24 338	819	1 003	1 368	8 581	
65 years and over	59 770	51 969	7 801	7 801	7 801	144	174	312	3 021	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 452 039	1 217 469	234 570	234 570	234 570	11 165	12 878	11 926	44 611	
Persons under 18 years	371 624	305 706	65 918	65 918	65 918	3 681	4 264	3 123	10 257	
Related children under 18 years	368 972	303 467	65 505	65 505	65 505	3 663	4 215	3 117	10 180	
Related children 5 to 17 years	262 164	214 744	47 420	47 420	47 420	2 716	3 018	2 256	6 675	
Persons 65 years and over	168 883	144 519	24 364	24 364	24 364	569	729	1 095	6 975	
Persons 75 years and over	69 636	60 383	9 253	9 253	9 253	136	230	320	3 140	
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	26 414	21 895	4 519	4 519	4 519	148	245	141	1 534	
Percent below poverty level	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.8	7.3	4.2	13.3	
Householder worked in 1989	15 672	13 168	2 504	2 504	2 504	95	143	90	745	
With related children under 18 years	21 001	17 234	3 767	3 767	3 767	132	192	117	1 392	
With related children under 5 years	11 839	9 888	1 951	1 951	1 951	32	137	84	747	
Married-couple families	11 045	9 315	1 730	1 730	1 730	39	81	48	412	
Householder worked in 1989	7 011	5 955	1 056	1 056	1 056	23	48	20	244	
With related children under 18 years	7 233	6 066	1 167	1 167	1 167	30	60	24	317	
With related children under 5 years	4 364	3 689	675	675	675	14	60	18	202	
Female householder, no husband present	13 324	10 867	2 457	2 457	2 457	89	147	80	998	
Householder worked in 1989	7 240	5 990	1 250	1 250	1 250	62	95	57	435	
With related children under 18 years	12 148	9 830	2 318	2 318	2 318	89	115	80	959	
With related children under 5 years	6 595	5 481	1 114	1 114	1 114	15	77	53	480	
Unrelated individuals	56 402	49 369	7 033	7 033	7 033	224	282	317	2 711	
Nonfamily householder	28 940	25 345	3 595	3 595	3 595	67	107	136	1 541	
65 years and over	11 871	10 209	1 662	1 662	1 662	16	11	54	711	
Persons	143 395	121 485	21 910	21 910	21 910	767	1 161	700	7 612	
Percent below poverty level	9.9	10.0	9.3	9.3	9.3	6.9	9.0	5.9	17.1	
Persons under 18 years	45 881	37 468	8 413	8 413	8 413	327	529	185	2 835	
Related children under 18 years	43 624	35 591	8 033	8 033	8 033	309	480	179	2 762	
Related children 5 to 17 years	27 912	22 541	5 371	5 371	5 371	236	298	87	1 743	
Persons 65 years and over	15 845	13 602	2 243	2 243	2 243	16	60	85	884	
Persons 75 years and over	8 281	7 110	1 171	1 171	1 171	5	25	39	509	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	58 767	50 735	8 032	8 032	8 032	175	333	268	2 667	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	196 711	166 047	30 664	30 664	30 664	980	1 488	850	10 366	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	385 600	323 629	61 971	61 971	61 971	2 391	3 455	2 347	17 790	

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA									
	Tract 404.01	Tract 407.03	Tract 408.01	Tract 409.02	Tract 409.03	Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 252	1 113	2 811	2 545	2 038	2 216	1 238	919	1 266	858
Less than \$5,000	54	33	114	70	37	82	34	149	56	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	103	72	189	151	38	208	33	158	89	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	85	44	233	121	14	205	85	132	94	45
\$15,000 to \$24,999	373	212	537	414	222	371	98	171	254	135
\$25,000 to \$34,999	233	252	374	402	381	434	260	137	293	204
\$35,000 to \$49,999	559	296	589	557	539	365	294	114	209	249
\$50,000 to \$74,999	541	190	511	556	570	351	297	52	194	119
\$75,000 to \$99,999	192	14	132	147	183	112	95	6	44	18
\$100,000 or more	112	—	132	127	54	88	42	—	33	—
Median (dollars)	43 469	32 354	32 925	37 105	44 175	29 527	40 982	16 464	29 595	32 455
Mean (dollars)	46 384	33 811	41 305	44 145	47 561	37 137	44 379	20 530	34 613	33 008
Families	1 875	981	2 098	1 899	1 767	1 478	1 022	525	856	622
Median income (dollars)	43 983	33 344	36 054	40 077	45 870	37 109	42 450	21 516	36 132	35 745
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 427	1 143	2 679	2 323	2 186	2 045	1 251	685	1 115	839
Median income (dollars)	30 335	21 321	24 386	26 568	29 410	21 137	27 821	16 462	23 794	22 554
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.5	59.4	53.9	58.3	58.8	49.1	55.6	44.2	51.9	55.2
Females 15 years and over, with income	38 243	27 530	32 069	35 352	35 735	31 832	33 977	22 386	28 116	27 474
Median income (dollars)	1 947	1 103	2 410	2 265	1 788	1 180	1 180	688	1 131	736
Percent year-round full-time workers	10 885	9 177	9 820	12 795	12 326	10 678	10 878	8 242	11 688	11 033
Median income (dollars)	30.8	35.9	32.8	38.8	36.1	26.7	30.9	27.0	29.5	37.5
Per capita income (dollars)	22 163	18 293	17 038	22 183	21 735	19 688	19 583	16 250	18 773	19 329
Per capita income (dollars)	15 705	10 545	15 271	17 657	15 411	15 697	16 424	9 064	14 082	11 995
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 252	1 113	2 811	2 545	2 038	2 216	1 238	919	1 266	858
With earnings	1 990	989	2 426	2 031	1 861	1 714	1 016	575	980	721
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 619	33 424	40 358	45 059	44 434	39 016	41 829	25 265	32 131	33 906
With Social Security income	470	200	512	612	368	647	333	282	411	188
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 126	9 100	7 896	8 898	8 001	8 004	9 431	7 115	8 280	8 249
With public assistance income	64	112	214	154	44	156	77	152	78	13
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 040	4 690	4 235	4 361	4 199	4 508	7 075	3 713	6 871	6 087
With retirement income	348	148	406	538	344	387	228	129	287	97
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 885	6 166	12 942	10 408	12 240	9 398	16 408	4 307	11 545	11 704
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	47 358	34 208	44 727	48 370	49 538	44 044	46 781	23 581	41 281	36 206
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 157	34 301	46 224	49 552	51 002	40 875	44 596	20 102	34 023	31 450
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 634	34 086	42 824	47 422	47 857	46 399	48 169	28 718	46 574	41 055
Married-couple families (dollars)	50 536	36 463	52 922	51 318	51 384	48 640	49 041	28 156	44 412	38 569
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 084	37 519	58 334	53 939	53 732	47 482	49 003	28 715	39 114	34 777
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 236	35 054	46 910	49 388	48 674	49 443	49 063	27 494	47 568	41 877
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 783	22 354	15 794	26 377	30 026	22 384	22 097	14 422	25 539	14 188
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 701	15 054	13 324	26 237	26 538	14 478	17 646	9 588	23 825	13 550
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 933	29 176	20 811	26 691	34 769	30 710	29 115	29 915	29 166	18 016
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	1 875	981	2 098	1 899	1 767	1 478	1 022	525	856	622
Householder worked in 1989	1 608	850	1 757	1 537	1 600	1 209	806	349	655	510
With related children under 18 years	962	598	1 193	868	998	690	405	317	361	327
With related children under 5 years	292	169	579	309	240	316	162	164	140	140
Married-couple families	1 641	791	1 600	1 653	1 577	1 202	937	295	691	543
Householder worked in 1989	1 403	703	1 364	1 332	1 422	987	754	218	531	457
With related children under 18 years	800	467	846	709	879	552	350	160	258	266
With related children under 5 years	260	126	410	277	229	268	138	87	114	111
Female householder, no husband present	130	118	385	182	151	193	67	164	134	56
Householder worked in 1989	126	75	294	158	139	148	41	76	111	30
With related children under 18 years	104	77	273	126	101	99	41	129	91	48
With related children under 5 years	10	23	135	32	4	48	10	67	26	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	629	233	1 051	857	363	966	350	504	538	328
Nonfamily householder	377	132	713	646	271	738	216	394	410	236
65 years and over	90	39	169	277	82	318	70	131	153	65
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 668	3 527	7 630	6 356	6 291	5 194	3 238	2 111	3 069	2 348
Persons under 18 years	1 922	1 205	2 236	1 470	1 961	1 071	763	636	692	676
Related children under 18 years	1 909	1 195	2 236	1 464	1 961	1 071	753	636	675	676
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 425	955	1 550	1 088	1 508	720	575	385	501	457
Persons 65 years and over	537	200	507	844	387	777	448	259	471	185
Persons 75 years and over	177	71	178	285	136	318	101	161	161	56
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	66	42	168	55	32	96	37	115	56	47
Percent below poverty level	3.5	4.3	8.0	2.9	1.8	6.5	3.6	21.9	6.5	7.6
Householder worked in 1989	29	28	88	24	28	54	18	30	27	30
With related children under 18 years	24	32	136	25	23	88	30	109	51	47
With related children under 5 years	11	13	94	25	12	55	18	66	21	40
Married-couple families	45	24	21	30	25	44	19	14	10	23
Householder worked in 1989	20	17	10	8	21	20	12	4	—	17
With related children under 18 years	11	20	8	—	16	36	12	8	5	23
With related children under 5 years	11	13	8	—	12	16	6	8	—	23
Female householder, no husband present	13	12	140	25	7	46	11	94	34	24
Householder worked in 1989	9	5	71	16	7	28	6	26	21	13
With related children under 18 years	13	12	121	25	7	46	11	94	34	24
With related children under 5 years	—	—	79	25	—	39	5	58	21	17
Unrelated individuals	170	59	237	117	60	227	47	176	109	29
Nonfamily householder	47	29	110	46	38	122	14	136	37	13
65 years and over	23	6	11	47	20	55	6	17	35	—
Persons	377	255	731	228	173	536	158	576	272	239
Percent below poverty level	5.7	7.2	9.6	3.6	2.7	10.3	4.9	27.3	8.9	10.2
Persons under 18 years	102	128	277	31	52	173	65	257	113	115
Related children under 18 years	89	118	277	25	52	173	55	257	96	115
Related children 5 to 17 years	50	90	164	—	28	114	37	172	60	68
Persons 65 years and over	23	6	11	86	29	70	20	17	46	—
Persons 75 years and over	6	6	11	42	7	26	6	6	19	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	159	76	422	100	78	199	57	212	93	131
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	510	537	1 018	324	258	732	269	712	319	291
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 447	1 074	2 123	1 042	454	1 101	522	1 121	733	689



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 431
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 828	1 529	1 411	2 782	1 808	1 946	2 235	1 162	1 529	1 595
Less than \$5,000	106	51	29	45	21	28	36	101	98	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	255	68	87	168	46	102	63	188	234	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	295	86	111	276	86	108	93	213	241	142
\$15,000 to \$24,999	586	303	279	429	244	316	304	235	444	353
\$25,000 to \$34,999	528	261	289	554	358	353	550	213	220	260
\$35,000 to \$49,999	630	316	332	708	556	567	567	163	201	319
\$50,000 to \$74,999	307	231	227	472	394	383	503	29	88	243
\$75,000 to \$99,999	96	92	49	95	71	69	74	20	3	60
\$100,000 or more	25	121	8	35	32	20	45	—	—	124
Median (dollars)	27 821	34 696	31 083	33 594	38 392	36 196	36 153	18 718	18 166	32 432
Mean (dollars)	31 082	48 151	34 868	35 687	41 019	37 549	40 006	21 565	21 800	45 765
Families	2 014	1 136	1 024	1 960	1 593	1 515	1 760	635	901	1 138
Median income (dollars)	31 220	37 302	36 042	39 539	38 248	37 487	37 464	22 297	19 119	38 000
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 552	1 452	1 245	2 566	1 920	1 860	2 118	874	1 182	1 506
Median income (dollars)	21 150	26 167	23 956	22 401	25 526	25 860	27 245	15 938	16 029	25 232
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.5	56.5	58.4	56.0	59.8	58.4	66.8	51.6	46.8	48.5
Median income (dollars)	27 937	33 480	27 396	30 260	30 718	30 229	30 593	22 038	21 927	32 146
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 411	1 280	1 263	2 619	1 764	1 755	1 970	878	1 267	1 369
Median income (dollars)	10 084	10 560	11 430	12 024	10 357	12 699	12 431	9 409	8 704	9 255
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.2	28.0	32.9	41.7	34.8	42.3	28.9	28.9	28.8	30.2
Median income (dollars)	17 500	18 234	20 117	18 582	19 939	20 187	19 272	16 224	14 335	18 393
Per capita income (dollars)	12 227	18 871	12 765	13 854	12 361	13 474	13 728	9 995	9 153	18 891
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 828	1 529	1 411	2 782	1 808	1 946	2 235	1 162	1 529	1 595
With earnings	2 326	1 305	1 240	2 265	1 697	1 726	2 074	889	1 164	1 269
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 878	44 352	33 648	37 042	38 716	36 103	38 092	22 535	22 128	40 163
With Social Security income	646	264	293	570	198	357	238	259	381	490
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 099	9 776	9 022	7 960	7 995	8 755	9 740	7 744	6 960	9 552
With public assistance income	150	45	129	142	145	92	88	192	220	49
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 953	3 878	3 488	4 002	5 418	7 110	4 850	4 644	3 862	3 668
With retirement income	460	214	218	520	203	287	314	153	223	390
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 257	11 663	8 147	7 293	9 672	8 109	12 458	5 324	7 355	11 141
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	34 163	47 308	38 127	40 383	41 226	39 379	41 961	24 873	23 107	53 126
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 055	44 736	35 865	39 636	39 442	36 407	38 440	19 346	19 804	44 979
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 263	49 817	40 761	41 345	44 351	43 008	47 930	31 661	27 699	57 130
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 482	51 040	41 803	43 322	42 939	43 046	44 978	29 164	27 738	56 708
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 218	49 494	40 791	43 817	42 658	41 658	42 668	26 633	25 949	51 176
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 270	52 480	42 961	42 759	43 430	44 605	48 197	31 315	29 312	59 226
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 646	18 765	16 711	23 404	34 258	23 696	21 513	15 302	13 748	34 392
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 516	16 075	11 606	20 098	22 362	18 601	19 315	12 919	12 919	33 178
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 731	23 621	28 582	31 361	59 281	32 247	44 044	30 089	18 432	45 884
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	2 014	1 136	1 024	1 960	1 593	1 515	1 760	635	901	1 138
Householder worked in 1989	1 533	966	894	1 677	1 444	1 289	1 614	447	655	848
With related children under 18 years	999	584	581	1 156	1 030	869	1 144	355	529	404
With related children under 5 years	431	251	223	451	378	293	425	185	262	155
Married-couple families	1 633	979	858	1 596	1 335	1 198	1 503	407	596	985
Householder worked in 1989	1 274	833	762	1 373	1 220	1 040	1 383	307	451	731
With related children under 18 years	753	495	482	881	860	641	897	192	280	329
With related children under 5 years	332	238	212	377	332	248	368	124	156	131
Female householder, no husband present	275	101	133	276	180	233	180	196	266	111
Householder worked in 1989	184	77	108	234	160	180	163	113	170	85
With related children under 18 years	188	65	99	210	126	175	170	142	228	47
With related children under 5 years	77	13	11	60	46	32	30	47	104	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 156	559	515	1 183	431	680	746	670	877	642
Nonfamily householder	814	393	387	822	215	431	475	527	628	457
65 years and over	224	83	109	301	35	89	55	107	169	181
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 129	3 892	3 810	7 258	5 916	5 328	6 470	2 498	3 555	3 852
Persons under 18 years	1 887	987	1 165	2 009	2 097	1 593	2 207	622	926	753
Related children under 18 years	1 866	983	1 165	1 995	2 059	1 586	2 196	622	924	745
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 287	681	684	1 392	1 464	1 210	1 613	412	620	550
Persons 65 years and over	741	370	360	616	225	358	289	237	390	715
Persons 75 years and over	364	125	113	285	72	98	69	92	172	268
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	193	54	98	73	63	86	70	169	157	21
Percent below poverty level	9.6	4.8	9.6	3.7	4.0	5.7	4.0	26.6	17.4	1.8
Householder worked in 1989	101	33	73	41	35	61	42	84	67	13
With related children under 18 years	153	37	87	60	58	70	70	150	138	21
With related children under 5 years	73	17	12	33	43	21	11	68	75	4
Married-couple families	76	37	42	30	17	21	18	47	57	8
Householder worked in 1989	46	33	29	24	11	16	7	32	39	8
With related children under 18 years	44	24	31	17	12	12	18	36	46	8
With related children under 5 years	36	4	7	8	12	7	7	18	28	—
Female householder, no husband present	94	17	56	43	38	45	52	115	91	4
Householder worked in 1989	47	—	44	17	24	35	35	45	19	—
With related children under 18 years	94	13	56	43	38	45	52	107	83	4
With related children under 5 years	29	13	5	25	31	11	4	43	47	—
Unrelated individuals	182	96	50	166	115	125	118	130	199	115
Nonfamily householder	66	32	25	75	16	41	41	77	125	32
65 years and over	55	10	12	11	8	6	10	16	57	40
Persons	773	281	469	384	384	428	373	681	798	168
Percent below poverty level	10.8	7.2	12.3	5.3	6.5	8.0	5.8	27.3	22.4	4.4
Persons under 18 years	324	95	249	120	200	169	165	300	367	28
Related children under 18 years	303	91	249	106	162	154	154	300	365	24
Related children 5 to 17 years	203	64	231	61	104	112	131	222	277	18
Persons 65 years and over	95	14	16	11	14	6	10	38	63	40
Persons 75 years and over	79	9	5	—	6	—	5	9	42	20
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	307	154	91	117	155	99	106	181	240	124
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 109	406	685	695	556	532	482	840	1 131	286
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 990	846	1 365	1 416	1 389	1 219	1 230	1 244	1 919	720

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evergreen CDP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA					Salmon Creek COP, Clark County, WA		
	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 946	1 975	19	360	2 435	1 563	86	1 136	1 618	
Less than \$5,000	28	21	—	11	83	13	—	32	36	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	102	55	—	32	124	36	—	42	74	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	108	80	—	25	155	86	10	119	86	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	316	263	9	65	505	234	18	151	306	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	353	509	10	79	500	324	13	130	298	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	567	506	—	99	638	479	23	220	354	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	383	437	—	42	338	326	22	260	308	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	69	67	—	7	59	43	—	80	82	
\$100,000 or more	20	37	—	—	33	22	—	102	74	
Median (dollars)	36 196	36 094	30 125	31 071	32 139	37 633	40 417	41 116	35 375	
Mean (dollars)	37 549	39 800	24 871	30 975	34 496	39 716	37 242	51 932	40 878	
Families	1 515	1 587	14	230	1 770	1 360	86	854	1 117	
Median income (dollars)	37 487	37 279	19 444	35 326	33 849	37 419	40 417	48 077	39 018	
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 860	1 878	14	312	2 269	1 662	114	1 102	1 388	
Median income (dollars)	25 860	27 406	14 444	21 742	24 660	24 676	13 000	34 167	27 386	
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.4	67.1	—	57.7	57.6	59.9	29.8	57.8	58.0	
Median income (dollars)	30 229	30 833	—	27 321	29 229	29 916	41 810	41 422	36 463	
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 755	1 705	19	274	2 066	1 482	97	869	1 372	
Median income (dollars)	12 699	12 147	4 196	9 464	11 123	10 915	8 250	9 417	13 862	
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.8	40.4	26.3	35.0	39.9	35.4	51.5	27.5	37.9	
Median income (dollars)	20 187	19 145	31 250	20 208	18 559	18 628	16 136	19 281	23 393	
Per capita income (dollars)	13 474	13 379	11 817	11 729	12 343	11 977	12 534	19 213	17 634	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 946	1 975	19	360	2 435	1 563	86	1 136	1 618	
With earnings	1 726	1 830	10	286	2 137	1 457	86	986	1 243	
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 103	38 289	15 930	32 778	34 640	37 585	32 449	51 291	41 593	
With Social Security income	357	190	14	80	447	160	19	181	430	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 755	9 432	11 788	8 998	8 016	7 722	12 684	7 987	8 469	
With public assistance income	92	88	—	6	100	145	—	72	77	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 110	4 850	—	9 000	4 775	5 418	—	3 636	3 913	
With retirement income	287	280	9	43	268	187	11	154	393	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 109	12 302	4 524	12 559	9 176	9 918	9 000	15 386	9 881	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	39 379	41 563	22 897	35 396	35 988	39 629	37 242	58 831	45 144	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 407	37 749	—	29 034	34 895	36 691	21 989	65 897	52 335	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 008	48 774	22 897	41 983	37 753	44 697	42 810	48 043	40 256	
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 046	44 514	22 897	37 637	39 987	41 179	44 077	65 638	46 865	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 658	41 568	—	31 025	39 623	39 789	25 288	74 750	56 312	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 605	49 134	22 897	44 667	40 551	43 580	48 686	52 016	41 003	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 696	22 368	—	16 981	17 574	34 350	14 684	18 801	29 691	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 601	20 025	—	16 464	17 674	20 653	17 700	16 470	29 791	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 247	44 044	—	18 016	17 319	61 486	11 668	22 168	29 537	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 515	1 587	14	230	1 770	1 360	86	854	1 117	
Householder worked in 1989	1 289	1 465	—	178	1 499	1 227	75	739	849	
With related children under 18 years	869	1 075	—	125	1 116	877	23	529	467	
With related children under 5 years	293	416	—	48	461	338	—	259	139	
Married-couple families	1 198	1 346	14	196	1 418	1 124	66	731	982	
Householder worked in 1989	1 040	1 250	—	152	1 194	1 025	55	638	729	
With related children under 18 years	641	844	—	109	868	724	13	442	384	
With related children under 5 years	248	359	—	37	396	292	—	204	132	
Female householder, no husband present	233	164	—	24	309	158	20	110	96	
Householder worked in 1989	180	147	—	16	271	138	20	88	81	
With related children under 18 years	175	154	—	16	233	109	10	74	58	
With related children under 5 years	32	30	—	11	65	46	—	48	7	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	680	612	5	176	1 019	409	—	388	635	
Nonfamily householder	431	388	5	130	665	203	—	282	501	
65 years and over	89	55	—	26	121	27	—	47	181	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 328	5 837	40	930	6 811	5 097	253	3 047	3 766	
Persons under 18 years	1 593	2 088	—	274	2 187	1 803	28	886	805	
Related children under 18 years	1 586	2 077	—	274	2 176	1 765	28	886	799	
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 210	1 506	—	184	1 597	1 237	28	625	615	
Persons 65 years and over	358	211	16	79	444	190	21	188	555	
Persons 75 years and over	98	38	—	27	151	52	—	59	148	
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	86	62	—	21	166	58	—	41	22	
Percent below poverty level	5.7	3.9	—	9.1	9.4	4.3	—	4.8	2.0	
Householder worked in 1989	61	34	—	15	98	30	—	41	—	
With related children under 18 years	70	62	—	21	113	58	—	39	—	
With related children under 5 years	21	11	—	21	73	43	—	34	—	
Married-couple families	21	18	—	15	54	12	—	10	22	
Householder worked in 1989	16	7	—	9	33	6	—	10	—	
With related children under 18 years	12	18	—	15	33	12	—	8	—	
With related children under 5 years	7	7	—	15	33	12	—	8	—	
Female householder, no husband present	45	44	—	6	103	38	—	24	—	
Householder worked in 1989	35	27	—	6	65	24	—	24	—	
With related children under 18 years	45	44	—	6	71	38	—	24	—	
With related children under 5 years	11	4	—	6	40	31	—	19	—	
Unrelated individuals	125	99	—	22	158	102	—	106	83	
Nonfamily householder	41	26	—	13	86	8	—	54	29	
65 years and over	6	10	—	—	11	—	—	—	30	
Persons	428	339	—	121	679	361	—	219	128	
Percent below poverty level	8.0	5.8	—	13.0	10.0	7.1	—	7.2	3.4	
Persons under 18 years	169	158	—	48	281	200	—	51	6	
Related children under 18 years	162	147	—	48	270	162	—	51	—	
Related children 5 to 17 years	112	124	—	15	179	104	—	14	—	
Persons 65 years and over	6	10	—	—	54	6	—	—	61	
Persons 75 years and over	—	5	—	—	19	6	—	—	25	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	99	76	—	35	143	155	—	77	66	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	532	448	—	147	819	522	—	233	155	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 219	1 172	—	276	1 897	1 282	111	634	518	



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Salman Creek COP, Clark County, WA—Can.		Vancouver city, Clark County, WA							
	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 409.04	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	95	1 776	—	1 065	678	60	586	169	45	765
Less than \$5,000	7	41	—	29	82	—	16	10	5	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	111	—	27	152	—	87	17	—	92
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	153	—	68	97	—	118	21	12	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	353	—	59	142	—	196	22	5	133
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	390	—	228	84	24	79	—	23	163
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	383	—	248	81	9	61	39	—	190
\$50,000 to \$74,999	26	308	—	281	40	17	29	40	—	67
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13	37	—	83	—	3	—	6	—	20
\$100,000 or more	11	—	—	42	—	7	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	51 422	30 549	—	43 311	15 870	41 000	17 466	36 250	25 074	26 753
Mean (dollars)	67 359	33 510	—	46 193	19 756	51 018	21 934	38 909	20 426	29 663
Families	73	1 213	—	884	416	60	351	142	45	386
Median income (dollars)	63 454	34 158	—	44 573	20 183	41 000	19 904	43 667	25 074	35 234
Males 15 years and over, with income	102	1 673	—	1 070	488	70	446	162	28	630
Mean income (dollars)	36 786	22 017	—	30 489	17 447	29 688	13 026	25 962	25 441	19 914
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.0	54.3	—	54.9	46.7	62.9	44.2	66.0	78.6	49.8
Median income (dollars)	42 074	30 181	—	36 723	23 214	35 000	19 350	28 523	25 882	29 415
Females 15 years and over, with income	70	1 419	—	1 008	533	52	496	172	52	767
Median income (dollars)	6 429	10 546	—	11 944	7 092	4 886	10 341	6 919	2 500	12 009
Percent year-round full-time workers	17.1	30.4	—	31.3	28.5	5.8	37.1	16.9	7.7	33.1
Median income (dollars)	23 750	19 329	—	21 296	14 200	16 250	16 719	16 250	16 250	20 313
Per capita income (dollars)	22 187	12 953	—	17 295	8 256	14 420	9 595	15 013	5 077	15 752
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	95	1 776	—	1 065	678	60	586	169	45	765
With earnings	74	1 607	—	869	424	52	527	153	45	579
Mean earnings (dollars)	50 356	31 257	—	43 157	23 797	51 000	21 074	37 516	19 056	32 195
With Social Security income	21	271	—	296	217	12	52	43	—	217
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 381	7 443	—	9 445	7 062	11 493	10 743	7 178	—	6 375
With public assistance income	—	120	—	22	122	—	51	19	17	50
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	5 577	—	7 600	4 312	—	4 024	1 443	2 875	3 491
With retirement income	19	321	—	202	74	8	23	36	—	131
Mean retirement income (dollars)	20 876	10 947	—	17 169	5 273	9 095	6 155	7 760	—	6 940
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	82 947	36 639	—	48 493	21 929	51 018	22 559	44 365	19 537	35 593
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	106 709	36 717	—	45 950	19 036	41 747	19 009	30 929	20 854	29 537
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	63 344	36 522	—	50 067	27 394	60 289	26 010	60 283	9 000	42 038
Married-couple families (dollars)	88 164	40 632	—	51 036	26 710	52 004	25 142	49 407	28 545	40 396
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	106 709	42 774	—	50 727	27 279	42 063	26 694	35 639	28 545	35 750
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	70 164	37 919	—	51 209	25 924	60 289	24 293	66 828	—	43 852
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 695	22 440	—	23 495	12 493	40 170	15 657	9 963	10 449	17 857
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	19 442	—	19 435	9 779	40 170	12 242	11 460	10 449	16 185
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 695	28 949	—	29 115	25 827	—	34 137	4 352	—	24 334
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	73	1 213	—	884	416	60	351	142	45	386
Householder worked in 1989	62	1 036	—	682	269	52	286	128	45	343
With related children under 18 years	45	744	—	346	276	30	173	79	40	206
With related children under 5 years	21	300	—	115	140	5	105	18	5	114
Married-couple families	67	934	—	804	226	55	229	111	23	286
Householder worked in 1989	56	805	—	630	166	47	201	101	23	251
With related children under 18 years	45	528	—	296	131	25	81	64	23	129
With related children under 5 years	21	223	—	96	69	5	55	18	—	87
Female householder, no husband present	6	241	—	62	136	5	109	19	17	78
Householder worked in 1989	6	193	—	41	60	5	72	15	17	70
With related children under 18 years	—	178	—	36	117	5	92	15	17	62
With related children under 5 years	—	64	—	5	61	—	50	—	5	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	22	772	—	299	356	—	350	33	5	513
Nonfamily householder	22	563	—	181	262	—	235	27	—	379
65 years and over	15	69	—	64	113	—	72	27	—	161
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	290	4 570	—	2 801	1 655	213	1 319	440	174	1 509
Persons under 18 years	87	1 317	—	649	549	80	333	105	74	264
Related children under 18 years	87	1 317	—	639	549	80	323	105	74	264
Related children 5 to 17 years	52	936	—	508	338	75	169	85	64	148
Persons 65 years and over	15	316	—	408	213	21	117	53	—	223
Persons 75 years and over	7	106	—	126	83	13	71	10	—	182
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	—	78	—	26	103	—	68	10	17	22
Percent below poverty level	—	6.4	—	2.9	24.8	—	19.4	7.0	37.8	5.7
Householder worked in 1989	—	49	—	12	30	—	44	6	17	14
With related children under 18 years	—	78	—	19	103	—	68	6	17	15
With related children under 5 years	—	50	—	7	60	—	40	—	5	15
Married-couple families	—	16	—	13	8	—	19	6	—	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	10	—	6	4	—	11	6	—	7
With related children under 18 years	—	16	—	6	8	—	19	6	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	10	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	56	—	6	88	—	49	4	17	15
Householder worked in 1989	—	33	—	6	26	—	33	—	17	7
With related children under 18 years	—	56	—	6	88	—	49	—	17	15
With related children under 5 years	—	34	—	—	52	—	29	—	5	15
Unrelated individuals	7	121	—	47	115	—	72	—	—	50
Nonfamily householder	7	46	—	14	81	—	9	—	—	13
65 years and over	7	17	—	6	17	—	17	—	—	—
Persons	7	346	—	118	481	—	293	27	77	102
Percent below poverty level	2.4	7.6	—	4.2	29.1	—	22.2	6.1	44.3	6.8
Persons under 18 years	—	128	—	41	240	—	143	6	32	15
Related children under 18 years	—	128	—	31	240	—	133	6	32	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	73	—	25	160	—	76	6	22	—
Persons 65 years and over	7	17	—	20	17	—	23	4	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	7	7	—	6	6	—	23	4	—	—
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	125	—	57	123	—	68	16	15	45
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	14	448	—	199	617	—	470	69	93	177
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	14	1 070	—	406	932	82	685	121	156	367

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 162	1 541	1 402	1 013	614	1 105	1 353	369	634	1 976
Less than \$5,000	101	173	52	65	9	62	177	91	47	129
\$5,000 to \$9,999	188	166	208	186	50	127	311	144	157	174
\$10,000 to \$14,999	213	242	207	99	77	114	184	38	106	223
\$15,000 to \$24,999	235	470	408	272	143	297	279	45	163	634
\$25,000 to \$34,999	213	278	220	120	95	239	183	14	79	388
\$35,000 to \$49,999	163	139	190	168	122	136	172	21	40	254
\$50,000 to \$74,999	29	52	74	79	92	90	36	9	22	105
\$75,000 to \$99,999	20	17	3	18	9	8	11	—	14	10
\$100,000 or more	—	4	—	—	17	12	—	7	6	59
Median (dollars)	18 718	17 677	18 902	19 331	27 188	22 577	15 152	7 380	15 250	21 796
Mean (dollars)	21 565	21 065	21 995	24 542	32 880	25 750	19 137	15 308	20 266	27 928
Families	635	881	834	476	404	691	650	42	242	908
Median income (dollars)	22 297	20 048	19 426	29 583	35 313	25 872	19 740	36 042	22 177	26 500
Males 15 years and over, with income	874	1 172	1 085	730	505	865	1 055	635	395	1 704
Median income (dollars)	15 938	16 667	16 405	19 958	20 791	16 784	13 616	7 356	12 188	15 492
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.6	50.9	47.0	45.8	42.4	41.6	43.2	18.1	44.8	44.7
Median income (dollars)	22 038	21 120	22 118	26 250	31 500	23 594	20 352	17 171	17 337	20 453
Females 15 years and over, with income	878	1 274	1 170	940	570	940	1 024	276	512	1 548
Median income (dollars)	9 409	6 937	8 584	7 692	10 546	10 446	7 101	5 597	10 037	10 301
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.9	22.8	27.9	18.5	25.4	31.2	21.7	14.9	28.5	29.7
Median income (dollars)	16 224	12 348	14 773	17 500	19 519	17 177	16 042	16 719	16 176	20 179
Per capita income (dollars)	9 995	9 280	9 102	12 295	14 438	11 270	8 372	11 031	10 540	13 718
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 162	1 541	1 402	1 013	614	1 105	1 353	369	634	1 976
With earnings	889	1 199	1 075	617	464	847	961	149	447	1 485
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 535	21 664	22 411	27 688	31 308	25 280	20 948	13 663	20 174	26 764
With Social Security income	259	315	337	451	228	307	360	177	212	514
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 744	6 938	6 793	7 750	9 299	8 570	6 300	5 503	7 793	8 859
With public assistance income	192	285	213	76	7	123	317	94	65	137
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 644	4 023	3 791	3 907	2 833	5 301	3 782	3 884	3 981	4 221
With retirement income	153	174	210	246	163	183	120	63	108	389
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 324	6 031	7 518	8 245	10 895	7 266	4 774	4 443	7 074	10 413
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	24 873	23 171	23 143	32 082	37 892	28 463	21 822	36 106	24 289	35 575
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 346	20 816	19 707	28 687	38 738	25 536	19 745	—	25 238	21 830
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 661	27 897	28 061	34 808	37 375	31 233	26 113	36 106	23 323	43 802
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 164	29 243	27 909	34 869	40 821	32 562	27 395	37 155	26 413	39 293
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 633	28 526	25 848	34 944	44 884	32 905	25 822	—	36 113	26 419
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 315	30 235	29 797	34 821	38 559	32 300	30 068	37 155	19 623	44 983
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 302	12 014	13 644	17 348	24 233	19 764	12 181	30 588	20 568	14 302
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 679	10 918	12 727	12 827	8 233	13 176	12 013	—	13 491	10 117
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 089	16 833	18 432	29 960	31 763	32 319	13 002	30 588	36 788	25 256
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	635	881	834	476	404	691	650	42	242	908
Householder worked in 1989	447	703	618	348	283	515	505	29	166	623
With related children under 18 years	355	603	496	218	170	341	456	—	128	355
With related children under 5 years	185	355	255	91	54	164	166	—	46	211
Married-couple families	407	562	550	382	330	472	386	29	153	770
Householder worked in 1989	307	474	428	277	238	354	329	23	103	550
With related children under 18 years	192	326	264	150	122	204	247	—	69	236
With related children under 5 years	124	214	156	86	45	107	104	—	25	147
Female householder, no husband present	196	259	249	72	50	154	206	7	79	123
Householder worked in 1989	113	184	160	49	26	134	133	—	53	58
With related children under 18 years	142	226	211	56	29	101	185	—	55	104
With related children under 5 years	47	111	97	5	9	46	51	—	17	49
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	670	945	805	627	265	581	1 024	403	476	1 418
Nonfamily householder	527	660	568	537	210	414	703	327	392	1 068
65 years and over	107	122	146	280	91	129	296	151	138	237
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 498	3 566	3 299	1 972	1 406	2 526	3 087	501	1 223	3 776
Persons under 18 years	622	1 008	879	336	274	565	859	—	266	596
Related children under 18 years	622	983	877	336	274	565	841	—	266	588
Related children 5 to 17 years	412	589	579	206	183	326	589	—	206	317
Persons 65 years and over	237	326	355	506	297	426	385	185	200	644
Persons 75 years and over	92	167	165	278	171	235	174	116	89	269
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	169	175	141	43	17	112	139	—	32	92
Percent below poverty level	26.6	19.9	16.9	9.0	4.2	16.2	21.4	—	13.2	10.1
Householder worked in 1989	84	102	51	18	17	52	73	—	16	42
With related children under 18 years	150	175	128	36	9	96	131	—	26	85
With related children under 5 years	68	112	75	8	—	53	57	—	8	45
Married-couple families	47	25	51	15	8	43	32	—	6	35
Householder worked in 1989	32	25	33	—	8	20	28	—	—	27
With related children under 18 years	36	25	46	8	—	27	32	—	—	28
With related children under 5 years	18	17	28	8	—	16	8	—	—	20
Female householder, no husband present	115	124	81	28	9	46	94	—	26	57
Householder worked in 1989	45	66	9	18	9	26	40	—	16	15
With related children under 18 years	107	124	73	28	9	46	94	—	26	57
With related children under 5 years	43	82	47	—	—	26	44	—	8	25
Unrelated individuals	130	247	172	134	11	145	378	183	128	312
Nonfamily householder	77	134	98	98	—	67	240	132	64	137
65 years and over	16	44	44	84	—	25	122	46	18	34
Persons	681	778	723	247	44	495	823	183	225	566
Percent below poverty level	27.3	21.8	21.9	12.5	3.1	19.6	26.7	36.5	18.4	15.0
Persons under 18 years	300	360	343	56	7	173	244	—	51	143
Related children under 18 years	300	335	341	56	7	173	226	—	51	135
Related children 5 to 17 years	222	195	253	40	7	83	144	—	37	91
Persons 65 years and over	38	44	50	97	—	56	122	46	24	47
Persons 75 years and over	9	27	35	72	—	33	53	32	8	34
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	181	430	240	65	25	175	214	61	81	243
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	840	1 012	1 028	363	109	620	1 025	262	293	789
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 244	1 835	1 742	588	219	969	1 921	366	623	1 434



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Can.					Remainder of Clark County, WA				
	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 404.02
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 842	1 243	633	687	1 193	1 470	2 587	1 223	2 166	2 969
Less than \$5,000	175	14	64	34	29	61	77	43	54	159
\$5,000 to \$9,999	367	115	89	60	43	148	134	104	103	255
\$10,000 to \$14,999	273	109	58	85	135	167	161	103	75	299
\$15,000 to \$24,999	478	230	91	90	300	190	419	180	355	441
\$25,000 to \$34,999	250	176	89	127	201	341	472	276	220	418
\$35,000 to \$49,999	219	223	95	134	261	319	560	217	536	686
\$50,000 to \$74,999	58	132	70	100	140	200	525	189	519	447
\$75,000 to \$99,999	12	105	57	36	39	18	126	69	192	165
\$100,000 or more	10	139	20	21	45	26	113	42	112	99
Median (dollars)	17 038	32 372	28 350	31 920	29 607	30 857	35 663	31 042	43 724	31 367
Mean (dollars)	22 398	51 178	35 631	37 840	36 277	32 506	43 024	40 112	46 747	37 686
Families	856	881	442	477	851	1 192	2 167	982	1 789	2 397
Median income (dollars)	20 058	37 150	34 800	35 822	34 784	32 418	37 072	32 500	44 317	37 725
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 174	1 103	480	603	1 110	1 532	2 821	1 255	2 313	2 841
Median income (dollars)	15 357	22 520	23 446	25 025	22 119	20 731	23 936	23 285	30 698	23 538
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.0	39.9	41.7	43.0	48.9	43.9	49.3	51.9	60.9	51.3
Median income (dollars)	20 435	36 094	35 833	31 122	30 683	30 050	31 718	28 412	37 960	30 573
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 586	1 059	525	614	1 061	1 158	2 264	1 168	1 850	2 692
Median income (dollars)	8 475	10 978	10 949	10 203	8 590	7 778	8 483	8 384	10 938	8 123
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.0	19.6	25.3	26.2	28.5	27.8	27.2	31.3	29.7	25.7
Median income (dollars)	16 033	28 500	21 719	14 375	16 513	16 685	19 000	17 708	23 085	19 026
Per capita income (dollars)	11 689	20 422	15 350	15 470	14 958	10 298	13 997	13 526	15 830	12 625
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 842	1 243	633	687	1 193	1 470	2 587	1 223	2 166	2 969
With earnings	1 256	968	372	482	936	1 213	2 256	1 027	1 904	2 500
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 536	44 344	42 874	36 830	34 502	32 260	42 389	35 860	46 213	38 636
With Social Security income	585	387	256	238	384	301	569	301	451	683
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 109	9 399	7 725	8 817	9 413	7 371	7 695	7 924	7 934	7 568
With public assistance income	212	67	70	31	49	107	129	66	64	199
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 621	3 538	5 243	4 570	3 668	4 229	3 970	5 214	3 040	3 411
With retirement income	241	287	163	147	318	215	467	190	337	478
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 578	10 604	8 854	8 078	10 047	7 852	9 516	9 691	11 979	8 208
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	23 902	56 235	43 308	44 565	41 560	34 563	45 831	43 649	47 844	42 565
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 514	45 472	28 976	41 961	36 220	33 683	50 135	36 934	48 851	40 781
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 951	64 475	50 972	47 012	44 196	35 622	41 328	51 025	46 896	44 726
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 669	64 643	48 348	47 063	44 987	36 569	47 887	46 141	50 807	45 241
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 911	58 940	35 030	44 960	42 508	36 578	54 104	40 609	52 558	44 798
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 509	67 998	54 297	49 175	46 146	36 558	41 868	51 752	49 271	45 735
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 811	28 897	22 606	26 830	24 891	17 469	20 064	21 440	25 438	23 006
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 260	20 359	14 311	8 683	13 178	15 658	18 967	17 067	24 512	17 192
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 188	41 094	32 695	34 391	33 848	20 841	22 705	31 473	27 339	36 157
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	856	881	442	477	851	1 192	2 167	982	1 789	2 397
Householder worked in 1989	651	634	308	351	639	992	1 812	797	1 533	2 043
With related children under 18 years	466	395	154	231	318	684	1 172	536	939	1 359
With related children under 5 years	279	179	56	87	125	315	366	216	292	526
Married-couple families	450	675	353	421	719	1 059	1 988	840	1 575	2 045
Householder worked in 1989	354	483	260	311	543	900	1 668	672	1 348	1 751
With related children under 18 years	179	258	109	211	243	591	1 024	441	787	1 113
With related children under 5 years	136	145	28	87	101	278	333	187	260	445
Female householder, no husband present	348	153	82	51	90	83	92	112	110	274
Householder worked in 1989	239	98	41	35	64	53	65	99	106	214
With related children under 18 years	236	95	45	15	47	55	68	80	94	200
With related children under 5 years	118	12	28	—	12	14	15	29	10	53
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 221	548	191	263	452	427	618	345	629	758
Nonfamily householder	986	362	191	210	342	278	420	241	377	572
65 years and over	370	115	138	140	124	131	136	88	90	289
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 541	3 022	1 475	1 713	2 895	4 594	7 880	3 514	6 415	8 803
Persons under 18 years	722	703	352	408	613	1 654	2 401	1 044	1 894	2 927
Related children under 18 years	722	703	352	408	609	1 654	2 389	1 041	1 881	2 907
Related children 5 to 17 years	381	506	259	299	436	1 241	1 817	780	1 397	2 134
Persons 65 years and over	626	552	348	332	521	331	811	358	516	862
Persons 75 years and over	283	188	99	147	182	114	223	159	177	364
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	146	88	75	46	13	141	137	72	66	240
Percent below poverty level	17.1	10.0	17.0	9.6	1.5	11.8	6.3	7.3	3.7	10.0
Householder worked in 1989	77	51	18	27	5	94	66	43	29	150
With related children under 18 years	140	88	60	27	13	105	102	60	24	191
With related children under 5 years	82	49	43	16	4	48	49	33	11	68
Married-couple families	—	37	30	30	—	93	94	47	45	112
Householder worked in 1989	—	37	14	16	—	64	38	24	20	51
With related children under 18 years	—	37	23	16	—	64	59	35	11	70
With related children under 5 years	—	37	15	16	—	40	31	16	11	17
Female householder, no husband present	130	44	45	16	4	33	25	23	13	100
Householder worked in 1989	61	37	—	—	—	15	10	17	9	71
With related children under 18 years	124	44	37	11	4	26	25	23	13	93
With related children under 5 years	71	5	28	—	—	8	—	17	—	23
Unrelated individuals	332	82	53	35	85	77	177	64	170	270
Nonfamily householder	243	21	53	35	25	21	82	29	47	190
65 years and over	138	8	41	31	20	11	41	11	23	115
Persons	726	394	352	162	115	562	626	316	377	1 039
Percent below poverty level	20.5	13.0	23.9	9.5	4.0	12.2	7.9	9.0	5.9	11.8
Persons under 18 years	241	189	187	47	17	245	217	134	102	408
Related children under 18 years	241	189	187	47	17	245	205	131	89	388
Related children 5 to 17 years	112	131	103	25	11	199	124	86	50	319
Persons 65 years and over	138	8	72	58	20	11	93	31	23	176
Persons 75 years and over	91	8	22	40	6	11	40	31	6	73
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	185	186	164	10	83	257	186	113	159	304
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 029	578	379	202	212	724	786	514	510	1 438
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 786	847	462	423	582	1 715	1 587	1 216	1 336	2 839

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 405.01	Tract 405.02	Tract 405.03	Tract 406.01	Tract 406.02	Tract 407.02	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 407.04	Tract 408.01 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 925	1 558	1 987	1 557	1 347	1 468	1 094	1 956	1 675
Less than \$5,000	59	55	70	31	30	26	33	97	82
\$5,000 to \$9,999	63	128	279	56	55	117	72	65	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999	53	121	206	81	119	73	44	139	114
\$15,000 to \$24,999	206	227	314	215	172	239	203	378	386
\$25,000 to \$34,999	307	209	403	288	237	281	242	436	244
\$35,000 to \$49,999	528	370	339	303	302	335	296	487	369
\$50,000 to \$74,999	503	352	295	401	318	274	190	261	251
\$75,000 to \$99,999	115	72	56	124	68	105	14	58	52
\$100,000 or more	91	24	25	58	46	18	—	35	30
Median (dollars)	42 369	36 806	28 285	40 893	37 660	34 924	32 740	31 844	30 040
Mean (dollars)	46 603	38 464	31 554	45 581	42 595	39 104	33 966	34 783	34 098
Families	1 675	1 258	1 460	1 283	1 098	1 203	967	1 637	1 244
Median income (dollars)	43 493	42 222	31 919	45 020	41 552	38 822	33 781	32 227	30 151
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 234	1 570	1 796	1 656	1 400	1 501	1 129	1 946	1 577
Median income (dollars)	28 929	27 959	20 863	28 800	27 426	24 237	21 378	22 399	19 922
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.6	56.9	43.0	62.8	50.9	52.5	60.1	62.7	51.1
Median income (dollars)	35 377	35 134	30 330	34 269	35 822	30 843	27 530	28 727	26 321
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 571	1 295	1 712	1 435	1 144	1 221	1 084	1 541	1 541
Median income (dollars)	10 134	9 546	9 536	9 638	10 133	10 100	9 271	10 440	9 969
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.6	30.7	28.0	32.3	29.1	22.3	36.1	37.7	35.8
Median income (dollars)	21 065	18 599	19 000	20 929	21 771	20 441	18 140	16 618	16 311
Per capita income (dollars)	13 676	13 366	12 546	14 872	15 063	13 391	10 530	11 365	12 647
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 925	1 558	1 987	1 557	1 347	1 468	1 094	1 956	1 675
With earnings	1 726	1 364	1 487	1 347	1 122	1 229	979	1 707	1 440
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 854	38 029	33 046	45 672	41 310	38 488	33 602	34 754	32 873
With Social Security income	305	250	629	346	310	412	362	255	331
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 767	7 721	8 747	7 890	8 986	8 343	8 897	8 544	7 846
With public assistance income	82	126	235	43	82	47	112	157	142
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 391	3 043	4 157	2 705	5 690	3 184	4 690	3 994	4 539
With retirement income	232	191	385	257	276	273	139	264	252
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 759	10 332	6 956	10 664	11 517	8 454	6 273	8 950	11 448
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	48 793	41 624	36 079	48 517	46 838	42 988	34 372	36 045	35 045
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 227	38 276	31 738	53 026	43 911	45 920	34 301	34 208	30 796
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 777	45 743	39 563	43 253	49 732	40 099	34 469	38 664	39 815
Married-couple families (dollars)	50 424	43 215	41 351	50 284	49 160	43 891	36 707	39 002	42 225
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 804	40 591	41 505	55 250	47 121	47 844	37 519	38 066	40 536
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 408	46 261	41 260	43 911	51 078	39 880	35 578	40 344	43 692
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 462	21 661	16 155	22 538	21 502	34 986	22 354	20 219	14 591
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 635	14 698	13 157	11 989	15 510	20 516	15 054	17 108	12 265
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 274	38 751	24 012	28 350	27 335	50 662	29 176	27 349	20 066
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	1 675	1 258	1 460	1 283	1 098	1 203	967	1 637	1 244
Householder worked in 1989	1 424	1 109	1 103	1 083	903	990	850	1 408	1 018
With related children under 18 years	1 003	722	674	710	578	632	598	1 028	664
With related children under 5 years	390	278	223	223	207	230	169	441	320
Married-couple families	1 540	1 143	1 102	1 160	978	1 092	777	1 348	869
Householder worked in 1989	1 333	1 019	828	995	823	903	703	1 176	726
With related children under 18 years	933	642	419	652	501	564	467	819	404
With related children under 5 years	377	246	152	205	183	216	126	361	206
Female householder, no husband present	104	76	286	76	75	75	118	214	275
Householder worked in 1989	65	51	211	48	35	60	75	176	206
With related children under 18 years	48	54	219	32	42	51	77	161	199
With related children under 5 years	13	23	46	12	11	5	23	55	87
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	380	402	733	437	294	343	228	588	663
Nonfamily householder	250	300	527	274	249	265	127	319	431
65 years and over	52	94	279	97	106	118	39	61	122
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 452	4 441	5 013	4 732	3 821	4 274	3 487	5 926	4 583
Persons under 18 years	2 365	1 295	1 282	1 493	1 084	1 313	1 205	1 980	1 350
Related children under 18 years	2 360	1 276	1 273	1 459	1 079	1 309	1 195	1 968	1 350
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 808	884	973	1 069	827	994	955	1 411	925
Persons 65 years and over	327	316	889	414	385	497	184	304	319
Persons 75 years and over	100	142	371	128	119	169	71	75	119
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	33	114	133	35	31	34	42	120	127
Percent below poverty level	2.0	9.1	9.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	4.3	7.3	10.2
Householder worked in 1989	12	95	84	19	17	22	28	56	47
With related children under 18 years	20	88	115	21	31	21	32	95	97
With related children under 5 years	13	48	46	7	10	13	13	39	60
Married-couple families	7	91	17	14	17	29	24	77	11
Householder worked in 1989	—	85	17	5	10	22	17	39	—
With related children under 18 years	—	65	12	4	17	16	20	59	—
With related children under 5 years	—	42	12	—	10	8	13	21	—
Female householder, no husband present	26	23	110	21	14	5	12	36	116
Householder worked in 1989	12	10	61	14	7	—	5	17	47
With related children under 18 years	20	23	97	17	14	5	12	36	97
With related children under 5 years	13	6	28	7	—	5	—	18	60
Unrelated individuals	102	98	167	90	48	64	59	137	131
Nonfamily householder	58	58	88	30	29	39	29	56	56
65 years and over	23	38	81	19	18	16	6	9	11
Persons	201	505	557	193	186	205	255	563	512
Percent below poverty level	3.1	11.4	11.1	4.1	4.9	4.8	7.3	9.5	11.2
Persons under 18 years	40	216	197	81	82	85	128	227	226
Related children under 18 years	40	197	188	81	77	81	118	215	226
Related children 5 to 17 years	27	102	135	45	51	57	90	155	150
Persons 65 years and over	30	50	88	19	18	16	6	41	11
Persons 75 years and over	5	37	50	—	18	—	6	7	11
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	108	142	101	116	42	119	76	278	345
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	453	710	848	371	312	337	537	845	785
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 354	1 159	1 630	821	745	837	1 074	1 707	1 489



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Can.								
	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 803	927	1 943	2 216	173	241	2 521	1 206	1 482
Less than \$5,000	54	34	30	82	5	67	112	56	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	89	77	31	208	6	7	138	89	51
\$10,000 to \$14,999	77	35	14	205	17	35	155	94	147
\$15,000 to \$24,999	271	108	211	371	39	29	355	254	181
\$25,000 to \$34,999	390	104	367	434	32	53	396	269	307
\$35,000 to \$49,999	415	203	533	365	46	33	596	200	337
\$50,000 to \$74,999	374	248	544	351	16	12	452	177	273
\$75,000 to \$99,999	98	65	170	112	12	6	185	41	61
\$100,000 or more	35	53	43	88	—	—	132	26	104
Median (dollars)	35 518	39 805	44 056	29 527	28 661	17 708	37 582	29 354	36 062
Mean (dollars)	40 316	49 846	46 593	37 137	33 212	22 708	42 953	33 797	46 904
Families	1 461	782	1 694	1 478	138	109	2 000	796	1 027
Median income (dollars)	39 336	41 731	45 539	37 109	29 643	31 103	40 976	35 849	40 701
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 913	935	2 084	2 181	197	2 391	2 391	1 045	1 367
Median income (dollars)	25 946	25 721	28 956	21 137	21 354	12 604	26 198	23 328	26 583
Percent year-round full-time workers	61.1	58.8	59.2	49.1	60.2	38.1	54.5	51.2	54.2
Median income (dollars)	31 093	33 056	35 436	31 832	22 734	21 103	34 191	27 255	33 155
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 609	893	1 878	1 788	172	155	2 304	1 079	1 314
Median income (dollars)	8 940	11 263	12 646	10 678	6 860	12 198	11 168	11 941	12 369
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.8	40.1	36.8	26.7	28.5	21.9	32.6	30.7	29.5
Median income (dollars)	21 356	20 000	21 559	19 688	12 625	21 136	20 667	18 841	19 263
Per capita income (dollars)	13 462	17 689	15 084	15 697	11 599	12 015	16 204	14 057	19 929
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 803	927	1 943	2 216	173	241	2 521	1 206	1 482
With earnings	1 563	788	1 787	1 714	147	151	2 069	928	1 205
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 102	50 526	44 189	39 016	33 977	29 390	40 495	31 073	44 250
With Social Security income	354	182	347	647	37	65	631	399	331
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 421	9 913	8 220	8 004	9 319	7 289	9 230	8 184	9 478
With public assistance income	112	77	156	5	—	30	147	78	66
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 109	4 809	4 199	4 508	4 764	1 276	3 547	6 871	4 120
With retirement income	311	145	325	387	26	55	553	279	280
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 773	11 836	11 735	9 398	10 500	3 007	11 034	11 615	13 972
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	43 554	52 978	48 098	44 044	35 814	29 888	47 376	40 547	52 715
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 107	46 350	48 984	40 875	36 837	27 176	43 617	33 323	52 329
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 645	59 673	47 066	46 399	35 050	31 522	50 533	45 689	52 975
Married-couple families (dollars)	45 482	57 836	49 752	48 640	36 982	32 894	51 974	43 755	56 884
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 646	51 193	51 579	47 482	39 807	35 199	50 616	38 798	59 196
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 672	64 075	47 627	49 443	35 050	31 224	53 026	46 621	55 502
Female householder, na husband present (dollars)	27 079	22 677	30 247	22 384	4 764	23 791	21 746	24 972	25 128
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 290	23 205	26 538	14 478	4 764	7 789	14 760	22 875	20 853
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 412	20 683	35 811	30 710	—	35 792	32 256	29 166	30 775
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	1 461	782	1 694	1 478	138	109	2 000	796	1 027
Householder worked in 1989	1 257	688	1 538	1 209	124	80	1 597	603	814
With related children under 18 years	851	401	953	690	59	41	952	331	441
With related children under 5 years	332	170	219	316	47	24	352	135	204
Married-couple families	1 273	671	1 510	1 202	133	69	1 642	636	882
Householder worked in 1989	1 108	603	1 366	987	124	52	1 286	484	694
With related children under 18 years	719	325	834	552	54	29	730	233	352
With related children under 5 years	308	145	208	268	42	18	268	109	158
Female householder, na husband present	120	86	145	193	5	28	288	129	123
Householder worked in 1989	94	77	133	148	—	16	253	106	98
With related children under 18 years	95	68	101	99	5	12	193	86	76
With related children under 5 years	13	25	4	48	5	6	78	26	33
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	500	222	341	966	51	148	670	538	616
Nonfamily householder	342	145	249	738	35	132	521	410	455
65 years and over	94	96	67	318	6	18	175	153	106
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 371	2 590	6 001	5 194	437	456	6 673	2 856	3 495
Persons under 18 years	1 623	665	1 874	1 071	114	87	1 732	612	745
Related children under 18 years	1 623	665	1 874	1 071	114	87	1 732	595	739
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 197	473	1 456	720	47	47	1 329	426	509
Persons 65 years and over	403	289	372	777	40	46	755	450	408
Persons 75 years and over	128	137	129	318	12	18	222	148	116
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	48	33	32	96	11	12	117	56	23
Percent below poverty level	3.3	4.2	1.9	6.5	8.0	11.0	5.9	7.0	2.2
Householder worked in 1989	30	24	28	54	6	—	95	27	13
With related children under 18 years	43	25	23	88	11	6	101	51	23
With related children under 5 years	20	25	12	55	11	6	78	21	10
Married-couple families	23	8	25	44	6	6	23	10	7
Householder worked in 1989	18	8	21	20	6	—	23	—	7
With related children under 18 years	18	—	16	36	6	—	14	5	7
With related children under 5 years	13	—	12	16	6	—	14	—	—
Female householder, na husband present	25	25	7	46	5	6	94	34	16
Householder worked in 1989	12	16	7	28	—	—	72	21	6
With related children under 18 years	25	25	7	46	5	6	87	34	16
With related children under 5 years	7	25	—	39	5	6	64	21	10
Unrelated individuals	114	34	53	227	—	61	114	109	57
Nonfamily householder	59	17	31	122	—	55	81	37	22
65 years and over	12	17	13	55	—	—	42	35	—
Persons	296	100	166	536	40	95	461	272	147
Percent below poverty level	5.5	3.9	2.8	10.3	9.2	20.8	6.9	9.5	4.2
Persons under 18 years	109	25	52	173	24	17	195	113	61
Related children under 18 years	109	25	52	173	24	17	195	96	55
Related children 5 to 17 years	80	—	28	114	12	12	95	60	42
Persons 65 years and over	23	25	22	70	—	—	46	46	—
Persons 75 years and over	6	17	—	26	—	—	29	19	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	103	34	78	199	—	89	205	93	54
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	382	169	244	732	70	95	663	319	243
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 034	524	440	1 101	116	189	1 446	651	654

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 411.05	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	498	1 279	2 242	1 360	1 366	2 017	245	—	260
Less than \$5,000	11	48	90	41	24	32	8	—	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	34	141	168	51	87	76	10	—	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	71	177	65	99	189	—	—	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	70	226	390	281	274	296	10	—	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999	125	261	449	253	266	391	34	—	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999	150	330	569	277	332	518	77	—	66
\$50,000 to \$74,999	77	145	278	191	227	405	68	—	7
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11	51	96	86	49	75	28	—	8
\$100,000 or more	—	6	25	115	8	35	10	—	—
Median (dollars)	33 472	30 610	30 647	34 167	32 000	35 738	42 841	—	36 579
Mean (dollars)	34 478	32 627	33 472	49 299	35 344	37 972	49 329	—	41 568
Families	392	964	1 663	994	1 574	233	—	—	173
Median income (dollars)	36 146	32 155	34 601	37 074	37 214	40 752	43 295	—	41 181
Males 15 years and over, with income	527	1 188	2 106	1 290	1 217	1 936	258	—	240
Median income (dollars)	23 023	21 881	23 164	26 196	23 868	23 412	29 559	—	24 592
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.7	51.0	53.0	55.3	57.9	58.0	59.3	—	64.2
Median income (dollars)	27 533	27 981	29 124	34 122	28 042	30 461	40 586	—	27 500
Females 15 years and over, with income	462	1 138	1 915	1 108	1 211	1 852	282	—	265
Median income (dollars)	12 083	9 847	9 995	11 394	11 803	12 031	6 488	—	13 388
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.0	38.9	29.7	29.8	33.9	45.3	26.6	—	55.1
Median income (dollars)	19 268	18 091	18 110	18 533	20 183	18 159	26 528	—	20 208
Per capita income (dollars)	12 170	12 223	12 825	19 361	13 131	13 282	14 779	—	16 958
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	498	1 279	2 242	1 360	1 366	2 017	245	—	260
With earnings	435	1 032	1 799	1 152	1 195	1 686	240	—	244
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 647	32 833	33 750	45 260	34 198	38 707	45 580	—	36 609
With Social Security income	108	351	594	221	293	353	38	—	48
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 695	8 876	7 867	10 281	9 022	8 935	9 145	—	10 962
With public assistance income	7	132	99	26	112	92	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 591	3 140	5 431	5 657	3 581	4 280	—	—	—
With retirement income	54	243	437	178	218	389	16	—	34
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 023	7 671	9 420	12 452	8 147	7 411	6 803	—	13 745
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	36 682	34 091	36 612	47 728	38 981	41 558	50 551	—	45 613
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 885	33 042	37 325	46 932	37 040	41 859	54 923	—	48 841
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 518	35 240	35 958	48 483	41 100	41 152	42 190	—	43 472
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 095	38 058	39 494	51 249	42 168	43 961	52 319	—	48 962
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 270	40 152	41 905	51 589	41 439	45 168	57 674	—	59 736
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 518	36 145	37 421	50 945	42 961	42 450	42 609	—	43 472
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 093	11 752	20 608	20 804	17 629	25 589	33 595	—	12 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 093	9 114	14 737	17 460	11 864	21 923	32 918	—	12 750
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	21 880	28 661	26 030	28 582	33 090	35 899	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families	392	964	1 663	994	979	1 574	233	—	173
Householder worked in 1989	332	743	1 247	838	849	1 334	217	—	149
With related children under 18 years	202	519	826	505	541	950	153	—	69
With related children under 5 years	92	162	326	233	218	337	40	—	9
Married-couple families	347	777	1 404	868	835	1 310	211	—	157
Householder worked in 1989	305	601	1 073	732	739	1 122	195	—	133
With related children under 18 years	157	381	672	431	459	752	136	—	53
With related children under 5 years	74	95	277	220	212	290	40	—	9
Female householder, no husband present	32	150	166	82	116	198	22	—	16
Householder worked in 1989	14	110	112	62	91	164	22	—	16
With related children under 18 years	32	124	96	50	82	148	17	—	16
With related children under 5 years	11	67	27	13	6	39	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	152	518	806	526	510	670	22	—	134
Nonfamily householder	106	315	579	366	387	443	12	—	87
65 years and over	39	116	152	56	109	140	8	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 418	3 425	5 810	3 452	3 636	5 749	819	—	633
Persons under 18 years	402	962	1 554	882	1 091	1 745	294	—	119
Related children under 18 years	402	962	1 543	878	1 091	1 731	294	—	119
Related children 5 to 17 years	273	748	1 118	596	820	1 244	227	—	107
Persons 65 years and over	106	415	624	317	360	393	35	—	78
Persons 75 years and over	29	156	293	115	113	103	20	—	31
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	26	109	125	44	81	51	5	—	8
Percent below poverty level	6.6	11.3	7.5	4.4	8.3	3.2	2.1	—	4.6
Householder worked in 1989	15	43	57	27	56	27	5	—	8
With related children under 18 years	26	92	85	31	70	45	—	—	8
With related children under 5 years	19	64	33	17	7	18	—	—	—
Married-couple families	8	41	57	31	42	23	5	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	8	15	35	27	29	17	5	—	—
With related children under 18 years	8	24	25	18	31	17	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	8	15	25	4	7	8	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	18	68	45	13	39	28	—	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	7	28	14	—	27	10	—	—	8
With related children under 18 years	18	68	45	13	39	28	—	—	8
With related children under 5 years	11	49	—	13	—	10	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	7	102	110	96	50	116	13	—	19
Nonfamily householder	—	34	57	32	25	62	8	—	15
65 years and over	—	37	38	10	12	11	8	—	—
Persons	118	443	480	254	392	282	23	—	34
Percent below poverty level	8.3	12.9	8.3	7.4	10.8	4.9	2.8	—	5.4
Persons under 18 years	67	192	181	89	217	105	—	—	7
Related children under 18 years	67	192	170	85	217	91	—	—	7
Related children 5 to 17 years	53	115	127	58	209	61	—	—	7
Persons 65 years and over	—	45	72	10	16	11	8	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	22	56	5	5	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	96	143	239	138	76	72	—	—	30
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	144	524	639	337	592	518	34	—	34
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	413	946	1 305	725	1 209	1 049	107	—	58



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 413.08	Tract 413.09	Tract 413.10	Tract 413.11	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 431 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	2 438	1 595	1 422	458	1 281	943	—	127	402
Less than \$5,000	71	7	12	8	53	65	—	6	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	138	60	8	7	134	113	—	26	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	134	62	50	18	101	116	—	34	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	460	204	138	57	294	160	—	36	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999	523	251	175	59	155	153	—	—	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999	504	361	273	118	246	159	—	11	58
\$50,000 to \$74,999	428	435	459	95	219	136	—	14	103
\$75,000 to \$99,999	119	176	185	50	61	21	—	—	21
\$100,000 or more	61	39	122	46	18	20	—	—	79
Median (dollars)	32 894	45 342	52 692	45 486	28 546	25 742	—	13 750	50 199
Mean (dollars)	38 007	46 917	58 237	61 734	34 258	30 920	—	19 647	73 923
Families	1 627	1 124	1 072	339	947	588	—	67	287
Median income (dollars)	37 662	49 432	59 860	47 422	32 404	31 250	—	15 179	51 916
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 141	1 532	1 306	480	1 161	874	—	97	396
Median income (dollars)	25 417	32 372	36 446	30 682	20 686	19 196	—	11 477	31 711
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.8	64.8	52.8	45.4	49.5	48.1	—	44.3	47.2
Median income (dollars)	31 547	41 273	50 309	39 000	32 277	27 955	—	17 708	46 362
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 184	1 322	1 204	392	1 103	819	—	97	308
Median income (dollars)	12 978	14 494	16 818	12 000	9 550	7 254	—	9 562	18 456
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.9	42.4	33.6	26.8	28.5	26.4	—	40.2	36.4
Median income (dollars)	22 512	21 466	23 892	25 104	19 194	15 357	—	11 583	32 750
Per capita income (dollars)	14 927	17 662	23 512	22 228	12 985	12 341	—	9 835	30 887
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	2 438	1 595	1 422	458	1 281	943	—	127	402
With earnings	2 025	1 462	1 145	322	984	698	—	89	333
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 019	45 857	56 514	61 179	35 580	32 114	—	18 709	56 074
With Social Security income	457	201	387	166	371	288	—	8 237	10 058
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 070	8 211	9 788	9 983	8 377	7 856	—	6 012	—
With public assistance income	108	6	25	8	66	7	—	7	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 481	6 012	6 640	7 411	4 071	4 013	—	6 012	—
With retirement income	356	194	336	136	277	164	—	13	72
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 018	11 553	14 716	12 597	8 770	6 944	—	4 731	15 972
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	42 339	51 675	64 670	61 641	37 991	36 943	—	22 668	87 419
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 309	52 917	71 563	72 130	32 738	35 486	—	21 254	76 301
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 384	50 289	60 484	54 172	43 081	38 294	—	24 040	91 642
Married-couple families (dollars)	45 293	54 681	66 394	60 512	42 329	41 078	—	25 693	88 391
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 618	58 047	73 938	73 260	39 678	41 168	—	27 608	76 301
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 501	51 376	61 801	50 677	44 501	40 995	—	24 672	93 499
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 018	28 931	45 741	33 686	21 383	22 910	—	15 274	75 114
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 440	28 472	32 416	—	16 192	11 983	—	15 274	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 585	31 356	53 292	33 686	33 992	31 652	—	—	75 114
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	1 627	1 124	1 072	339	947	588	—	67	287
Householder worked in 1989	1 402	988	794	245	728	438	—	37	209
With related children under 18 years	975	599	413	141	495	292	—	33	86
With related children under 5 years	347	206	177	37	226	133	—	7	30
Married-couple families	1 336	985	991	310	756	457	—	46	266
Householder worked in 1989	1 152	856	726	222	573	358	—	23	188
With related children under 18 years	768	494	375	135	353	228	—	16	86
With related children under 5 years	308	165	169	37	167	102	—	—	30
Female householder, no husband present	194	113	47	12	168	90	—	17	21
Householder worked in 1989	153	106	34	6	139	50	—	10	21
With related children under 18 years	166	95	17	—	124	40	—	17	—
With related children under 5 years	30	36	—	—	47	19	—	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 084	611	490	165	446	469	—	72	190
Nonfamily householder	811	471	350	119	334	355	—	60	115
65 years and over	255	42	86	48	145	139	—	23	57
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 230	4 227	3 479	1 242	3 350	2 299	—	256	957
Persons under 18 years	1 730	1 233	796	307	920	561	—	47	140
Related children under 18 years	1 696	1 233	779	307	920	551	—	47	136
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 157	999	550	246	669	407	—	41	114
Persons 65 years and over	605	231	504	285	480	381	—	35	194
Persons 75 years and over	250	58	127	76	229	175	—	7	86
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	67	37	—	8	81	32	—	16	8
Percent below poverty level	4.1	3.3	—	2.4	8.6	5.4	—	23.9	2.8
Householder worked in 1989	36	37	—	8	36	13	—	16	8
With related children under 18 years	59	30	—	8	63	26	—	10	8
With related children under 5 years	36	7	—	—	47	7	—	—	—
Married-couple families	35	14	—	8	34	8	—	6	8
Householder worked in 1989	27	14	—	8	19	8	—	6	8
With related children under 18 years	27	7	—	8	21	8	—	—	8
With related children under 5 years	19	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	23	23	—	—	35	18	—	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	23	—	—	12	5	—	10	—
With related children under 18 years	23	23	—	—	30	18	—	10	—
With related children under 5 years	8	7	—	—	22	7	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	169	21	54	6	77	179	—	27	30
Nonfamily householder	84	9	12	—	33	103	—	27	7
65 years and over	41	—	4	—	27	53	—	13	20
Persons	397	153	54	61	355	286	—	75	53
Percent below poverty level	6.4	3.6	1.6	4.9	10.6	12.4	—	29.3	5.5
Persons under 18 years	145	82	17	30	142	71	—	24	11
Related children under 18 years	129	82	—	30	142	61	—	24	7
Related children 5 to 17 years	79	75	—	30	79	50	—	24	7
Persons 65 years and over	56	—	4	—	39	59	—	13	20
Persons 75 years and over	41	—	4	—	7	40	—	7	14
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	122	42	43	61	131	154	—	—	41
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	617	202	67	68	512	428	—	103	74
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 435	560	186	186	932	898	—	177	138

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA									
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen CDP	Orchards South COP	Solomon Creek CDP	Vancouver city	
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons .....	1 352 366	1 126 742	225 624	225 624	225 624	10 380	12 135	11 505	42 827	
Native .....	1 305 720	1 085 113	220 607	220 607	220 607	10 212	11 864	11 248	41 712	
Foreign born .....	46 646	41 629	5 017	5 017	5 017	168	271	257	1 115	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households .....	4 245	3 771	474	474	474	5	10	50	131	
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 255 558	1 047 209	208 349	208 349	208 349	9 449	11 004	10 694	39 638	
Speak a language other than English .....	60 794	52 933	7 861	7 861	7 861	404	428	433	1 724	
Do not speak English "very well" .....	20 553	18 152	2 401	2 401	2 401	142	145	171	484	
In linguistically isolated households .....	8 691	7 953	738	738	738	5	10	55	219	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	332 014	274 100	57 914	57 914	57 914	2 902	3 482	2 898	9 045	
Preprimary school .....	26 590	21 788	4 802	4 802	4 802	287	355	190	655	
Public school .....	15 251	12 159	3 092	3 092	3 092	182	250	106	478	
Elementary or high school .....	215 354	174 150	41 204	41 204	41 204	2 138	2 617	2 008	5 784	
Public school .....	197 260	158 470	38 790	38 790	38 790	2 081	2 526	1 824	5 448	
College .....	90 070	78 162	11 908	11 908	11 908	477	510	700	2 606	
Public college .....	69 647	59 389	10 258	10 258	10 258	408	423	652	2 248	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over .....	896 007	752 712	143 295	143 295	143 295	6 293	7 063	7 409	28 497	
Less than 9th grade .....	38 997	32 519	6 478	6 478	6 478	94	216	214	1 936	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	92 113	75 875	16 238	16 238	16 238	451	817	652	3 556	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	241 294	197 319	43 975	43 975	43 975	1 979	2 568	2 180	8 647	
Some college, no degree .....	243 125	202 299	40 826	40 826	40 826	2 290	2 097	2 102	7 919	
Associate degree .....	66 645	54 868	11 777	11 777	11 777	421	494	684	2 099	
Bachelor's degree .....	143 997	127 576	16 421	16 421	16 421	710	611	1 153	2 865	
Graduate or professional degree .....	69 836	62 256	7 580	7 580	7 580	348	260	424	1 475	
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	85.4	85.6	84.1	84.1	84.1	91.3	85.4	88.3	80.7	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	23.9	25.2	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.8	12.3	21.3	15.2	
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 192	1 157	1 369	1 369	1 369	1 364	1 474	1 257	1 130	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 255 558	1 047 209	208 349	208 349	208 349	9 449	11 004	10 694	39 638	
Some house .....	593 539	498 720	94 819	94 819	94 819	3 354	4 347	4 538	16 528	
Different house in United States .....	649 044	536 740	112 304	112 304	112 304	5 956	6 640	6 114	22 823	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	171 868	148 598	23 270	23 270	23 270	1 151	1 083	934	8 049	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	243 620	207 055	36 565	36 565	36 565	1 918	2 103	2 282	4 773	
Different MSA/PMSA .....	165 322	126 599	38 723	38 723	38 723	2 131	2 582	2 159	7 345	
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	68 234	54 488	13 746	13 746	13 746	756	872	739	2 656	
Abroad .....	12 975	11 749	1 226	1 226	1 226	139	17	42	287	
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over .....	669 138	565 260	103 878	103 878	103 878	5 080	5 665	5 852	18 567	
Car, truck, or van .....	579 573	484 418	95 155	95 155	95 155	4 861	5 261	5 487	16 418	
Drive alone .....	500 816	416 990	83 826	83 826	83 826	4 283	4 676	4 902	14 099	
Carpooled .....	78 757	67 428	11 329	11 329	11 329	578	585	585	2 319	
Public transportation .....	32 652	30 555	2 097	2 097	2 097	84	138	112	771	
Other means .....	30 750	27 596	3 154	3 154	3 154	24	103	111	847	
Worked at home .....	26 163	22 691	3 472	3 472	3 472	111	163	142	531	
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	21.7	21.8	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.0	22.0	20.0	18.1	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	609 031	542 117	66 914	66 914	66 914	2 906	3 440	3 646	12 329	
Central city .....	297 312	269 414	27 898	27 898	27 898	1 266	1 333	1 589	7 783	
Outside central city .....	311 719	272 703	39 016	39 016	39 016	1 640	2 107	2 057	4 546	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	60 107	23 143	36 964	36 964	36 964	2 174	2 225	2 206	6 238	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 047 669	878 522	169 147	169 147	169 147	7 276	8 501	8 816	34 118	
In labor force .....	717 546	605 131	112 415	112 415	112 415	5 436	6 135	6 222	20 389	
Employed .....	681 583	575 777	105 806	105 806	105 806	5 178	5 802	5 958	18 816	
Unemployed .....	34 494	28 204	6 290	6 290	6 290	238	327	240	1 491	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.8	4.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	3.9	3.9	7.3	
Females 16 years and over .....	544 237	457 130	87 107	87 107	87 107	3 747	4 315	4 455	18 198	
Employed .....	309 040	262 701	46 339	46 339	46 339	2 335	2 588	2 559	8 532	
Unemployed .....	15 439	12 555	2 884	2 884	2 884	80	118	113	767	
With own children under 6 years .....	81 206	67 148	14 058	14 058	14 058	725	953	751	2 468	
In labor force .....	48 857	41 155	7 702	7 702	7 702	392	521	462	1 307	
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	88 376	71 657	16 719	16 719	16 719	899	964	913	2 371	
In labor force .....	68 243	55 806	12 437	12 437	12 437	744	764	693	1 711	
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	66 355	53 811	12 544	12 544	12 544	469	691	633	2 042	
Not enrolled in school .....	16 391	13 177	3 214	3 214	3 214	95	116	173	830	
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	5 734	4 507	1 227	1 227	1 227	23	23	62	347	
Not high school graduate .....	7 388	5 898	1 490	1 490	1 490	61	39	64	417	
Employed .....	3 529	2 919	610	610	610	39	22	34	145	
Unemployed .....	1 225	937	288	288	288	15	5	14	51	
Not in labor force .....	2 624	2 032	592	592	592	7	12	16	221	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	776 320	653 943	122 377	122 377	122 377	5 855	6 522	6 613	22 709	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	600 092	506 285	93 807	93 807	93 807	4 697	5 159	5 104	17 478	
50 to 52 weeks .....	422 419	356 930	65 489	65 489	65 489	3 426	3 709	3 643	11 280	
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	871 531	728 528	143 003	143 003	143 003	6 709	7 791	7 731	26 075	
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	25 875	21 377	4 498	4 498	4 498	283	306	154	1 120	
With a mobility limitation .....	14 178	11 657	2 521	2 521	2 521	159	109	94	732	
In labor force .....	3 745	3 087	658	658	658	49	21	44	202	
With a self-care limitation .....	17 460	14 593	2 867	2 867	2 867	175	246	113	600	
With a work disability .....	77 596	63 785	13 811	13 811	13 811	658	561	579	3 430	
In labor force .....	41 160	34 383	6 777	6 777	6 777	339	208	334	1 493	
Prevented from working .....	28 694	23 115	5 579	5 579	5 579	266	303	180	1 558	
No work disability .....	793 935	664 743	129 192	129 192	129 192	6 051	7 200	7 152	22 645	
In labor force .....	656 443	553 234	103 209	103 209	103 209	5 017	5 888	5 761	18 273	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	162 561	138 619	23 942	23 942	23 942	547	704	1 061	6 772	
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	29 785	25 586	4 199	4 199	4 199	109	75	167	1 262	
With a mobility limitation .....	23 463	20 030	3 433	3 433	3 433	82	60	151	1 031	
With a self-care limitation .....	16 811	14 614	2 197	2 197	2 197	62	43	58	668	



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Clark County, WA			Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA	Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA	Remainder of Clark County, WA	
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.07	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 417	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.08
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	6 693	6 987	5 999	5 379	6 415	3 189	5 328	5 595
Native	6 552	6 841	5 918	5 298	6 232	3 099	5 233	5 391
Foreign born	141	146	81	81	183	90	95	204
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	8	5	5	10	7	—	32
Persons 5 years and over	6 189	6 420	5 432	4 824	5 855	2 800	4 871	5 091
Speak a language other than English	152	306	282	272	256	138	271	344
Do not speak English "very well"	30	56	91	91	104	49	48	80
In linguistically isolated households	—	8	5	5	10	20	—	32
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 623	1 644	1 683	1 545	1 868	764	1 350	1 490
Preprimary school	148	131	180	153	227	42	114	129
Public school	121	76	125	98	148	16	65	34
Elementary or high school	1 071	1 120	1 272	1 189	1 396	437	968	920
Public school	1 029	1 098	1 226	1 143	1 357	415	946	896
College	404	393	231	203	245	285	268	441
Public college	369	367	208	187	210	247	257	353
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	4 180	4 520	3 645	3 196	3 748	1 751	3 321	3 514
Less than 9th grade	174	216	35	35	132	144	111	90
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	551	486	229	196	430	207	345	273
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 414	1 477	1 063	965	1 311	572	1 149	791
Some college, no degree	1 206	1 362	1 374	1 205	1 111	525	949	1 092
Associate degree	298	466	253	182	277	139	373	366
Bachelor's degree	441	408	488	421	330	110	302	631
Graduate or professional degree	96	105	203	192	157	54	92	271
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.7	84.5	92.8	92.8	85.0	80.0	86.3	89.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.8	11.3	19.0	19.2	13.0	9.4	11.9	25.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 287	1 283	1 317	1 313	1 513	1 157	1 445	1 050
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	6 189	6 420	5 432	4 824	5 855	2 800	4 871	5 091
Same house	2 838	3 206	1 436	1 161	2 374	847	2 817	1 249
Different house in United States	3 327	3 185	3 924	3 591	3 469	1 914	2 025	3 802
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	829	987	755	635	475	587	601	427
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	913	844	1 114	1 006	1 100	560	580	1 067
Different MSA/PMSA	1 241	987	1 510	1 415	1 382	545	577	1 691
Not in on MSA/PMSA	344	367	545	535	512	213	267	617
Abroad	24	29	72	72	12	39	29	40
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	3 251	3 233	2 927	2 577	3 021	1 397	2 479	2 902
Car, truck, or van	2 913	2 916	2 814	2 490	2 801	1 214	2 238	2 578
Drove alone	2 670	2 486	2 418	2 117	2 485	1 023	1 917	2 204
Carpooled	243	430	396	373	316	191	321	374
Public transportation	74	136	38	38	76	59	100	104
Other means	87	109	—	—	57	82	80	93
Worked at home	177	72	75	49	87	42	61	127
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	21.3	21.6	21.6	21.6	17.7	21.3	22.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 082	1 883	1 683	1 465	1 834	960	1 430	1 539
Central city	1 031	916	744	693	665	592	651	505
Outside central city	1 051	967	939	772	1 169	368	779	1 034
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 169	1 350	1 244	1 112	1 187	437	1 049	1 363
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	5 103	5 347	4 133	3 632	4 560	2 390	3 906	4 267
In labor force	3 527	3 463	3 116	2 741	3 266	1 577	2 676	3 055
Employed	3 307	3 275	2 985	2 623	3 113	1 427	2 529	2 948
Unemployed	209	180	111	98	153	132	147	92
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.2	3.6	3.6	4.7	8.5	5.5	3.0
Females 16 years and over	2 606	2 853	2 137	1 863	2 306	1 278	2 036	2 286
Employed	1 496	1 516	1 353	1 162	1 397	612	1 149	1 373
Unemployed	96	92	42	42	43	71	45	40
With own children under 6 years	438	479	421	404	502	296	393	337
In labor force	261	283	210	193	267	153	223	216
With own children 6 to 17 years only	474	495	520	468	504	187	426	480
In labor force	361	393	461	409	450	122	324	382
Persons 16 to 19 years	344	408	227	210	362	159	293	353
Not enrolled in school	114	123	48	48	69	62	78	64
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	29	9	9	7	6	8	38
Not high school graduate	39	48	39	39	25	11	33	14
Employed	15	23	39	39	18	5	8	—
Unemployed	10	17	—	—	—	6	17	7
Not in labor force	14	8	—	—	7	—	8	7
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 687	3 771	3 374	2 965	3 452	1 749	2 878	3 290
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 850	3 158	2 753	2 407	2 739	1 345	2 416	2 600
50 to 52 weeks	1 882	2 365	2 100	1 813	2 002	806	1 824	1 894
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 371	4 482	3 824	3 401	4 127	2 067	3 504	3 647
With a disability or self-care limitation	148	130	177	165	210	70	99	114
With a disability limitation	47	60	110	110	79	61	71	71
In labor force	8	8	18	18	10	28	8	22
With a self-care limitation	129	85	104	92	160	41	63	53
With a work disability	366	419	398	380	293	293	344	319
In labor force	227	223	187	177	108	142	186	158
Prevented from working	112	167	164	156	159	133	143	98
No work disability	4 005	4 063	3 426	3 021	3 834	1 774	3 160	3 328
In labor force	3 235	3 205	2 862	2 510	3 125	1 394	2 473	2 823
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	721	616	289	211	433	305	393	605
With a disability or self-care limitation	99	144	48	33	19	75	77	158
With a disability limitation	99	115	48	33	19	59	63	148
With a self-care limitation	38	73	24	24	8	27	50	65

**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA								
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen COP	Orchards South COP	Salmon Creek COP	Vancouver city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	681 583	575 777	105 806	105 806	105 806	5 178	5 802	5 958	18 816
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	93 310	80 689	12 621	12 621	12 621	715	573	926	2 061
Professional specialty occupations -----	101 577	88 704	12 873	12 873	12 873	699	499	836	2 297
Technicians and related support occupations -----	23 753	19 972	3 781	3 781	3 781	155	160	239	584
Sales occupations -----	87 349	74 366	12 983	12 983	12 983	580	728	849	1 842
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	110 469	94 513	15 956	15 956	15 956	900	1 042	806	2 880
Private household occupations -----	2 442	2 108	334	334	334	21	26	16	39
Protective service occupations -----	9 009	7 407	1 602	1 602	1 602	72	25	102	359
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	69 885	58 258	11 627	11 627	11 627	513	709	527	2 758
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	13 696	11 931	1 765	1 765	1 765	52	64	53	142
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	74 869	61 051	13 818	13 818	13 818	643	866	706	2 304
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	39 456	31 669	7 787	7 787	7 787	329	415	365	1 510
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	29 008	23 183	5 825	5 825	5 825	281	342	265	1 118
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	26 760	21 926	4 834	4 834	4 834	218	353	268	922
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households -----	537 615	452 556	85 059	85 059	85 059	3 685	4 165	4 627	18 986
Less than \$5,000 -----	22 045	18 691	3 354	3 354	3 354	38	99	108	1 317
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	41 189	34 654	6 535	6 535	6 535	157	183	234	2 568
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	44 416	37 666	6 750	6 750	6 750	166	241	368	2 378
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	98 308	83 355	14 953	14 953	14 953	544	787	821	4 376
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	94 799	79 593	15 206	15 206	15 206	811	896	834	3 173
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	106 789	88 846	17 943	17 943	17 943	1 028	1 113	953	2 806
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	84 639	70 565	14 074	14 074	14 074	761	682	910	1 526
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	25 101	21 276	3 825	3 825	3 825	129	109	212	456
\$100,000 or more -----	20 329	17 910	2 419	2 419	2 419	51	55	187	386
Median (dollars) -----	31 455	31 369	31 888	31 888	31 888	36 265	33 652	34 080	21 810
Mean (dollars) -----	38 861	39 132	37 420	37 420	37 420	38 741	36 199	41 331	28 451
Families -----	359 939	298 352	61 587	61 587	61 587	2 890	3 217	3 259	10 758
Median income (dollars) -----	37 375	37 614	36 429	36 429	36 429	38 017	35 096	40 142	27 500
Per capita income (dollars) -----	15 575	15 856	14 174	14 174	14 174	13 620	12 327	16 617	12 985
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households -----	537 615	452 556	85 059	85 059	85 059	3 685	4 165	4 627	18 986
With earnings -----	441 528	371 900	69 628	69 628	69 628	3 354	3 702	3 932	13 892
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	38 573	38 837	37 165	37 165	37 165	37 226	35 661	39 822	28 485
With Social Security income -----	133 131	113 084	20 047	20 047	20 047	530	676	910	5 642
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	8 429	8 454	8 293	8 293	8 293	8 607	8 354	8 138	7 991
With public assistance income -----	26 385	20 911	5 474	5 474	5 474	158	217	263	1 978
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 936	3 849	4 271	4 271	4 271	5 704	4 974	4 212	4 092
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars) -----	45 182	45 866	41 868	41 868	41 868	40 908	37 492	46 442	34 286
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	43 539	44 358	39 828	39 828	39 828	37 506	35 465	51 059	27 821
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	49 270	50 040	45 560	45 560	45 560	43 886	40 301	50 917	39 965
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	49 725	50 652	45 529	45 529	45 529	41 518	39 247	58 502	36 350
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	23 407	23 885	21 048	21 048	21 048	24 100	23 544	23 080	17 374
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	18 521	19 004	16 393	16 393	16 393	19 887	19 076	21 172	12 730
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families -----	359 939	298 352	61 587	61 587	61 587	2 890	3 217	3 259	10 758
Householder worked in 1989 -----	295 990	245 622	50 368	50 368	50 368	2 582	2 770	2 707	8 031
With related children under 18 years -----	181 095	148 500	32 595	32 595	32 595	1 773	1 981	1 758	5 327
With related children under 5 years -----	76 196	63 373	12 823	12 823	12 823	651	807	686	2 502
Married-couple families -----	297 453	246 278	51 175	51 175	51 175	2 407	2 625	2 708	7 906
Householder worked in 1989 -----	246 362	204 085	42 277	42 277	42 277	2 187	2 251	2 229	6 057
With related children under 18 years -----	140 827	115 358	25 469	25 469	25 469	1 381	1 588	1 374	3 284
With related children under 5 years -----	62 724	52 240	10 484	10 484	10 484	565	700	553	1 704
Female householder, no husband present -----	46 739	38 865	7 874	7 874	7 874	347	467	461	2 314
Householder worked in 1989 -----	35 778	29 824	5 954	5 954	5 954	283	417	358	1 539
With related children under 18 years -----	30 937	25 344	5 593	5 593	5 593	279	334	308	1 703
With related children under 5 years -----	10 050	8 235	1 815	1 815	1 815	49	107	113	652
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	246 063	213 678	32 385	32 385	32 385	1 229	1 490	1 794	10 892
Nonfamily householder -----	177 676	154 204	23 472	23 472	23 472	795	948	1 368	8 228
65 years and over -----	57 662	49 951	7 711	7 711	7 711	144	174	312	2 940
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	1 329 849	1 107 505	222 344	222 344	222 344	10 296	12 057	11 442	41 178
Persons under 18 years -----	331 481	270 084	61 397	61 397	61 397	3 323	3 956	2 929	9 026
Related children under 18 years -----	329 228	268 191	61 037	61 037	61 037	3 305	3 913	2 923	8 954
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	234 071	189 946	44 125	44 125	44 125	2 422	2 787	2 140	5 870
Persons 65 years and over -----	162 561	138 619	23 942	23 942	23 942	547	704	1 061	6 772
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families -----	21 228	17 142	4 086	4 086	4 086	123	229	133	1 304
Percent below poverty level -----	5.9	5.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	4.3	7.1	4.1	12.1
Householder worked in 1989 -----	12 847	10 520	2 327	2 327	2 327	87	143	88	655
With related children under 18 years -----	16 555	13 156	3 399	3 399	3 399	107	176	111	1 196
With related children under 5 years -----	9 385	7 630	1 755	1 755	1 755	29	130	78	659
Married-couple families -----	9 122	7 540	1 582	1 582	1 582	28	81	46	340
Householder worked in 1989 -----	5 760	4 779	981	981	981	23	48	18	223
With related children under 18 years -----	5 699	4 642	1 057	1 057	1 057	19	60	24	271
With related children under 5 years -----	3 512	2 914	598	598	598	14	60	17	173
Female householder, no husband present -----	10 467	8 263	2 204	2 204	2 204	78	131	74	860
Householder worked in 1989 -----	5 920	4 744	1 176	1 176	1 176	57	95	57	382
With related children under 18 years -----	5 557	4 465	2 092	2 092	2 092	78	99	74	829
With related children under 5 years -----	5 129	4 118	1 011	1 011	1 011	15	70	47	425
Unrelated individuals -----	48 566	41 932	6 634	6 634	6 634	207	237	302	2 550
Nonfamily householder -----	26 058	22 558	3 500	3 500	3 500	67	80	136	1 496
65 years and over -----	11 120	9 476	1 644	1 644	1 644	16	11	54	698
Persons -----	115 853	96 000	19 853	19 853	19 853	648	1 058	645	6 514
Percent below poverty level -----	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	6.3	8.8	5.6	15.8
Persons under 18 years -----	34 991	27 552	7 439	7 439	7 439	288	487	166	2 292
Related children under 18 years -----	33 108	25 996	7 112	7 112	7 112	270	444	160	2 224
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	21 080	16 273	4 807	4 807	4 807	213	275	82	1 412
Persons 65 years and over -----	14 440	12 287	2 153	2 153	2 153	16	54	85	813
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	46 864	39 626	7 238	7 238	7 238	165	319	221	2 292
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	161 813	133 800	28 013	28 013	28 013	856	1 338	795	8 969



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA			Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA	Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA	Remainder of Clark County, WA	
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.07	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 417	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.08
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	3 307	3 275	2 985	2 623	3 113	1 427	2 529	2 948
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	350	377	430	378	316	156	304	375
Professional specialty occupations.....	418	226	375	348	247	104	184	465
Technicians and related support occupations.....	136	122	100	79	64	53	102	151
Sales occupations.....	345	420	337	283	391	122	349	418
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	528	626	546	475	611	173	478	525
Private household occupations.....	9	—	17	7	26	—	—	17
Protective service occupations.....	38	50	28	19	—	—	40	40
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	348	358	267	242	370	279	274	295
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	33	45	58	47	39	—	25	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	490	466	327	292	447	218	362	326
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	312	302	185	158	212	156	248	118
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	171	110	195	195	184	89	73	85
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	129	153	120	100	206	77	90	116
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	2 652	2 643	2 088	1 841	2 319	1 395	1 913	2 241
Less than \$5,000.....	106	45	36	21	75	156	32	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	226	168	63	55	115	156	76	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	279	259	82	69	137	218	180	134
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	569	414	282	241	505	401	281	421
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	467	515	522	481	490	265	352	449
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	590	668	540	479	576	133	499	483
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	301	444	457	404	329	52	383	408
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	89	95	67	60	59	10	75	111
\$100,000 or more.....	25	35	39	31	33	4	35	53
Median (dollars).....	27 466	33 528	36 077	36 133	31 833	17 493	36 069	33 276
Mean (dollars).....	31 206	35 687	39 783	39 723	34 728	21 134	38 112	38 293
Families.....	1 860	1 828	1 650	1 477	1 709	780	1 477	1 500
Median income (dollars).....	31 349	40 141	38 800	37 950	33 581	20 441	41 040	38 471
Per capita income (dollars).....	12 385	14 222	13 830	13 484	12 449	9 617	13 720	15 129
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	2 652	2 643	2 088	1 841	2 319	1 395	1 913	2 241
With earnings.....	2 171	2 126	1 938	1 707	2 038	1 076	1 582	1 836
Mean earnings (dollars).....	30 890	37 247	37 819	38 214	34 751	22 111	39 008	39 537
With Social Security income.....	626	570	232	184	429	296	353	457
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 122	7 960	8 554	8 305	8 296	6 784	8 935	8 070
With public assistance income.....	138	125	77	77	77	256	83	100
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 061	4 197	3 871	3 871	4 162	3 903	4 233	4 086
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars).....	34 531	40 741	42 224	41 827	36 114	23 602	41 987	42 985
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	35 341	40 026	38 716	37 970	35 132	20 773	42 284	43 026
Married-couple families (dollars).....	37 314	43 489	45 073	44 591	39 988	29 418	44 226	45 933
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	40 802	43 897	42 848	41 658	39 565	27 760	45 387	47 383
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	20 002	23 716	21 387	22 361	17 978	12 419	25 793	20 814
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	14 396	20 513	18 835	19 607	18 258	11 542	22 252	22 182
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families.....	1 860	1 828	1 650	1 477	1 709	780	1 477	1 500
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 404	1 554	1 521	1 372	1 447	629	1 246	1 283
With related children under 18 years.....	906	1 058	1 043	974	1 075	549	866	861
With related children under 5 years.....	379	425	370	361	453	331	317	300
Married-couple families.....	1 551	1 501	1 424	1 267	1 380	506	1 236	1 236
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 192	1 278	1 321	1 188	1 156	427	1 048	1 052
With related children under 18 years.....	704	820	827	774	844	301	691	681
With related children under 5 years.....	313	357	326	317	396	196	270	278
Female householder, no husband present.....	225	254	158	142	292	214	184	176
Householder worked in 1989.....	159	212	141	125	263	157	150	143
With related children under 18 years.....	144	188	148	132	216	197	134	148
With related children under 5 years.....	44	60	17	17	57	105	39	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 121	1 151	705	584	906	880	638	980
Nanfamily householder.....	792	815	438	364	610	615	436	741
65 years and over.....	210	301	55	55	121	117	140	255
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	6 642	6 719	5 972	5 352	6 401	3 150	5 292	5 548
Persons under 18 years.....	1 709	1 803	2 000	1 881	2 066	834	1 545	1 497
Related children under 18 years.....	1 688	1 795	1 989	1 870	2 055	814	1 537	1 479
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 194	1 238	1 449	1 342	1 495	447	1 090	992
Persons 65 years and over.....	721	616	289	211	433	305	393	605
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	169	73	59	51	157	152	51	31
Percent below poverty level.....	9.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	9.2	19.5	3.5	2.1
Householder worked in 1989.....	89	41	42	34	98	97	27	8
With related children under 18 years.....	129	60	59	51	104	152	45	23
With related children under 5 years.....	60	33	11	11	73	106	18	—
Married-couple families.....	76	30	7	7	54	25	23	16
Householder worked in 1989.....	46	24	7	7	33	25	17	8
With related children under 18 years.....	44	17	7	7	33	25	17	8
With related children under 5 years.....	36	8	7	7	33	17	8	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	70	43	52	44	94	101	28	15
Householder worked in 1989.....	35	17	35	27	65	61	10	—
With related children under 18 years.....	70	43	52	44	62	101	28	15
With related children under 5 years.....	16	25	4	4	40	76	10	—
Unrelated individuals.....	177	160	118	99	119	237	110	143
Nanfamily householder.....	61	75	41	26	59	134	62	84
65 years and over.....	50	11	10	10	11	44	11	41
Persons.....	686	363	327	293	621	667	276	235
Percent below poverty level.....	10.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	9.7	21.2	5.2	4.2
Persons under 18 years.....	275	114	147	140	271	283	99	47
Related children under 18 years.....	254	106	136	129	260	263	91	47
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	178	61	113	106	169	129	61	32
Persons 65 years and over.....	84	11	10	10	54	44	11	56
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level.</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	270	111	106	76	135	340	66	96
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	987	629	436	402	751	863	467	455

**Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland--Vancouver, OR--WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
All persons .....	40 958	38 218	2 740	2 740	2 740	958
Native .....	39 751	37 096	2 655	2 655	2 655	928
Foreign born .....	1 207	1 122	85	85	85	30
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households .....	218	212	6	6	6	6
Persons 5 years and over .....	36 683	34 226	2 457	2 457	2 457	797
Speak a language other than English .....	2 105	1 945	160	160	160	52
Do not speak English "very well" .....	690	637	53	53	53	21
In linguistically isolated households .....	323	317	6	6	6	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	13 712	12 778	934	934	934	303
Preprimary school .....	1 046	940	106	106	106	58
Public school .....	891	785	106	106	106	58
Elementary or high school .....	9 688	9 035	653	653	653	181
Public school .....	9 108	8 461	647	647	647	181
College .....	2 978	2 803	175	175	175	64
Public college .....	2 389	2 240	149	149	149	47
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over .....	22 118	20 757	1 361	1 361	1 361	441
Less than 9th grade .....	1 579	1 492	87	87	87	54
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	3 990	3 858	132	132	132	72
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	5 738	5 401	337	337	337	107
Some college, no degree .....	6 359	5 862	497	497	497	144
Associate degree .....	1 362	1 230	132	132	132	31
Bachelor's degree .....	2 088	1 957	131	131	131	23
Graduate or professional degree .....	1 002	957	45	45	45	10
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	74.8	74.2	83.9	83.9	83.9	71.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	14.0	14.0	12.9	12.9	12.9	7.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 474	1 483	1 352	1 352	1 352	1 461
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
Persons 5 years and over .....	36 683	34 226	2 457	2 457	2 457	797
Same house .....	14 057	13 093	964	964	964	215
Different house in United States .....	22 113	20 667	1 446	1 446	1 446	574
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	13 818	13 554	264	264	264	105
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	1 421	1 235	186	186	186	24
Different MSA/PMSA .....	6 053	5 148	905	905	905	415
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	821	730	91	91	91	30
Abroad .....	513	466	47	47	47	8
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over .....	15 807	14 737	1 070	1 070	1 070	263
Car, truck, or van .....	11 184	10 211	973	973	973	200
Drove alone .....	9 068	8 199	869	869	869	189
Carpooled .....	2 116	2 012	104	104	104	11
Public transportation .....	3 247	3 208	39	39	39	17
Other means .....	1 094	1 065	29	29	29	23
Worked at home .....	282	253	29	29	29	23
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	22.4	22.5	21.7	21.7	21.7	20.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	14 807	14 331	476	476	476	128
Central city .....	12 235	11 973	262	262	262	107
Outside central city .....	2 572	2 358	214	214	214	21
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	1 000	406	594	594	594	135
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over .....	27 858	26 035	1 823	1 823	1 823	602
In labor force .....	18 586	17 315	1 271	1 271	1 271	363
Employed .....	16 237	15 152	1 085	1 085	1 085	252
Unemployed .....	2 262	2 110	152	152	152	83
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	24.8
Females 16 years and over .....	13 676	12 866	810	810	810	281
Employed .....	7 533	7 113	420	420	420	85
Unemployed .....	871	800	71	71	71	40
With own children under 6 years .....	2 569	2 407	159	159	159	85
In labor force .....	1 548	1 466	82	82	82	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	2 640	2 422	218	218	218	48
In labor force .....	2 143	1 972	171	171	171	26
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	2 697	2 450	247	247	247	69
Not enrolled in school .....	599	516	83	83	83	54
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	364	314	50	50	50	34
Not high school graduate .....	299	248	51	51	51	26
Employed .....	80	62	18	18	18	9
Unemployed .....	84	69	15	15	15	4
Not in labor force .....	135	117	18	18	18	13
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	19 559	18 239	1 320	1 320	1 320	380
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	14 789	13 757	1 032	1 032	1 032	294
50 to 52 weeks .....	8 964	8 311	653	653	653	157
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	24 180	22 562	1 618	1 618	1 618	478
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	1 782	1 738	44	44	44	—
With a mobility limitation .....	847	831	16	16	16	—
In labor force .....	211	211	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	1 380	1 336	44	44	44	—
With a work disability .....	3 356	3 211	145	145	145	42
In labor force .....	1 233	1 203	30	30	30	10
Prevented from working .....	1 820	1 705	115	115	115	32
Not a work disability .....	20 824	19 351	1 473	1 473	1 473	436
In labor force .....	16 931	15 731	1 200	1 200	1 200	318
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	2 863	2 744	119	119	119	55
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	865	806	59	59	59	38
With a mobility limitation .....	598	571	27	27	27	6
With a self-care limitation .....	627	585	42	42	42	32



Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland--Vancouver, OR-- WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 237	15 152	1 085	1 085	1 085	252
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 317	1 226	91	91	91	13
Professional specialty occupations	1 925	1 791	134	134	134	35
Technicians and related support occupations	477	440	37	37	37	11
Sales occupations	1 449	1 329	120	120	120	20
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 096	2 945	151	151	151	34
Private household occupations	89	71	18	18	18	—
Protective service occupations	335	316	19	19	19	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 022	2 898	124	124	124	68
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	133	133	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 203	1 071	132	132	132	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 300	1 212	88	88	88	12
Transportation and material moving occupations	756	660	96	96	96	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 135	1 060	75	75	75	6
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households	13 981	13 122	859	859	859	333
Less than \$5,000	1 744	1 690	54	54	54	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 364	2 263	101	101	101	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 582	1 522	60	60	60	48
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 788	2 657	131	131	131	82
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 983	1 847	136	136	136	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 902	1 715	187	187	187	54
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 227	1 086	141	141	141	6
\$75,000 to \$99,999	257	220	37	37	37	—
\$100,000 or more	134	122	12	12	12	6
Median (dollars)	19 188	18 614	31 304	31 304	31 304	15 272
Mean (dollars)	24 990	24 408	33 875	33 875	33 875	21 038
Families	9 278	8 628	650	650	650	215
Median income (dollars)	22 247	21 657	31 698	31 698	31 698	14 063
Per capita income (dollars)	8 723	8 594	10 523	10 523	10 523	7 398
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households	13 981	13 122	859	859	859	333
With earnings	11 146	10 430	716	716	716	241
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 769	26 195	35 120	35 120	35 120	23 253
With Social Security income	2 890	2 779	111	111	111	56
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 709	6 612	9 126	9 126	9 126	7 094
With public assistance income	2 442	2 304	138	138	138	71
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 008	3 896	5 864	5 864	5 864	5 385
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars)	27 759	27 187	35 359	35 359	35 359	22 005
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 233	24 581	32 966	32 966	32 966	16 900
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 450	37 672	46 909	46 909	46 909	39 028
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 479	36 656	45 030	45 030	45 030	34 742
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 978	15 089	12 898	12 898	12 898	8 627
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 633	12 603	13 108	13 108	13 108	7 175
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>						
Families	9 278	8 628	650	650	650	215
Householder worked in 1989	6 882	6 391	491	491	491	141
With related children under 18 years	6 492	6 014	478	478	478	162
With related children under 5 years	2 902	2 723	179	179	179	90
Married-couple families	4 770	4 368	402	402	402	85
Householder worked in 1989	3 811	3 469	342	342	342	66
With related children under 18 years	2 949	2 663	286	286	286	48
With related children under 5 years	1 319	1 210	109	109	109	34
Female householder, no husband present	3 785	3 593	192	192	192	109
Householder worked in 1989	2 497	2 404	93	93	93	54
With related children under 18 years	3 020	2 859	161	161	161	103
With related children under 5 years	1 341	1 277	64	64	64	50
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 621	7 201	420	420	420	212
Nonfamily householder	4 703	4 494	209	209	209	118
65 years and over	1 130	1 100	30	30	30	25
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	39 532	36 884	2 648	2 648	2 648	898
Persons under 18 years	13 823	12 801	1 022	1 022	1 022	352
Related children under 18 years	13 711	12 711	1 000	1 000	1 000	352
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 683	8 945	738	738	738	202
Persons 65 years and over	2 863	2 744	119	119	119	55
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families	2 378	2 242	136	136	136	102
Percent below poverty level	25.6	26.0	20.9	20.9	20.9	47.4
Householder worked in 1989	1 142	1 102	40	40	40	40
With related children under 18 years	2 091	1 981	110	110	110	95
With related children under 5 years	1 239	1 187	52	52	52	46
Married-couple families	507	500	7	7	7	7
Householder worked in 1989	253	253	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	392	392	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	251	251	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 710	1 586	124	124	124	90
Householder worked in 1989	779	744	35	35	35	35
With related children under 18 years	1 558	1 453	105	105	105	90
With related children under 5 years	901	849	52	52	52	46
Unrelated individuals	2 896	2 761	135	135	135	72
Nonfamily householder	1 399	1 382	17	17	17	12
65 years and over	466	455	11	11	11	6
Persons	11 400	10 805	595	595	595	435
Percent below poverty level	28.8	29.3	22.5	22.5	22.5	48.4
Persons under 18 years	4 966	4 668	298	298	298	231
Related children under 18 years	4 864	4 588	276	276	276	231
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 055	2 893	162	162	162	130
Persons 65 years and over	764	734	30	30	30	25
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	4 762	4 484	278	278	278	178
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	14 152	13 439	713	713	713	488

Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
All persons	14 536	12 165	2 371	2 371	2 371	656
Native	14 258	11 896	2 362	2 362	2 362	653
Foreign born	278	269	9	9	9	3
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	60	51	9	9	9	-
Persons 5 years and over	13 339	11 136	2 203	2 203	2 203	608
Speak a language other than English	1 203	1 128	75	75	75	31
Do not speak English "very well"	496	473	23	23	23	-
In linguistically isolated households	143	134	9	9	9	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 927	3 227	700	700	700	174
Preprimary school	208	195	13	13	13	-
Public school	150	137	13	13	13	-
Elementary or high school	2 757	2 249	508	508	508	150
Public school	2 582	2 094	488	488	488	144
College	962	783	179	179	179	24
Public college	697	576	121	121	121	10
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over	8 338	7 079	1 259	1 259	1 259	338
Less than 9th grade	546	467	79	79	79	14
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 511	1 331	180	180	180	68
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 230	1 822	408	408	408	121
Some college, no degree	2 433	2 076	357	357	357	105
Associate degree	676	574	102	102	102	5
Bachelor's degree	636	559	77	77	77	7
Graduate or professional degree	306	250	56	56	56	18
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.3	74.6	79.4	79.4	79.4	75.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.3	11.4	10.6	10.6	10.6	7.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 427	1 427	1 426	1 426	1 426	1 822
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
Persons 5 years and over	13 339	11 136	2 203	2 203	2 203	608
Some house	4 382	3 849	533	533	533	120
Different house in United States	8 853	7 207	1 646	1 646	1 646	484
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 934	2 559	375	375	375	133
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	2 334	1 842	492	492	492	76
Different MSA/PMSA	2 160	1 669	491	491	491	167
Not in on MSA/PMSA	1 425	1 137	288	288	288	108
Abroad	104	80	24	24	24	4
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over	6 387	5 303	1 084	1 084	1 084	286
Car, truck, or van	5 100	4 161	939	939	939	252
Drove alone	4 055	3 248	807	807	807	206
Carpooled	1 045	913	132	132	132	46
Public transportation	646	594	52	52	52	9
Other means	477	406	71	71	71	25
Worked at home	164	142	22	22	22	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.6	24.5	19.2	19.2	19.2	18.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	5 765	5 044	721	721	721	203
Central city	3 108	2 787	321	321	321	141
Outside central city	2 657	2 257	400	400	400	62
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	622	259	363	363	363	83
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over	10 716	8 915	1 801	1 801	1 801	483
In labor force	7 428	6 170	1 258	1 258	1 258	325
Employed	6 515	5 420	1 095	1 095	1 095	286
Unemployed	898	735	163	163	163	39
Percent of civilian labor force	12.1	11.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0
Females 16 years and over	5 652	4 727	925	925	925	257
Employed	3 155	2 626	529	529	529	168
Unemployed	430	362	68	68	68	23
With own children under 6 years	1 001	848	153	153	153	38
In labor force	520	416	104	104	104	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 115	874	241	241	241	68
In labor force	837	665	172	172	172	63
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 022	802	220	220	220	44
Not enrolled in school	412	339	73	73	73	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	262	211	51	51	51	14
Not high school graduate	300	246	54	54	54	18
Employed	91	81	10	10	10	4
Unemployed	106	79	27	27	27	-
Not in labor force	103	86	17	17	17	14
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	8 045	6 717	1 328	1 328	1 328	345
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	6 325	5 279	1 046	1 046	1 046	289
50 to 52 weeks	3 831	3 120	711	711	711	182
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	9 877	8 203	1 674	1 674	1 674	428
With a mobility or self-care limitation	610	526	84	84	84	38
With a mobility limitation	411	366	45	45	45	17
In labor force	112	104	8	8	8	5
With a self-care limitation	373	315	58	58	58	29
With a work disability	1 528	1 247	281	281	281	104
In labor force	696	608	88	88	88	26
Prevented from working	710	557	153	153	153	63
No work disability	8 349	6 956	1 393	1 393	1 393	324
In labor force	6 657	5 487	1 170	1 170	1 170	299
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	606	526	80	80	80	34
With a mobility or self-care limitation	193	161	32	32	32	11
With a mobility limitation	179	154	25	25	25	11
With a self-care limitation	84	63	21	21	21	-



**Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>6 515</b>	<b>5 420</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>286</b>
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	656	554	102	102	102	12
Professional specialty occupations .....	536	418	118	118	118	12
Technicians and related support occupations .....	201	169	32	32	32	5
Sales occupations .....	511	481	80	80	80	23
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	1 011	863	148	148	148	50
Private household occupations .....	4	4	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	64	49	15	15	15	15
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	1 108	933	175	175	175	29
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	194	159	35	35	35	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	847	721	126	126	126	26
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	610	450	160	160	160	87
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	357	295	62	62	62	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	366	324	42	42	42	19
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>4 768</b>	<b>4 010</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>220</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	355	310	45	45	45	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	539	483	56	56	56	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	474	359	115	115	115	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	930	779	151	151	151	62
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	816	651	165	165	165	43
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	881	719	162	162	162	31
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	517	453	64	64	64	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	169	169	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	87	87	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	26 194	26 312	25 769	25 769	25 769	18 362
Mean (dollars) .....	30 545	31 234	26 899	26 899	26 899	21 296
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>3 263</b>	<b>2 713</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>127</b>
Median income (dollars) .....	28 584	29 631	25 109	25 109	25 109	23 309
Per capita income (dollars) .....	10 361	10 341	10 465	10 465	10 465	10 265
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>4 768</b>	<b>4 010</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>220</b>
With earnings .....	4 224	3 555	669	669	669	184
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	30 011	30 747	26 101	26 101	26 101	21 072
With Social Security income .....	742	629	113	113	113	48
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 239	7 413	6 271	6 271	6 271	6 664
With public assistance income .....	689	534	155	155	155	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	4 379	4 706	3 253	3 253	3 253	3 575
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
<b>Families (dollars)</b> .....	<b>33 508</b>	<b>34 854</b>	<b>26 866</b>	<b>26 866</b>	<b>26 866</b>	<b>23 378</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	29 249	30 318	24 547	24 547	24 547	19 062
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b> .....	<b>40 512</b>	<b>42 389</b>	<b>31 556</b>	<b>31 556</b>	<b>31 556</b>	<b>23 529</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	37 145	38 809	30 573	30 573	30 573	21 720
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b> .....	<b>18 838</b>	<b>19 564</b>	<b>14 836</b>	<b>14 836</b>	<b>14 836</b>	<b>15 778</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	16 693	17 652	11 895	11 895	11 895	12 761
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>3 263</b>	<b>2 713</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>127</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 736	2 293	443	443	443	95
With related children under 18 years .....	2 137	1 754	383	383	383	60
With related children under 5 years .....	835	701	134	134	134	20
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>2 095</b>	<b>1 732</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>80</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 808	1 503	305	305	305	57
With related children under 18 years .....	1 232	989	243	243	243	34
With related children under 5 years .....	474	386	88	88	88	6
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>892</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>24</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	689	597	92	92	92	19
With related children under 18 years .....	726	608	118	118	118	20
With related children under 5 years .....	302	271	31	31	31	8
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>2 947</b>	<b>2 528</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>161</b>
Nonfamily householder .....	1 505	1 297	208	208	208	93
65 years and over .....	216	197	19	19	19	15
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>14 068</b>	<b>11 749</b>	<b>2 319</b>	<b>2 319</b>	<b>2 319</b>	<b>632</b>
Persons under 18 years .....	4 097	3 445	652	652	652	196
Related children under 18 years .....	4 038	3 408	630	630	630	191
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	2 919	2 454	465	465	465	146
Persons 65 years and over .....	606	526	80	80	80	34
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>570</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>13</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	17.5	17.5	19.1	19.1	19.1	10.2
Householder worked in 1989 .....	338	280	58	58	58	7
With related children under 18 years .....	515	417	98	98	98	6
With related children under 5 years .....	258	205	53	53	53	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>149</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>13</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	108	80	28	28	28	7
With related children under 18 years .....	127	95	32	32	32	6
With related children under 5 years .....	52	31	21	21	21	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>354</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>—</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	188	167	21	21	21	—
With related children under 18 years .....	321	264	57	57	57	—
With related children under 5 years .....	184	161	23	23	23	—
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>1 092</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>49</b>
Nonfamily householder .....	356	333	23	23	23	10
65 years and over .....	56	56	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>3 074</b>	<b>2 667</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>153</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	21.9	22.7	17.6	17.6	17.6	24.2
Persons under 18 years .....	1 140	972	168	168	168	71
Related children under 18 years .....	1 081	935	146	146	146	66
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	659	557	102	102	102	50
Persons 65 years and over .....	110	91	19	19	19	13
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	1 259	1 123	136	136	136	20
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	3 845	3 320	525	525	525	217

**Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>50 837</b>	<b>45 196</b>	<b>5 641</b>	<b>5 641</b>	<b>5 641</b>	<b>1 521</b>
Native .....	20 417	17 936	2 481	2 481	2 481	576
Foreign born .....	30 420	27 260	3 160	3 160	3 160	945
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households .....	4 254	3 861	393	393	393	173
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>46 543</b>	<b>41 448</b>	<b>5 095</b>	<b>5 095</b>	<b>5 095</b>	<b>1 341</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	32 791	29 537	3 254	3 254	3 254	1 005
Do not speak English "very well" .....	17 750	16 019	1 731	1 731	1 731	605
In linguistically isolated households .....	11 511	10 293	1 218	1 218	1 218	494
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>19 022</b>	<b>16 785</b>	<b>2 237</b>	<b>2 237</b>	<b>2 237</b>	<b>551</b>
Preprimary school .....	1 105	965	140	140	140	54
Public school .....	612	510	102	102	102	46
Elementary or high school .....	11 006	9 351	1 655	1 655	1 655	379
Public school .....	10 180	8 628	1 552	1 552	1 552	366
College .....	6 911	6 469	442	442	442	118
Public college .....	5 172	4 776	396	396	396	110
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>29 007</b>	<b>26 053</b>	<b>2 954</b>	<b>2 954</b>	<b>2 954</b>	<b>772</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	3 496	3 183	313	313	313	142
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	2 721	2 383	338	338	338	140
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	5 469	4 834	635	635	635	192
Some college, no degree .....	5 716	5 044	672	672	672	99
Associate degree .....	2 655	2 426	229	229	229	52
Bachelor's degree .....	6 006	5 498	508	508	508	99
Graduate or professional degree .....	2 944	2 685	259	259	259	48
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	78.6	78.6	78.0	78.0	78.0	63.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	30.9	31.4	26.0	26.0	26.0	19.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 106	1 070	1 411	1 411	1 411	1 370
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>46 543</b>	<b>41 448</b>	<b>5 095</b>	<b>5 095</b>	<b>5 095</b>	<b>1 341</b>
Some house .....	17 123	15 186	1 937	1 937	1 937	519
Different house in United States .....	21 543	19 062	2 481	2 481	2 481	616
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	8 135	7 602	533	533	533	301
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	5 925	5 449	476	476	476	72
Different MSA/PMSA .....	6 335	5 020	1 315	1 315	1 315	204
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	1 148	991	157	157	157	39
Abroad .....	7 877	7 200	677	677	677	206
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>24 094</b>	<b>21 840</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>530</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	20 276	18 192	2 084	2 084	2 084	458
Drove alone .....	16 047	14 276	1 771	1 771	1 771	379
Carpooled .....	4 229	3 916	313	313	313	79
Public transportation .....	2 031	1 957	74	74	74	43
Other means .....	1 311	1 261	50	50	50	15
Worked at home .....	476	430	46	46	46	14
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	20.8	20.9	19.9	19.9	19.9	17.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	22 303	20 994	1 309	1 309	1 309	333
Central city .....	12 987	12 336	651	651	651	224
Outside central city .....	9 316	8 658	658	658	658	109
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	1 791	846	945	945	945	197
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>36 898</b>	<b>33 176</b>	<b>3 722</b>	<b>3 722</b>	<b>3 722</b>	<b>1 017</b>
In labor force .....	26 027	23 502	2 525	2 525	2 525	600
Employed .....	24 548	22 252	2 296	2 296	2 296	546
Unemployed .....	1 421	1 202	219	219	219	54
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.5	5.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.0
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>19 061</b>	<b>17 039</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>559</b>
Employed .....	11 372	10 308	1 064	1 064	1 064	246
Unemployed .....	714	569	145	145	145	42
With own children under 6 years .....	3 769	3 330	439	439	439	161
In labor force .....	2 215	1 999	216	216	216	82
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	3 894	3 391	503	503	503	71
In labor force .....	3 227	2 796	431	431	431	53
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>3 539</b>	<b>3 083</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>96</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	439	403	36	36	36	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	159	155	4	4	4	—
Not high school graduate .....	170	157	13	13	13	—
Employed .....	97	84	13	13	13	—
Unemployed .....	8	8	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	65	65	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>27 910</b>	<b>25 113</b>	<b>2 797</b>	<b>2 797</b>	<b>2 797</b>	<b>683</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	22 308	20 113	2 195	2 195	2 195	503
50 to 52 weeks .....	14 763	13 404	1 359	1 359	1 359	288
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>34 125</b>	<b>30 609</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>921</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	1 811	1 640	171	171	171	85
With a mobility limitation .....	704	592	112	112	112	45
In labor force .....	255	216	39	39	39	5
With a self-care limitation .....	1 527	1 375	152	152	152	71
With a work disability .....	1 831	1 607	224	224	224	106
In labor force .....	770	671	99	99	99	29
Prevented from working .....	924	818	106	106	106	69
No work disability .....	32 294	29 002	3 292	3 292	3 292	815
In labor force .....	24 865	22 466	2 399	2 399	2 399	566
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 551</b>	<b>2 360</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>91</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	628	578	50	50	50	33
With a mobility limitation .....	455	412	43	43	43	26
With a self-care limitation .....	387	357	30	30	30	26



Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	24 548	22 252	2 296	2 296	2 296	546
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	2 310	2 106	204	204	204	13
Professional specialty occupations.....	3 588	3 282	306	306	306	57
Technicians and related support occupations.....	1 119	1 022	97	97	97	15
Sales occupations.....	2 394	2 187	207	207	207	41
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	3 232	3 025	207	207	207	53
Private household occupations.....	49	49	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	128	89	39	39	39	9
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	4 381	3 986	395	395	395	100
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	182	166	16	16	16	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	2 428	2 178	250	250	250	74
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	3 698	3 264	434	434	434	136
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	422	358	64	64	64	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	617	540	77	77	77	35
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households.....	15 074	13 669	1 405	1 405	1 405	437
Less than \$5,000.....	1 135	1 078	57	57	57	55
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 205	1 102	103	103	103	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 445	1 351	94	94	94	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 826	2 567	259	259	259	115
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2 386	2 132	254	254	254	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2 838	2 539	299	299	299	74
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	2 177	1 975	202	202	202	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	583	497	86	86	86	15
\$100,000 or more.....	479	428	51	51	51	9
Median (dollars).....	28 983	28 439	32 307	32 307	32 307	19 258
Mean (dollars).....	35 933	35 628	38 901	38 901	38 901	27 321
Families.....	11 049	9 972	1 077	1 077	1 077	349
Median income (dollars).....	33 060	33 128	32 225	32 225	32 225	23 454
Per capita income (dollars).....	11 120	11 186	10 591	10 591	10 591	8 002
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households.....	15 074	13 669	1 405	1 405	1 405	437
With earnings.....	13 485	12 190	1 295	1 295	1 295	356
Mean earnings (dollars).....	36 486	36 240	38 797	38 797	38 797	28 610
With Social Security income.....	1 632	1 516	116	116	116	60
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 017	7 106	5 867	5 867	5 867	5 159
With public assistance income.....	1 188	1 004	184	184	184	122
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 300	4 120	5 282	5 282	5 282	5 270
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars).....	39 895	39 912	39 743	39 743	39 743	30 794
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	39 323	39 273	39 710	39 710	39 710	25 390
Married-couple families (dollars).....	44 500	44 463	44 840	44 840	44 840	37 136
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	44 151	44 073	44 768	44 768	44 768	31 005
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	17 322	16 977	19 900	19 900	19 900	12 491
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	14 592	14 131	17 948	17 948	17 948	12 704
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>						
Families.....	11 049	9 972	1 077	1 077	1 077	349
Householder worked in 1989.....	9 651	8 700	951	951	951	275
With related children under 18 years.....	7 236	6 431	805	805	805	211
With related children under 5 years.....	3 034	2 703	331	331	331	93
Married-couple families.....	8 750	7 902	848	848	848	254
Householder worked in 1989.....	7 933	7 150	783	783	783	221
With related children under 18 years.....	5 850	5 200	650	650	650	149
With related children under 5 years.....	2 534	2 272	262	262	262	62
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 505	1 327	178	178	178	79
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 032	902	130	130	130	42
With related children under 18 years.....	1 051	928	123	123	123	51
With related children under 5 years.....	356	305	51	51	51	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	6 451	5 937	514	514	514	110
Nonfamily householder.....	4 025	3 697	328	328	328	88
65 years and over.....	681	654	27	27	27	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	49 958	44 322	5 636	5 636	5 636	1 516
Persons under 18 years.....	15 665	13 441	2 224	2 224	2 224	551
Related children under 18 years.....	15 546	13 331	2 215	2 215	2 215	551
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	11 309	9 640	1 669	1 669	1 669	371
Persons 65 years and over.....	2 551	2 360	191	191	191	91
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families.....	1 566	1 426	140	140	140	84
Percent below poverty level.....	14.2	14.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	24.1
Householder worked in 1989.....	839	784	55	55	55	25
With related children under 18 years.....	1 230	1 116	114	114	114	64
With related children under 5 years.....	582	519	63	63	63	29
Married-couple families.....	882	802	80	80	80	38
Householder worked in 1989.....	571	537	34	34	34	7
With related children under 18 years.....	684	622	62	62	62	26
With related children under 5 years.....	319	272	47	47	47	22
Female householder, no husband present.....	566	518	48	48	48	37
Householder worked in 1989.....	209	196	13	13	13	13
With related children under 18 years.....	485	445	40	40	40	29
With related children under 5 years.....	247	238	9	9	9	3
Unrelated individuals.....	2 121	2 001	120	120	120	39
Nonfamily householder.....	962	917	45	45	45	22
65 years and over.....	194	187	7	7	7	7
Persons.....	8 172	7 413	759	759	759	383
Percent below poverty level.....	16.4	16.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	25.3
Persons under 18 years.....	2 929	2 576	353	353	353	181
Related children under 18 years.....	2 810	2 466	344	344	344	181
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 060	1 835	225	225	225	116
Persons 65 years and over.....	467	426	41	41	41	33
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	3 741	3 467	274	274	274	156
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	10 488	9 474	1 014	1 014	1 014	522

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland--Vancouver, OR-- WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
All persons	48 587	42 912	5 675	5 675	5 675	1 568
Native	32 849	27 985	4 864	4 864	4 864	1 278
Foreign born	15 738	14 927	811	811	811	290
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	1 925	1 791	134	134	134	72
Persons 5 years and over	42 627	37 671	4 956	4 956	4 956	1 358
Speak a language other than English	23 381	21 509	1 872	1 872	1 872	537
Do not speak English "very well"	11 852	11 170	682	682	682	204
In linguistically isolated households	6 063	5 790	273	273	273	156
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	15 690	13 712	1 978	1 978	1 978	484
Preprimary school	1 063	881	182	182	182	28
Public school	756	638	118	118	118	25
Elementary or high school	11 371	9 834	1 537	1 537	1 537	395
Public school	10 506	9 092	1 414	1 414	1 414	367
College	3 256	2 997	259	259	259	61
Public college	2 671	2 446	225	225	225	58
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over	22 856	20 271	2 585	2 585	2 585	724
Less than 9th grade	5 535	5 250	285	285	285	83
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 260	2 928	332	332	332	109
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 904	4 218	686	686	686	155
Some college, no degree	4 798	4 019	779	779	779	255
Associate degree	1 409	1 256	153	153	153	63
Bachelor's degree	2 055	1 784	271	271	271	45
Graduate or professional degree	895	816	79	79	79	14
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.5	59.7	76.1	76.1	76.1	73.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.9	12.8	13.5	13.5	13.5	8.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 425	1 420	1 466	1 466	1 466	1 486
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
Persons 5 years and over	42 627	37 671	4 956	4 956	4 956	1 358
Some house	12 647	10 975	1 672	1 672	1 672	449
Offrent house in United States	24 745	21 698	3 047	3 047	3 047	835
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	5 915	5 169	746	746	746	345
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	9 000	8 329	671	671	671	78
Offrent MSA/PMSA	7 664	6 337	1 327	1 327	1 327	283
Not in on MSA/PMSA	2 166	1 863	303	303	303	129
Abroad	5 235	4 998	237	237	237	74
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over	22 071	19 927	2 144	2 144	2 144	583
Car, truck, or van	18 142	16 216	1 926	1 926	1 926	506
Drove alone	11 970	10 406	1 564	1 564	1 564	360
Carpooled	6 172	5 810	362	362	362	146
Public transportation	1 664	1 595	69	69	69	42
Other means	1 705	1 604	101	101	101	35
Worked at home	560	512	48	48	48	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	21.5	20.7	20.7	20.7	19.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	20 347	19 037	1 310	1 310	1 310	390
Central city	7 780	7 233	547	547	547	260
Outside central city	12 567	11 804	763	763	763	130
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 724	890	834	834	834	193
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over	32 026	28 534	3 492	3 492	3 492	995
In labor force	24 413	21 956	2 457	2 457	2 457	681
Employed	22 615	20 386	2 229	2 229	2 229	607
Unemployed	1 798	1 557	227	227	227	74
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	7.1	9.2	9.2	9.2	10.9
Females 16 years and over	14 104	12 360	1 744	1 744	1 744	458
Employed	8 710	7 812	898	898	898	239
Unemployed	741	604	137	137	137	47
With own children under 6 years	3 434	2 978	456	456	456	117
In labor force	2 008	1 764	244	244	244	78
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 617	2 202	415	415	415	84
In labor force	2 039	1 798	241	241	241	28
Persons 16 to 19 years	3 626	3 249	377	377	377	109
Not enrolled in school	1 371	1 291	80	80	80	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	482	449	33	33	33	19
Not high school graduate	1 038	982	56	56	56	26
Employed	635	608	27	27	27	7
Unemployed	123	123	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	280	251	29	29	29	19
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	25 835	23 147	2 688	2 688	2 688	735
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	20 506	18 440	2 066	2 066	2 066	545
50 to 52 weeks	11 880	10 497	1 383	1 383	1 383	329
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	30 197	26 887	3 310	3 310	3 310	912
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 048	955	93	93	93	32
With a mobility limitation	460	404	56	56	56	13
In labor force	159	154	5	5	5	5
With a self-care limitation	799	754	45	45	45	19
With a work disability	2 199	1 880	319	319	319	135
In labor force	1 159	1 038	121	121	121	67
Prevented from working	861	691	170	170	170	61
Na work disability	27 998	25 007	2 991	2 991	2 991	777
In labor force	23 069	20 739	2 330	2 330	2 330	609
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 100	999	101	101	101	49
With a mobility or self-care limitation	227	203	24	24	24	—
With a mobility limitation	151	134	17	17	17	—
With a self-care limitation	127	112	15	15	15	—



**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>22 615</b>	<b>20 386</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>607</b>
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	1 498	1 261	237	237	237	47
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 672	1 469	203	203	203	62
Technicians and related support occupations .....	541	486	55	55	55	5
Sales occupations .....	1 610	1 410	200	200	200	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	2 674	2 387	287	287	287	109
Private household occupations .....	101	78	23	23	23	—
Protective service occupations .....	165	130	35	35	35	21
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	3 717	3 375	342	342	342	87
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	3 451	3 369	82	82	82	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 277	2 022	255	255	255	55
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	2 503	2 204	299	299	299	132
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	802	694	108	108	108	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 604	1 501	103	103	103	30
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>12 107</b>	<b>10 629</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>448</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	731	663	68	68	68	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 099	989	110	110	110	56
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 422	1 243	179	179	179	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	2 920	2 596	324	324	324	114
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 324	2 097	227	227	227	83
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 941	1 659	282	282	282	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	1 114	935	179	179	179	35
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	348	302	46	46	46	12
\$100,000 or more .....	208	145	63	63	63	5
Median (dollars) .....	24 589	24 331	27 377	27 377	27 377	20 179
Mean (dollars) .....	30 018	28 958	37 643	37 643	37 643	24 934
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>8 638</b>	<b>7 502</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>301</b>
Median income (dollars) .....	25 243	24 775	29 192	29 192	29 192	21 875
Per capita income (dollars) .....	8 225	7 963	10 211	10 211	10 211	7 421
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>12 107</b>	<b>10 629</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>448</b>
With earnings .....	11 237	9 891	1 346	1 346	1 346	372
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	29 774	28 655	37 997	37 997	37 997	26 785
With Social Security income .....	1 146	1 004	142	142	142	71
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	6 669	6 290	9 342	9 342	9 342	6 490
With public assistance income .....	1 061	875	186	186	186	62
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	4 097	3 917	4 946	4 946	4 946	3 985
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
<b>Families (dollars)</b> .....	<b>31 611</b>	<b>30 159</b>	<b>41 199</b>	<b>41 199</b>	<b>41 199</b>	<b>26 626</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	30 033	28 387	41 319	41 319	41 319	22 364
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b> .....	<b>36 878</b>	<b>34 678</b>	<b>50 567</b>	<b>50 567</b>	<b>50 567</b>	<b>34 894</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	36 108	33 655	52 980	52 980	52 980	31 487
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b> .....	<b>16 293</b>	<b>16 772</b>	<b>12 535</b>	<b>12 535</b>	<b>12 535</b>	<b>12 268</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	13 812	14 297	9 837	9 837	9 837	7 587
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>8 638</b>	<b>7 502</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>301</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7 675	6 703	972	972	972	227
With related children under 18 years .....	6 299	5 525	774	774	774	208
With related children under 5 years .....	3 121	2 751	370	370	370	88
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>6 002</b>	<b>5 171</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>192</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5 463	4 720	743	743	743	158
With related children under 18 years .....	4 367	3 831	536	536	536	115
With related children under 5 years .....	2 338	2 067	271	271	271	58
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>1 692</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>68</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 353	1 231	122	122	122	35
With related children under 18 years .....	1 334	1 184	150	150	150	52
With related children under 5 years .....	510	458	52	52	52	11
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>9 555</b>	<b>8 975</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>273</b>
Nonfamily householder .....	3 469	3 127	342	342	342	147
65 years and over .....	486	460	26	26	26	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>47 133</b>	<b>41 590</b>	<b>5 543</b>	<b>5 543</b>	<b>5 543</b>	<b>1 501</b>
Persons under 18 years .....	17 545	15 191	2 354	2 354	2 354	616
Related children under 18 years .....	17 311	14 963	2 348	2 348	2 348	614
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	11 637	9 985	1 652	1 652	1 652	427
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 100	999	101	101	101	49
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 490</b>	<b>1 337</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>70</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	17.2	17.8	13.5	13.5	13.5	23.3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 046	975	71	71	71	27
With related children under 18 years .....	1 357	1 210	147	147	147	70
With related children under 5 years .....	809	749	60	60	60	13
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>720</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>22</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	574	550	24	24	24	7
With related children under 18 years .....	641	599	42	42	42	22
With related children under 5 years .....	428	408	20	20	20	7
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>597</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>30</b>
Householder worked in 1989 .....	363	336	27	27	27	9
With related children under 18 years .....	564	486	78	78	78	30
With related children under 5 years .....	327	296	31	31	31	6
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>3 865</b>	<b>3 730</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>77</b>
Nonfamily householder .....	693	653	40	40	40	25
65 years and over .....	184	184	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>11 381</b>	<b>10 352</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>486</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	24.1	24.9	18.6	18.6	18.6	32.4
Persons under 18 years .....	4 744	4 141	603	603	603	270
Related children under 18 years .....	4 553	3 956	597	597	597	268
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	2 858	2 439	419	419	419	198
Persons 65 years and over .....	244	236	8	8	8	8
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	4 943	4 563	380	380	380	217
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	14 772	13 378	1 394	1 394	1 394	616

**Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1 325 243</b>	<b>1 103 386</b>	<b>221 857</b>	<b>221 857</b>	<b>221 857</b>	<b>41 784</b>
Native	1 285 096	1 067 893	217 203	217 203	217 203	40 827
Foreign born	40 147	35 493	4 654	4 654	4 654	957
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	3 354	2 932	422	422	422	113
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>1 231 763</b>	<b>1 026 687</b>	<b>205 076</b>	<b>205 076</b>	<b>205 076</b>	<b>38 737</b>
Speak a language other than English	50 270	43 260	7 010	7 010	7 010	1 466
Do not speak English "very well"	15 432	13 336	2 096	2 096	2 096	384
In linguistically isolated households	6 132	5 521	611	611	611	161
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>322 792</b>	<b>266 274</b>	<b>56 518</b>	<b>56 518</b>	<b>56 518</b>	<b>8 709</b>
Preprimary school	25 908	21 260	4 648	4 648	4 648	632
Public school	14 816	11 814	3 002	3 002	3 002	458
Elementary or high school	208 725	168 599	40 126	40 126	40 126	5 504
Public school	191 110	153 323	37 787	37 787	37 787	5 189
College	88 159	76 415	11 744	11 744	11 744	2 573
Public college	68 106	57 986	10 120	10 120	10 120	2 215
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>883 396</b>	<b>741 751</b>	<b>141 645</b>	<b>141 645</b>	<b>141 645</b>	<b>28 032</b>
Less than 9th grade	36 914	30 522	6 392	6 392	6 392	1 909
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	90 401	74 391	16 010	16 010	16 010	3 469
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	238 328	194 816	43 512	43 512	43 512	8 568
Some college, no degree	240 242	199 929	40 313	40 313	40 313	7 726
Associate degree	65 777	54 105	11 672	11 672	11 672	2 063
Bachelor's degree	142 561	126 339	16 222	16 222	16 222	2 831
Graduate or professional degree	69 173	61 649	7 524	7 524	7 524	1 466
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.6	85.9	84.2	84.2	84.2	80.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.0	25.3	16.8	16.8	16.8	15.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 188	1 153	1 366	1 366	1 366	1 123
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>1 231 763</b>	<b>1 026 687</b>	<b>205 076</b>	<b>205 076</b>	<b>205 076</b>	<b>38 737</b>
Same house	586 471	492 824	93 647	93 647	93 647	16 157
Different house in United States	634 546	524 240	110 306	110 306	110 306	22 360
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	168 531	145 672	22 859	22 859	22 859	7 902
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	238 589	202 525	36 064	36 064	36 064	4 719
Different MSA/PMSA	160 506	122 685	37 821	37 821	37 821	7 153
Not in on MSA/PMSA	66 920	53 358	13 562	13 562	13 562	2 586
Abroad	10 746	9 623	1 123	1 123	1 123	220
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>657 228</b>	<b>554 692</b>	<b>102 536</b>	<b>102 536</b>	<b>102 536</b>	<b>18 202</b>
Car, truck, or van	569 631	475 674	93 957	93 957	93 957	16 109
Drove alone	493 930	411 084	82 846	82 846	82 846	13 896
Carpooled	75 701	64 590	11 111	11 111	11 111	2 213
Public transportation	31 833	29 763	2 070	2 070	2 070	750
Other means	29 923	26 859	3 064	3 064	3 064	812
Worked at home	25 841	22 396	3 445	3 445	3 445	531
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.7	21.8	21.2	21.2	21.2	18.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	598 134	532 032	66 102	66 102	66 102	12 102
Central city	292 715	265 162	27 553	27 553	27 553	7 628
Outside central city	305 419	266 870	38 549	38 549	38 549	4 474
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	59 094	22 660	36 434	36 434	36 434	6 100
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 030 341</b>	<b>863 391</b>	<b>166 950</b>	<b>166 950</b>	<b>166 950</b>	<b>33 482</b>
In labor force	704 458	593 573	110 885	110 885	110 885	19 946
Employed	669 447	565 031	104 416	104 416	104 416	18 434
Unemployed	33 542	27 392	6 150	6 150	6 150	1 430
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	7.2
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>535 952</b>	<b>449 966</b>	<b>85 986</b>	<b>85 986</b>	<b>85 986</b>	<b>17 889</b>
Employed	303 902	258 130	45 772	45 772	45 772	8 372
Unemployed	14 989	12 201	2 788	2 788	2 788	724
With own children under 6 years	79 246	65 508	13 738	13 738	13 738	2 414
In labor force	47 712	40 182	7 530	7 530	7 530	1 270
With own children 6 to 17 years only	86 889	70 432	16 457	16 457	16 457	2 307
In labor force	67 143	54 844	12 299	12 299	12 299	1 691
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>64 370</b>	<b>52 088</b>	<b>12 282</b>	<b>12 282</b>	<b>12 282</b>	<b>1 965</b>
Not enrolled in school	15 690	12 546	3 144	3 144	3 144	799
Unemployed or not in labor force	5 496	4 292	1 204	1 204	1 204	338
Not high school graduate	6 915	5 471	1 444	1 444	1 444	401
Employed	3 245	2 662	583	583	583	138
Unemployed	1 170	882	288	288	288	51
Not in labor force	2 490	1 917	573	573	573	212
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>762 596</b>	<b>641 894</b>	<b>120 702</b>	<b>120 702</b>	<b>120 702</b>	<b>22 229</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	589 370	496 845	92 525	92 525	92 525	17 129
50 to 52 weeks	415 908	351 280	64 628	64 628	64 628	11 064
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>855 296</b>	<b>714 382</b>	<b>140 914</b>	<b>140 914</b>	<b>140 914</b>	<b>25 491</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25 319	20 878	4 441	4 441	4 441	1 097
With a mobility limitation	13 946	11 457	2 489	2 489	2 489	719
In labor force	3 691	3 038	653	653	653	197
With a self-care limitation	17 048	14 206	2 842	2 842	2 842	590
With a work disability	76 333	62 730	13 603	13 603	13 603	3 321
In labor force	40 480	33 798	6 682	6 682	6 682	1 426
Prevented from working	28 220	22 735	5 485	5 485	5 485	1 522
No work disability	778 963	651 652	127 311	127 311	127 311	22 170
In labor force	644 136	542 357	101 779	101 779	101 779	17 902
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>161 814</b>	<b>137 934</b>	<b>23 880</b>	<b>23 880</b>	<b>23 880</b>	<b>6 746</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29 632	25 441	4 191	4 191	4 191	1 262
With a mobility limitation	23 364	19 939	3 425	3 425	3 425	1 031
With a self-care limitation	16 731	14 542	2 189	2 189	2 189	668



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland--Vancouver, OR--WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	669 447	565 031	104 416	104 416	104 416	18 434
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	92 320	79 861	12 459	12 459	12 459	2 026
Professional specialty occupations .....	100 440	87 721	12 719	12 719	12 719	2 238
Technicians and related support occupations .....	23 401	19 670	3 731	3 731	3 731	579
Sales occupations .....	86 257	73 417	12 840	12 840	12 840	1 830
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	108 909	93 092	15 817	15 817	15 817	2 825
Private household occupations .....	2 403	2 074	329	329	329	39
Protective service occupations .....	8 889	7 309	1 580	1 580	1 580	344
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	68 031	56 622	11 409	11 409	11 409	2 715
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	12 165	10 438	1 727	1 727	1 727	142
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	73 655	60 000	13 655	13 655	13 655	2 267
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	38 289	30 666	7 623	7 623	7 623	1 431
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	28 636	22 892	5 744	5 744	5 744	1 093
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	26 052	21 269	4 783	4 783	4 783	905
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	530 768	446 628	84 140	84 140	84 140	18 729
Less than \$5,000 .....	21 596	18 287	3 309	3 309	3 309	1 278
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	40 541	34 070	6 471	6 471	6 471	2 543
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	43 591	36 941	6 650	6 650	6 650	2 359
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	96 784	81 981	14 803	14 803	14 803	4 330
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	93 562	78 516	15 046	15 046	15 046	3 114
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	105 693	87 944	17 749	17 749	17 749	2 783
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	83 933	69 982	13 951	13 951	13 951	1 497
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	24 872	21 086	3 786	3 786	3 786	444
\$100,000 or more .....	20 196	17 821	2 375	2 375	2 375	381
Median (dollars) .....	31 536	31 462	31 906	31 906	31 906	21 771
Mean (dollars) .....	38 972	39 262	37 429	37 429	37 429	28 424
Families .....	355 340	294 475	60 865	60 865	60 865	10 584
Median income (dollars) .....	37 489	37 769	36 459	36 459	36 459	27 492
Per capita income (dollars) .....	15 720	16 013	14 261	14 261	14 261	13 105
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	530 768	446 628	84 140	84 140	84 140	18 729
With earnings .....	435 248	366 473	68 775	68 775	68 775	13 670
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	38 693	38 977	37 177	37 177	37 177	28 415
With Social Security income .....	132 407	112 430	19 977	19 977	19 977	5 617
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 439	8 466	8 283	8 283	8 283	8 003
With public assistance income .....	25 827	20 475	5 352	5 352	5 352	1 938
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 949	3 868	4 262	4 262	4 262	4 090
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars) .....	45 340	46 052	41 898	41 898	41 898	34 299
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	43 771	44 624	39 916	39 916	39 916	27 828
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	49 378	50 174	45 546	45 546	45 546	39 935
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	49 917	50 881	45 564	45 564	45 564	36 321
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	23 546	24 029	21 175	21 175	21 175	17 380
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	18 639	19 127	16 518	16 518	16 518	12 782
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>						
Families .....	352 326	292 189	60 137	60 110	60 107	10 411
Householder worked in 1989 .....	289 814	240 660	49 154	49 130	49 136	7 792
With related children under 18 years .....	178 274	146 239	32 035	31 990	32 024	5 119
With related children under 5 years .....	74 507	61 972	12 535	12 508	12 529	2 450
Married-couple families .....	291 068	241 137	49 871	49 872	49 900	7 657
Householder worked in 1989 .....	241 382	200 134	41 248	41 192	41 230	5 872
With related children under 18 years .....	138 697	113 610	25 087	25 032	25 075	3 178
With related children under 5 years .....	61 293	51 061	10 232	10 204	10 218	1 634
Female householder, no husband present .....	45 772	38 054	7 718	7 740	7 719	2 225
Householder worked in 1989 .....	34 861	29 048	5 813	5 835	5 813	1 488
With related children under 18 years .....	30 413	24 932	5 488	5 488	5 482	1 488
With related children under 5 years .....	9 899	8 090	1 809	1 810	1 817	672
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	236 085	204 600	31 485	31 516	31 512	10 361
Nonfamily householder .....	170 348	147 647	22 701	22 732	22 728	7 809
65 years and over .....	55 254	47 809	7 445	7 443	7 469	2 832
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 298 069	1 080 372	217 697	217 701	217 694	39 704
Persons under 18 years .....	322 612	262 845	59 767	59 767	59 767	8 598
Related children under 18 years .....	320 471	261 042	59 429	59 429	59 429	8 538
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	228 018	185 005	43 013	43 013	43 013	5 570
Persons 65 years and over .....	158 256	134 747	23 509	23 504	23 528	6 606
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families .....	21 445	17 414	4 031	4 010	4 024	1 265
Percent below poverty level .....	6.0	5.9	6.6	6.6	6.6	12.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	12 735	10 484	2 251	2 252	2 251	619
With related children under 18 years .....	16 666	13 339	3 327	3 299	3 320	1 128
With related children under 5 years .....	9 193	7 432	1 761	1 744	1 761	642
Married-couple families .....	9 302	7 737	1 565	1 564	1 557	327
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5 762	4 810	952	959	952	190
With related children under 18 years .....	5 834	4 790	1 044	1 036	1 036	237
With related children under 5 years .....	3 408	2 810	598	590	590	145
Female householder, no husband present .....	10 496	8 317	2 179	2 165	2 180	839
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5 806	4 674	1 132	1 132	1 132	374
With related children under 18 years .....	9 516	7 470	2 046	2 032	2 047	800
With related children under 5 years .....	5 061	4 044	1 017	1 008	1 025	432
Unrelated individuals .....	46 240	39 842	6 398	6 405	6 415	2 394
Nonfamily householder .....	24 852	21 510	3 342	3 349	3 359	1 386
65 years and over .....	10 609	9 018	1 591	1 589	1 608	666
Persons .....	110 764	91 659	19 105	19 091	19 115	6 136
Percent below poverty level .....	8.5	8.5	8.8	8.8	8.8	15.5
Persons under 18 years .....	32 610	25 603	7 007	7 007	7 007	2 100
Related children under 18 years .....	30 803	24 101	6 702	6 702	6 702	2 044
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	19 508	15 039	4 469	4 469	4 469	1 253
Persons 65 years and over .....	14 016	11 895	2 121	2 119	2 138	802
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	45 065	38 053	7 012	6 980	7 012	2 079
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	155 090	128 106	26 984	26 985	26 987	8 465

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA								
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen CDP	Orchards South CDP	Salmon Creek CDP	Vancouver city
All housing units.....	605 513	512 664	92 849	92 849	92 849	4 076	4 776	4 962	21 025
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	19 144	13 616	5 528	5 528	5 528	506	746	363	231
1985 to 1988.....	42 304	33 346	8 958	8 958	8 958	309	644	651	575
1980 to 1984.....	51 530	41 628	9 902	9 902	9 902	426	477	1 144	1 170
1970 to 1979.....	156 985	126 881	30 104	30 104	30 104	2 335	1 926	1 836	4 351
1960 to 1969.....	93 595	79 562	14 033	14 033	14 033	385	660	568	4 448
1950 to 1959.....	73 612	64 662	8 950	8 950	8 950	56	188	190	3 560
1940 to 1949.....	56 875	49 790	7 085	7 085	7 085	49	64	86	3 214
1939 or earlier.....	111 468	103 179	8 289	8 289	8 289	10	71	124	3 476
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	16 527	15 025	1 502	1 502	1 502	47	—	58	933
1 bedroom.....	75 867	67 222	8 645	8 645	8 645	195	293	574	3 538
2 bedrooms.....	181 083	153 949	27 134	27 134	27 134	789	1 100	1 474	8 885
3 bedrooms.....	230 749	190 450	40 299	40 299	40 299	2 427	2 891	2 094	5 539
4 bedrooms.....	81 354	68 867	12 487	12 487	12 487	560	425	643	1 737
5 or more bedrooms.....	19 933	17 151	2 782	2 782	2 782	58	67	119	393
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	8 652	7 512	1 140	1 140	1 140	61	—	342	145
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	6 780	5 850	930	930	930	—	35	146	169
Vacant condominium housing units.....	1 074	911	163	163	163	—	30	40	19
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	600 880	508 694	92 186	92 186	92 186	4 063	4 753	4 949	20 793
Source of water, public system or private company.....	546 494	469 905	76 589	76 589	76 589	3 956	4 426	4 836	21 011
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	463 194	401 982	61 212	61 212	61 212	3 009	3 202	3 928	19 567
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	3 115	2 681	434	434	434	19	9	25	88
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 075	860	215	215	215	—	9	25	7
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 485	1 378	107	107	107	12	—	—	43
Occupied housing units.....	575 531	487 091	88 440	88 440	88 440	3 874	4 399	4 709	20 138
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	169 987	164 037	5 950	5 950	5 950	279	90	89	2 759
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	4 955	4 493	462	462	462	6	—	44	49
Electricity.....	265 160	197 273	67 887	67 887	67 887	3 348	3 814	4 261	14 513
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	87 245	82 565	4 680	4 680	4 680	16	34	46	2 107
All other fuels.....	47 288	37 888	9 400	9 400	9 400	225	461	269	705
No fuel used.....	896	835	61	61	61	—	—	—	5
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	50 631	45 561	5 070	5 070	5 070	64	103	159	2 811
1.....	185 656	160 620	25 036	25 036	25 036	965	1 207	1 442	8 464
2.....	227 485	191 368	36 117	36 117	36 117	1 947	2 056	2 020	6 455
3 or more.....	111 759	89 542	22 217	22 217	22 217	898	1 033	1 088	2 408
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	352 564	295 692	56 872	56 872	56 872	2 507	2 723	3 098	8 688
1989 to March 1990.....	42 300	34 514	7 786	7 786	7 786	532	566	600	775
1985 to 1988.....	90 435	74 088	16 347	16 347	16 347	879	845	939	1 928
1980 to 1984.....	53 277	44 774	8 503	8 503	8 503	362	476	571	927
1970 to 1979.....	93 920	79 145	14 775	14 775	14 775	666	667	781	2 058
1969 or earlier.....	72 632	63 171	9 461	9 461	9 461	68	169	207	3 000
Renter-occupied housing units.....	222 967	191 399	31 568	31 568	31 568	1 367	1 676	1 611	11 450
1989 to March 1990.....	104 343	88 678	15 665	15 665	15 665	617	1 024	839	5 234
1985 to 1988.....	83 948	72 351	11 597	11 597	11 597	580	502	637	4 243
1980 to 1984.....	20 660	18 028	2 632	2 632	2 632	138	105	97	1 148
1970 to 1979.....	10 532	9 221	1 311	1 311	1 311	20	39	38	668
1969 or earlier.....	3 484	3 121	363	363	363	12	6	—	157
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	17 678	14 989	2 689	2 689	2 689	48	78	112	984
Householder 65 years and over.....	117 197	100 874	16 323	16 323	16 323	356	346	717	5 163
Owner-occupied housing units.....	86 426	74 126	12 300	12 300	12 300	288	288	571	3 042
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	404	373	31	31	31	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	1 845	1 579	266	266	266	—	—	—	129
No vehicle available.....	24 193	21 553	2 640	2 640	2 640	17	27	74	1 453
Complete plumbing facilities.....	572 971	484 853	88 118	88 118	88 118	3 862	4 390	4 684	20 088
1.00 or less persons per room.....	556 419	470 772	85 647	85 647	85 647	3 769	4 251	4 564	19 491
1.01 or more persons per room.....	16 552	14 081	2 471	2 471	2 471	93	139	120	597
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	2 560	2 238	322	322	322	12	9	25	50
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 288	2 018	270	270	270	12	9	25	35
1.01 or more persons per room.....	272	220	52	52	52	—	—	—	15
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	46 052	46 564	43 392	43 392	43 392	42 145	38 152	47 837	38 438
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 247	25 157	25 793	25 793	25 793	30 144	33 046	25 576	20 615
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	55 866	47 750	8 116	8 116	8 116	229	361	291	3 055
Owner-occupied housing units.....	16 052	13 493	2 559	2 559	2 559	54	149	66	438
Renter-occupied housing units.....	39 814	34 257	5 557	5 557	5 557	175	212	225	2 617



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA									
	Tract 404.01	Tract 407.03	Tract 408.01	Tract 409.02	Tract 409.03	Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>2 361</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>3 152</b>	<b>2 646</b>	<b>2 077</b>	<b>2 347</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>848</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	152	37	343	185	110	139	45	—	11	44
1985 to 1988 .....	416	60	431	447	226	155	33	—	48	150
1980 to 1984 .....	307	41	421	469	129	190	34	17	57	90
1970 to 1979 .....	614	684	1 058	808	1 066	698	377	192	251	264
1960 to 1969 .....	246	251	411	280	337	615	306	74	423	198
1950 to 1959 .....	169	14	308	129	39	318	291	161	364	43
1940 to 1949 .....	196	53	117	95	66	176	91	371	85	39
1939 or earlier .....	261	44	63	233	104	56	87	130	24	20
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	8	—	—	—	—	72	—	38	—	—
1 bedroom .....	178	27	282	125	35	296	53	146	129	26
2 bedrooms .....	445	128	1 078	828	115	925	210	542	374	162
3 bedrooms .....	1 184	821	1 210	1 270	1 209	750	662	219	515	602
4 bedrooms .....	442	192	487	345	606	263	292	13	162	58
5 or more bedrooms .....	104	16	95	78	112	41	47	6	83	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	13	318	—	6	22	—	31	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	45	81	—	118	12	—	17	35
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 346	1 184	3 152	2 646	2 077	2 296	1 260	954	1 263	839
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 053	1 061	3 019	1 775	1 937	2 328	1 257	908	1 263	812
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	815	398	2 298	1 442	1 097	2 091	1 012	872	1 136	459
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	15	—	—	11	3	7	4	13	—	9
Owner-occupied housing units .....	15	—	—	11	3	—	—	6	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 275</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>2 887</b>	<b>2 537</b>	<b>2 032</b>	<b>2 243</b>	<b>1 239</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>829</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	6	23	187	—	125	260	118	160	180	23
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	18	5	30	34	—	47	—	16	30	—
Electricity .....	1 887	1 012	2 447	2 229	1 640	1 651	812	589	842	681
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	79	—	87	50	62	204	225	93	127	5
All other fuels .....	285	96	136	224	205	81	84	55	65	120
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	46	11	88	73	13	172	36	149	75	20
1 .....	353	279	843	681	260	724	312	377	433	184
2 .....	1 031	477	1 329	1 095	1 038	796	556	282	461	416
3 or more .....	845	369	627	688	721	551	335	105	275	209
Vehicles per household .....	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 838</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>2 102</b>	<b>1 753</b>	<b>1 385</b>	<b>1 018</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>546</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	300	120	339	431	310	266	121	58	62	75
1985 to 1988 .....	596	308	395	687	547	306	250	98	145	192
1980 to 1984 .....	308	161	257	361	228	171	129	45	71	54
1970 to 1979 .....	378	244	529	427	543	294	285	166	193	131
1969 or earlier .....	256	80	196	196	125	348	233	91	313	94
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>437</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>283</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	238	67	669	146	134	499	122	192	203	157
1985 to 1988 .....	169	137	444	198	123	267	64	204	191	105
1980 to 1984 .....	10	10	48	73	9	76	26	39	45	15
1970 to 1979 .....	10	9	10	18	13	8	9	20	11	6
1969 or earlier .....	10	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	39	18	128	51	4	63	9	122	43	13
Householder 65 years and over .....	302	130	431	521	169	578	246	195	350	118
Owner-occupied housing units .....	278	121	371	469	167	468	232	148	261	89
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	11	8	—	7	—	16	—	—
No vehicle available .....	41	—	45	48	9	91	21	51	19	4
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 260	1 136	2 887	2 526	2 029	2 243	1 239	901	1 244	820
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 211	1 090	2 811	2 474	2 024	2 212	1 230	857	1 200	769
1.01 or more persons per room .....	49	46	76	52	5	31	9	44	44	51
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	15	—	—	11	3	—	—	12	—	9
1.00 or less persons per room .....	15	—	—	11	3	—	—	6	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	47 841	34 935	50 196	46 427	49 538	43 821	46 046	27 195	41 169	33 477
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	37 624	28 843	24 403	34 190	41 410	26 156	26 669	15 799	21 036	32 274
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	121	80	235	98	66	223	62	234	102	56
Owner-occupied housing units .....	84	28	23	60	53	81	19	29	39	32
Renter-occupied housing units .....	37	52	212	38	13	142	43	205	63	24

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 431
All housing units.....	2 843	1 634	1 426	2 891	1 896	2 058	2 260	1 215	1 629	1 615
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	8	65	43	111	257	242	285	—	—	14
1985 to 1988.....	214	258	122	317	238	164	189	13	39	24
1980 to 1984.....	523	123	226	110	240	141	346	298	106	72
1970 to 1979.....	968	357	443	1 380	875	1 136	1 283	330	332	156
1960 to 1969.....	478	342	365	563	172	278	117	420	217	311
1950 to 1959.....	352	294	116	330	55	46	16	112	283	834
1940 to 1949.....	208	103	87	74	14	41	8	25	342	181
1939 or earlier.....	92	92	24	6	45	10	16	17	310	23
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	14	—	89	—	47	—	34	7	—
1 bedroom.....	319	156	150	181	21	167	28	353	274	25
2 bedrooms.....	1 066	397	410	956	128	295	563	495	940	428
3 bedrooms.....	1 115	763	717	1 340	1 381	1 174	1 417	292	296	836
4 bedrooms.....	263	243	137	275	329	339	230	32	98	236
5 or more bedrooms.....	80	61	12	50	37	36	22	9	14	90
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	118	—	66	10	—	61	—	11	—	37
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	93	—	24	15	—	—	—	6	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 843	1 626	1 426	2 806	1 896	2 052	2 253	1 209	1 620	1 615
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 755	1 547	1 391	2 860	1 564	1 981	2 128	1 208	1 629	1 599
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 368	816	1 056	2 155	1 256	1 165	1 978	1 160	1 540	905
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	19	16	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 723	1 551	1 383	2 828	1 821	1 914	2 190	1 166	1 546	1 576
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	82	131	39	173	46	89	197	56	250	235
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	11	3	—	—	—	6	—	7	7	—
Electricity.....	2 268	1 191	1 257	2 482	1 496	1 689	1 860	1 064	1 122	1 026
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	171	157	35	3	27	7	24	10	109	278
All other fuels.....	191	69	52	170	252	123	109	29	58	37
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	132	13	37	183	34	43	21	161	174	66
1.....	852	425	481	835	256	512	477	574	736	406
2.....	1 146	785	572	1 141	966	868	1 229	345	449	744
3 or more.....	593	328	293	669	565	491	463	86	187	360
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.5	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 456	1 040	701	1 529	1 428	1 362	1 349	321	685	1 183
1989 to March 1990.....	139	126	44	150	355	162	391	21	74	92
1985 to 1988.....	292	241	213	431	496	419	561	91	149	239
1980 to 1984.....	206	87	101	186	223	216	187	36	117	116
1970 to 1979.....	421	306	217	564	284	497	197	56	138	261
1969 or earlier.....	398	280	126	198	70	68	13	117	207	475
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 267	511	682	1 299	393	552	841	845	861	393
1989 to March 1990.....	755	318	405	633	191	261	365	379	396	151
1985 to 1988.....	403	173	216	454	170	219	378	339	346	204
1980 to 1984.....	79	9	41	149	25	46	92	60	57	24
1970 to 1979.....	27	5	11	63	7	14	6	62	52	14
1969 or earlier.....	3	6	9	—	—	12	—	5	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	36	23	34	44	19	11	37	91	124	33
Householder 65 years and over.....	445	277	254	503	104	204	194	210	286	459
Owner-occupied housing units.....	362	262	182	255	90	177	153	130	230	428
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	8	16	—
No vehicle available.....	84	7	12	105	5	5	12	39	77	20
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 715	1 551	1 383	2 828	1 821	1 914	2 178	1 156	1 546	1 576
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 614	1 527	1 332	2 733	1 785	1 853	2 146	1 079	1 471	1 566
1.01 or more persons per room.....	101	24	51	95	36	61	32	77	75	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	38 107	59 710	39 439	39 975	43 243	39 792	44 037	30 299	24 980	54 920
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	23 176	25 526	28 176	29 500	33 134	30 788	30 746	19 403	18 801	26 615
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	262	98	120	167	75	139	110	216	303	55
Owner-occupied housing units.....	79	44	34	55	41	49	25	19	77	44
Renter-occupied housing units.....	183	54	86	112	34	90	85	197	226	11



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA				Salmon Creek COP, Clark County, WA		
	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 058	2 018	24	386	2 707	1 659	77	1 175	1 716
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	242	264	—	29	485	232	—	28	168
1985 to 1988 .....	164	145	—	85	374	185	—	142	347
1980 to 1984 .....	141	285	—	14	253	210	—	281	409
1970 to 1979 .....	1 136	1 199	—	116	1 000	810	21	513	542
1960 to 1969 .....	278	107	7	111	416	126	21	88	163
1950 to 1959 .....	46	10	—	21	116	51	17	41	33
1940 to 1949 .....	41	8	5	—	49	10	7	58	21
1939 or earlier .....	10	—	12	10	14	35	11	24	33
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	167	28	—	18	258	17	—	88	85
2 bedrooms .....	295	494	5	125	853	117	4	338	630
3 bedrooms .....	1 174	1 253	7	235	1 378	1 271	62	475	823
4 bedrooms .....	339	221	12	8	172	233	11	232	169
5 or more bedrooms .....	36	22	—	—	46	21	—	42	9
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	18	81
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	10	20	—	—	—	36
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 052	2 011	24	377	2 693	1 659	77	1 175	1 716
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 981	1 975	24	377	2 485	1 540	67	1 136	1 665
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 165	1 844	—	201	1 745	1 256	—	920	1 422
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	19	—	9	—	—	—	—	11
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	11
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 914	1 960	24	373	2 418	1 584	73	1 133	1 626
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	89	190	12	15	21	42	—	17	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	34
Electricity .....	1 689	1 659	12	302	2 194	1 306	53	1 022	1 511
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	7	9	—	—	7	27	—	27	—
All other fuels .....	123	102	—	56	196	209	20	57	81
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	43	21	—	14	60	29	—	25	55
1 .....	512	453	12	124	852	219	—	296	533
2 .....	868	1 079	5	166	989	896	16	521	676
3 or more .....	491	407	7	69	517	440	57	291	362
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.2	3.1	2.1	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 362	1 145	24	167	1 319	1 213	73	750	1 339
1989 to March 1990 .....	162	370	—	14	222	330	—	85	362
1985 to 1988 .....	419	460	—	31	405	409	21	194	467
1980 to 1984 .....	216	146	—	27	249	200	—	186	224
1970 to 1979 .....	497	169	—	71	359	237	44	240	234
1969 or earlier .....	68	—	24	24	84	37	8	45	52
Renter-occupied housing units .....	552	815	—	206	1 099	371	—	383	287
1989 to March 1990 .....	261	356	—	118	731	175	—	206	96
1985 to 1988 .....	219	361	—	82	256	164	—	177	118
1980 to 1984 .....	46	92	—	—	80	25	—	—	55
1970 to 1979 .....	14	6	—	6	26	7	—	—	18
1969 or earlier .....	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	11	37	—	8	51	19	—	43	13
Householder 65 years and over .....	204	152	5	42	209	90	—	134	358
Owner-occupied housing units .....	177	111	5	13	194	76	—	107	312
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	5	12	—	4	23	—	—	9	40
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 914	1 948	24	364	2 418	1 584	73	1 133	1 615
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 853	1 916	24	334	2 345	1 548	73	1 093	1 587
1.01 or more persons per room .....	61	32	—	30	73	36	—	40	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	12	—	9	—	—	—	—	11
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	12	—	9	—	—	—	—	11
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	39 792	44 944	27 956	32 631	35 993	41 460	37 280	60 872	42 028
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 788	29 707	—	29 299	33 768	32 986	—	20 706	37 048
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	139	90	—	36	261	64	—	104	57
Owner-occupied housing units .....	49	5	—	12	107	30	—	16	30
Renter-occupied housing units .....	90	85	—	24	154	34	—	88	27

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Salmon Creek CDP, Clark County, WA—Con.		Vancouver city, Clark County, WA							
	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 409.04	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)
All housing units.....	89	1 905	—	1 077	748	57	591	181	38	824
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	7	160	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	67
1985 to 1988.....	—	162	—	33	10	—	84	3	—	212
1980 to 1984.....	18	436	—	34	—	—	132	—	—	5
1970 to 1979.....	52	708	—	299	86	14	271	20	5	213
1960 to 1969.....	12	284	—	306	53	11	63	67	33	257
1950 to 1959.....	—	99	—	259	148	30	35	59	—	70
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	54	356	2	6	19	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	—	56	—	66	95	—	—	13	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	58	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	89
1 bedroom.....	7	394	—	27	99	—	216	3	11	87
2 bedrooms.....	5	497	—	139	441	—	315	32	—	419
3 bedrooms.....	59	675	—	584	168	24	39	125	23	200
4 bedrooms.....	18	213	—	288	7	24	21	13	4	17
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	68	—	39	6	9	—	8	—	12
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	47	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	15
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	89	1 892	—	1 077	739	57	591	181	38	739
Source of water, public system or private company.....	89	1 879	—	1 070	748	57	591	181	38	824
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	42	1 544	—	873	726	20	591	65	18	773
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	89	1 788	—	1 062	700	57	530	171	38	794
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	—	72	—	100	147	17	—	40	—	22
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	—	—
Electricity.....	79	1 596	—	704	443	35	524	119	34	745
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	19	—	205	82	5	6	5	—	3
All other fuels.....	10	101	—	53	23	—	—	4	4	24
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	—	79	—	36	139	—	57	7	5	136
1.....	25	588	—	273	295	13	267	29	16	320
2.....	27	780	—	463	198	9	174	98	13	241
3 or more.....	37	341	—	290	68	35	32	37	4	97
Vehicles per household.....	2.1	1.8	—	2.0	1.4	2.9	1.4	2.0	1.4	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	77	859	—	936	310	45	26	142	13	178
1989 to March 1990.....	12	141	—	111	24	—	19	5	—	41
1985 to 1988.....	13	244	—	216	62	10	7	18	—	42
1980 to 1984.....	12	149	—	118	33	4	—	6	—	4
1970 to 1979.....	35	228	—	272	105	24	—	46	13	63
1969 or earlier.....	5	97	—	219	86	7	—	67	—	28
Renter-occupied housing units.....	12	929	—	126	390	12	504	29	25	616
1989 to March 1990.....	12	525	—	61	178	—	331	18	5	321
1985 to 1988.....	—	342	—	39	174	12	109	11	—	198
1980 to 1984.....	—	42	—	26	21	—	44	—	15	59
1970 to 1979.....	—	20	—	—	17	—	20	—	5	38
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	—	56	—	—	78	—	27	—	—	27
Householder 65 years and over.....	13	212	—	224	173	7	33	38	—	205
Owner-occupied housing units.....	13	139	—	216	126	7	—	38	—	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	20
No vehicle available.....	—	25	—	21	51	—	18	7	—	89
Complete plumbing facilities.....	89	1 774	—	1 062	694	57	530	171	38	794
1.00 or less persons per room.....	89	1 722	—	1 053	662	57	500	168	27	780
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	52	—	9	32	—	30	3	11	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	83 465	43 214	—	46 750	26 055	52 877	46 890	49 754	26 845	39 009
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	14 956	24 177	—	26 533	16 040	59 483	20 750	22 535	15 324	26 929
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	7	123	—	46	192	—	72	14	16	34
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	13	—	19	18	—	—	14	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	110	—	27	174	—	72	—	16	34



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426
All housing units-----	1 215	1 620	1 480	1 072	614	1 135	1 418	450	647	2 037
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990-----	—	—	—	11	11	6	—	—	—	9
1985 to 1988-----	13	69	24	6	—	14	—	12	—	19
1980 to 1984-----	298	91	106	158	6	27	—	—	—	85
1970 to 1979-----	330	532	320	77	19	150	301	7	35	500
1960 to 1969-----	420	179	195	107	20	107	82	203	95	437
1950 to 1959-----	112	202	247	144	188	186	115	22	42	296
1940 to 1949-----	25	379	299	258	299	210	164	17	94	279
1939 or earlier-----	17	168	289	311	71	435	756	189	381	412
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom-----	34	28	7	142	—	—	33	293	81	138
1 bedroom-----	353	295	230	204	27	81	450	128	149	381
2 bedrooms-----	495	957	858	406	285	564	582	20	237	1 158
3 bedrooms-----	292	267	277	210	176	332	238	9	114	294
4 bedrooms-----	32	58	94	100	101	148	91	—	57	49
5 or more bedrooms-----	9	15	14	10	25	10	24	—	9	17
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	6	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	81
Vocant condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities-----	1 209	1 612	1 471	1 053	607	1 130	1 412	392	647	2 037
Source of water, public system or private company-----	1 208	1 620	1 480	1 072	614	1 135	1 418	450	647	2 037
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	1 160	1 565	1 438	1 052	610	1 128	1 398	450	647	1 957
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	16	4	—	19	7	—	15	14	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units-----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units-----	10	4	—	—	—	—	9	14	—	—
Occupied housing units-----	1 166	1 537	1 413	1 044	592	1 101	1 358	412	601	1 962
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas-----	56	176	221	173	142	168	316	77	196	259
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	7	8	7	—	—	—	13	—	6	—
Electricity-----	1 064	1 199	1 027	633	225	606	825	310	231	1 574
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	10	90	109	184	214	274	131	8	144	81
All other fuels-----	29	64	49	54	11	53	73	17	24	48
No fuel used-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None-----	161	234	165	229	36	87	373	237	84	210
1-----	574	747	648	426	256	504	597	143	279	1 011
2-----	345	437	430	250	212	415	274	19	186	616
3 or more-----	86	119	170	139	88	95	114	13	52	125
Vehicles per household-----	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.1	.5	1.4	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units-----	321	428	603	486	456	602	371	13	248	588
1989 to March 1990-----	21	29	65	50	45	18	16	—	31	47
1985 to 1988-----	91	112	134	116	119	152	100	—	47	107
1980 to 1984-----	36	49	115	69	19	93	47	13	22	63
1970 to 1979-----	56	100	104	113	61	119	102	—	43	140
1969 or earlier-----	117	138	185	138	212	220	106	—	105	231
Renter-occupied housing units-----	845	1 109	810	558	136	499	987	399	353	1 374
1989 to March 1990-----	379	637	373	261	66	180	355	153	164	631
1985 to 1988-----	339	362	325	185	41	216	453	142	105	521
1980 to 1984-----	60	52	50	76	10	56	107	28	36	161
1970 to 1979-----	62	53	52	31	19	19	72	49	32	41
1969 or earlier-----	5	5	10	5	—	28	—	27	16	20
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit-----	91	62	116	42	12	52	111	63	39	80
Householder 65 years and over-----	210	225	254	414	222	282	358	207	175	466
Owner-occupied housing units-----	130	170	198	185	200	233	77	—	104	302
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit-----	8	9	16	13	—	5	6	16	8	—
No vehicle available-----	39	63	68	196	29	38	225	148	40	80
Complete plumbing facilities-----	1 156	1 533	1 413	1 044	585	1 101	1 349	398	601	1 962
1.00 or less persons per room-----	1 079	1 464	1 347	1 025	585	1 084	1 309	381	589	1 900
1.01 or more persons per room-----	77	69	66	19	—	17	40	17	12	62
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	10	4	—	—	7	—	9	14	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room-----	10	4	—	—	7	—	—	14	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	30 299	26 065	25 992	29 825	32 381	30 910	29 263	30 598	30 746	29 835
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	19 403	18 608	18 845	19 375	27 580	20 062	15 652	13 505	14 077	26 950
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	216	334	254	141	18	183	362	147	86	234
Owner-occupied housing units-----	19	45	46	24	10	57	24	—	14	40
Renter-occupied housing units-----	197	289	208	117	8	126	338	147	72	194

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Can.					Remainder of Clark County, WA				
	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 404.02
All housing units .....	1 941	1 269	589	779	1 243	1 570	2 792	1 282	2 284	3 076
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	101	—	—	—	—	57	139	43	152	204
1985 to 1988 .....	52	21	—	—	3	115	249	66	416	352
1980 to 1984 .....	169	29	5	—	25	199	502	125	307	374
1970 to 1979 .....	804	91	129	33	115	487	1 029	314	593	1 079
1960 to 1969 .....	326	334	388	515	250	195	241	191	225	387
1950 to 1959 .....	173	260	61	209	702	107	207	113	152	234
1940 to 1949 .....	267	322	6	22	136	129	112	133	189	249
1939 or earlier .....	49	212	—	—	12	281	313	297	250	197
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	51	5	5	—	—	36	39	17	8	16
1 bedroom .....	582	100	59	40	16	117	112	84	178	302
2 bedrooms .....	1 011	305	93	212	356	453	735	292	441	680
3 bedrooms .....	229	546	309	384	699	641	1 301	584	1 122	1 452
4 bedrooms .....	61	237	91	125	119	205	458	261	431	540
5 or more bedrooms .....	7	76	32	18	53	118	147	44	104	86
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 934	1 262	589	773	1 243	1 554	2 751	1 270	2 269	3 076
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 941	1 269	589	779	1 243	332	569	488	986	2 058
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 903	1 112	549	767	765	77	209	442	815	1 367
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	7	—	—	—	40	62	17	15	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	33	32	—	15	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	17	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 839	1 229	549	771	1 212	1 444	2 651	1 224	2 202	2 974
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	76	225	22	170	156	—	3	51	6	31
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	23	37	16	18	8
Electricity .....	1 670	771	443	522	809	618	1 632	796	1 834	2 213
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	50	203	51	42	210	17	79	56	79	42
All other fuels .....	43	25	33	37	37	786	885	305	265	680
No fuel used .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	359	58	77	61	60	57	84	19	46	162
1 .....	938	387	166	244	331	237	393	214	353	626
2 .....	434	557	215	314	555	571	1 067	491	1 015	1 174
3 or more .....	108	227	91	152	266	579	1 107	500	788	1 012
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	362	845	370	463	882	1 204	2 295	937	1 765	2 219
1989 to March 1990 .....	76	64	17	42	54	118	279	90	300	381
1985 to 1988 .....	60	169	90	92	184	280	690	242	575	583
1980 to 1984 .....	30	62	21	59	64	258	451	206	308	332
1970 to 1979 .....	55	241	116	103	182	365	639	205	334	707
1969 or earlier .....	141	309	126	167	398	183	236	194	248	216
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 477	384	179	308	330	240	356	287	437	755
1989 to March 1990 .....	663	181	50	98	129	82	158	92	238	345
1985 to 1988 .....	544	130	62	106	169	108	80	110	169	282
1980 to 1984 .....	206	49	46	28	18	25	48	43	10	86
1970 to 1979 .....	59	5	16	64	14	12	53	34	10	21
1969 or earlier .....	5	19	5	12	—	13	17	8	10	21
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	106	17	30	7	24	38	154	56	39	114
Householder 65 years and over .....	546	346	201	226	351	224	469	232	302	519
Owner-occupied housing units .....	163	334	125	91	326	208	423	213	278	360
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	15	—
No telephone in unit .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	—	17
No vehicle available .....	184	34	48	61	14	39	31	11	41	121
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 839	1 229	549	771	1 212	1 404	2 613	1 207	2 187	2 974
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 792	1 198	541	748	1 202	1 350	2 516	1 164	2 138	2 868
1.01 or more persons per room .....	47	31	8	23	10	54	97	43	49	106
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	38	17	15
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	23	7	15
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	15	10	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 608	66 257	45 129	50 878	42 856	34 152	43 831	44 568	48 278	42 739
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 965	23 423	11 308	19 448	25 723	26 794	25 443	24 990	37 624	20 381
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	376	89	116	84	41	169	231	114	121	435
Owner-occupied housing units .....	33	13	12	20	30	104	135	73	84	216
Renter-occupied housing units .....	343	76	104	64	11	65	96	41	37	219



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Troct 405.01	Troct 405.02	Troct 405.03	Troct 406.01	Troct 406.02	Troct 407.02	Troct 407.03 (pt.)	Troct 407.04	Troct 408.01 (pt.)
All housing units-----	2 019	1 646	2 055	1 593	1 359	1 478	1 160	1 987	1 977
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990-----	117	95	53	78	49	19	37	35	315
1985 to 1988-----	219	190	59	157	143	138	60	142	289
1980 to 1984-----	297	315	50	219	84	254	41	259	140
1970 to 1979-----	788	592	531	697	418	450	684	1 163	545
1960 to 1969-----	217	151	279	112	208	180	244	225	323
1950 to 1959-----	67	123	304	90	120	83	14	63	267
1940 to 1949-----	62	63	339	88	150	131	48	55	59
1939 or earlier-----	252	117	440	152	187	223	32	45	39
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom-----	6	17	13	13	—	—	—	15	—
1 bedroom-----	71	110	129	53	49	57	27	75	194
2 bedrooms-----	360	472	796	265	275	360	123	319	740
3 bedrooms-----	991	787	712	876	670	702	814	1 370	735
4 bedrooms-----	433	235	292	322	267	315	180	176	255
5 or more bedrooms-----	158	25	113	64	98	44	16	32	53
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Vacant condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities-----	2 013	1 618	2 055	1 593	1 344	1 475	1 160	1 980	1 977
Source of water, public system or private company-----	954	514	1 905	113	517	517	1 037	1 626	1 883
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	55	470	1 599	86	260	143	398	925	1 378
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	6	22	—	—	9	8	—	21	—
Owner-occupied housing units-----	—	22	—	—	5	8	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units-----	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	—
Occupied housing units-----	1 918	1 577	1 966	1 556	1 329	1 444	1 112	1 933	1 754
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas-----	—	7	153	—	62	8	11	—	170
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	30	41	21	18	8	7	5	—	20
Electricity-----	1 237	1 005	1 224	1 113	907	1 001	1 000	1 630	1 425
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	41	48	218	55	51	111	—	25	60
All other fuels-----	593	476	350	370	295	317	96	278	79
No fuel used-----	17	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None-----	24	43	145	18	56	31	11	47	63
1-----	197	256	696	187	295	199	267	416	547
2-----	773	697	643	690	553	624	472	865	808
3 or more-----	924	581	482	661	425	590	362	605	336
Vehicles per household-----	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units-----	1 751	1 283	1 303	1 374	1 177	1 259	889	1 385	966
1989 to March 1990-----	220	149	163	136	114	162	120	123	254
1985 to 1988-----	604	395	291	362	341	369	308	472	201
1980 to 1984-----	283	282	134	282	173	257	161	307	71
1970 to 1979-----	483	328	334	411	295	279	244	419	289
1969 or earlier-----	161	129	381	183	254	192	56	64	151
Renter-occupied housing units-----	167	294	663	182	152	185	223	548	788
1989 to March 1990-----	83	117	239	63	58	64	67	201	463
1985 to 1988-----	60	129	263	67	43	110	137	252	267
1980 to 1984-----	17	29	81	30	33	5	10	60	48
1970 to 1979-----	7	19	75	12	6	6	9	31	10
1969 or earlier-----	—	—	5	10	12	—	—	4	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit-----	38	60	79	34	24	33	18	22	85
Householder 65 years and over-----	187	217	595	232	250	290	125	161	297
Owner-occupied housing units-----	180	181	434	220	231	264	116	138	264
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit-----	7	—	—	—	8	7	—	6	11
No vehicle available-----	14	30	99	12	21	24	—	14	36
Complete plumbing facilities-----	1 912	1 555	1 966	1 556	1 320	1 436	1 112	1 919	1 754
1.00 or less persons per room-----	1 833	1 477	1 937	1 504	1 300	1 394	1 066	1 854	1 718
1.01 or more persons per room-----	79	78	29	52	20	42	46	65	36
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	6	22	—	—	9	8	—	14	—
1.00 or less persons per room-----	6	22	—	—	9	8	—	14	—
1.01 or more persons per room-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	47 963	41 046	36 121	48 547	44 881	40 727	35 123	37 832	41 908
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	31 253	21 203	20 665	27 310	24 959	29 643	28 843	29 136	26 199
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	96	164	207	70	66	73	80	165	131
Owner-occupied housing units-----	60	91	62	54	37	54	28	66	7
Renter-occupied housing units-----	36	73	145	16	29	19	52	99	124

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03
All housing units.....	1 840	930	1 988	2 347	187	216	2 564	1 206	1 567
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	67	17	103	139	19	—	199	11	315
1985 to 1988.....	179	100	226	155	—	7	272	48	315
1980 to 1984.....	115	60	111	190	—	19	176	57	159
1970 to 1979.....	824	266	1 014	698	78	106	888	237	373
1960 to 1969.....	274	117	325	615	—	21	591	412	283
1950 to 1959.....	190	96	39	318	32	13	249	334	53
1940 to 1949.....	97	74	66	176	37	15	58	83	39
1939 or earlier.....	94	200	104	56	21	35	131	24	30
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	72	—	11	—	—	7
1 bedroom.....	76	40	28	296	26	47	175	129	185
2 bedrooms.....	171	198	110	925	71	101	472	374	458
3 bedrooms.....	1 137	447	1 150	750	78	51	2 298	491	760
4 bedrooms.....	379	176	588	263	4	6	503	138	118
5 or more bedrooms.....	77	69	112	41	8	—	116	74	39
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	6	22	—	45	31	122
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	118	12	—	63	17	117
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	17
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 840	930	1 988	2 296	183	215	2 564	1 206	1 557
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 281	110	1 848	2 328	187	160	2 528	1 206	1 459
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	468	20	1 055	2 091	139	146	2 385	1 116	1 284
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	3	7	4	7	7	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	3	—	—	6	7	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 786	911	1 943	2 243	177	213	2 498	1 187	1 463
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	—	—	125	260	18	13	223	163	31
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	6	—	—	47	—	11	—	30	—
Electricity.....	1 518	718	1 561	1 651	108	146	2 073	807	1 355
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	60	50	62	204	20	11	107	122	6
All other fuels.....	202	143	195	81	31	32	95	65	71
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	14	18	13	172	—	10	97	75	17
1.....	330	148	235	724	39	82	683	420	497
2.....	731	419	1 011	796	93	84	1 040	452	657
3 or more.....	711	326	684	551	45	37	678	240	292
Vehicles per household.....	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 520	763	1 676	1 385	82	148	1 732	739	825
1989 to March 1990.....	188	69	298	266	10	34	159	62	152
1985 to 1988.....	463	220	534	306	34	36	601	135	234
1980 to 1984.....	204	137	216	171	11	12	174	67	128
1970 to 1979.....	467	193	508	294	13	61	575	169	186
1969 or earlier.....	198	144	120	348	14	5	223	306	125
Renter-occupied housing units.....	266	148	267	858	95	65	766	448	638
1989 to March 1990.....	85	50	122	499	61	14	380	203	536
1985 to 1988.....	147	80	123	267	25	30	272	179	77
1980 to 1984.....	13	18	9	76	—	18	40	45	25
1970 to 1979.....	10	—	13	8	9	3	61	11	—
1969 or earlier.....	11	—	—	8	—	—	13	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	18	38	4	63	9	44	33	43	8
Householder 65 years and over.....	238	163	156	578	22	22	525	343	235
Owner-occupied housing units.....	220	157	154	468	16	22	429	254	155
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	6	8	9	91	—	—	34	19	17
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 786	911	1 940	2 243	177	207	2 491	1 187	1 463
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 747	887	1 935	2 212	177	195	2 397	1 143	1 431
1.01 or more persons per room.....	39	24	5	31	—	12	94	44	32
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	3	—	—	6	7	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	3	—	—	6	7	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	43 050	54 147	47 980	43 821	38 011	29 585	49 077	40 456	52 939
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 842	28 646	42 598	26 156	26 849	14 351	23 701	20 006	41 267
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	108	41	59	223	16	42	204	102	49
Owner-occupied housing units.....	47	30	46	81	—	11	41	39	21
Renter-occupied housing units.....	61	11	13	142	16	31	163	63	28



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 411.05	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)
All housing units.....	462	1 324	2 252	1 453	1 388	2 067	237	—	242
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	15	198	8	65	43	44	25	—	21
1985 to 1988.....	65	72	130	255	122	105	53	—	44
1980 to 1984.....	76	136	391	123	226	105	30	—	61
1970 to 1979.....	148	501	697	337	438	1 167	65	—	84
1960 to 1969.....	87	157	415	275	332	306	46	—	10
1950 to 1959.....	22	151	317	235	116	260	4	—	6
1940 to 1949.....	39	78	202	84	87	74	4	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	10	31	92	79	24	6	10	—	16
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	8	80	103	153	139	94	4	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	37	372	751	365	410	537	11	—	69
3 bedrooms.....	367	720	1 076	638	694	1 140	110	—	164
4 bedrooms.....	50	95	242	230	133	258	96	—	9
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	57	80	53	12	38	16	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	118	—	66	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	78	—	24	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	462	1 324	2 252	1 445	1 388	2 067	237	—	242
Source of water, public system or private company.....	435	1 222	2 164	1 366	1 353	2 036	24	—	153
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	258	903	1 777	751	1 038	1 382	—	—	134
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	456	1 210	2 193	1 380	1 345	2 034	237	—	230
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	8	48	82	91	39	151	4	—	7
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	379	968	1 744	1 072	1 223	1 737	190	—	201
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	5	83	165	152	35	—	—	—	15
All other fuels.....	64	111	191	65	48	146	43	—	7
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	6	45	75	6	32	47	5	—	—
1.....	60	284	585	396	465	515	37	—	24
2.....	250	553	972	687	559	900	70	—	150
3 or more.....	140	328	561	291	289	572	125	—	56
Vehicles per household.....	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	—	2.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	379	833	1 430	898	688	1 351	215	—	204
1989 to March 1990.....	61	101	120	121	44	109	25	—	21
1985 to 1988.....	161	213	285	223	213	389	87	—	101
1980 to 1984.....	27	107	206	81	101	182	23	—	41
1970 to 1979.....	60	201	421	260	204	501	47	—	28
1969 or earlier.....	70	211	398	213	126	170	33	—	13
Renter-occupied housing units.....	77	377	763	482	657	683	22	—	26
1989 to March 1990.....	39	217	424	300	400	312	16	—	9
1985 to 1988.....	23	118	294	162	216	256	6	—	17
1980 to 1984.....	15	35	35	9	26	90	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	7	7	5	6	25	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	3	6	9	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	5	29	9	23	34	17	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	76	236	412	239	254	298	14	—	42
Owner-occupied housing units.....	76	222	362	224	182	238	14	—	42
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	26	66	—	12	16	5	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	456	1 210	2 185	1 380	1 345	2 034	237	—	230
1.00 or less persons per room.....	435	1 187	2 114	1 359	1 305	1 953	237	—	230
1.01 or more persons per room.....	21	23	71	21	40	81	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	33 850	35 362	37 947	61 284	39 677	40 103	53 302	—	38 945
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	40 231	27 913	24 779	25 706	28 665	31 819	35 623	—	63 318
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	20	137	190	84	104	133	11	—	20
Owner-occupied housing units.....	20	36	79	30	34	55	11	—	20
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	101	111	54	70	78	—	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 413.08	Tract 413.09	Tract 413.10	Tract 413.11	Tract 414	Tract 415	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 431 (pt.)
All housing units .....	2 847	1 644	1 554	554	1 326	1 016	—	149	372
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	492	175	227	35	22	35	—	—	14
1985 to 1988 .....	672	302	803	141	70	12	—	15	21
1980 to 1984 .....	637	231	388	80	62	39	—	—	47
1970 to 1979 .....	923	859	89	118	212	111	—	12	41
1960 to 1969 .....	84	57	—	21	201	82	—	22	61
1950 to 1959 .....	13	15	21	21	207	132	—	36	132
1940 to 1949 .....	26	5	—	42	243	248	—	43	45
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	26	96	309	357	—	21	11
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	121	—	—	6	28	25	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	256	234	75	—	107	179	—	44	9
2 bedrooms .....	966	429	769	142	384	299	—	82	72
3 bedrooms .....	1 220	645	389	273	547	290	—	19	137
4 bedrooms .....	284	302	267	118	207	165	—	4	117
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	34	54	15	53	58	—	—	37
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	42	—	127	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	89	10	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	12	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 745	1 644	1 533	548	1 308	998	—	149	372
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 831	1 612	1 495	253	1 292	1 013	—	149	356
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 559	1 546	1 501	289	1 188	1 010	—	102	140
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	21	—	18	10	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	10	—	13	6	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	2 531	1 551	1 423	514	1 266	948	—	133	364
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	131	82	368	47	102	130	—	29	79
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Electricity .....	2 363	1 427	1 025	363	818	557	—	95	217
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	16	43	207	164	—	—	68
All other fuels .....	37	42	14	43	139	91	—	9	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	174	25	5	11	84	181	—	9	6
1 .....	785	394	434	123	366	286	—	88	75
2 .....	1 029	784	759	209	470	313	—	19	189
3 or more .....	543	348	225	171	346	168	—	17	94
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.6	—	1.3	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 292	837	960	403	787	519	—	82	301
1989 to March 1990 .....	255	135	256	31	97	43	—	9	38
1985 to 1988 .....	560	290	460	180	120	128	—	15	55
1980 to 1984 .....	183	124	189	58	102	64	—	2	52
1970 to 1979 .....	248	274	35	100	184	129	—	34	79
1969 or earlier .....	46	14	20	34	284	155	—	22	77
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 239	714	463	111	479	429	—	51	63
1989 to March 1990 .....	817	439	306	33	201	173	—	23	22
1985 to 1988 .....	378	243	157	48	223	161	—	21	35
1980 to 1984 .....	29	32	—	14	34	43	—	7	6
1970 to 1979 .....	15	—	—	—	16	45	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	16	5	7	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	52	5	10	—	92	120	—	8	9
Householder 65 years and over .....	443	145	317	161	302	280	—	32	108
Owner-occupied housing units .....	232	104	310	145	262	179	—	32	102
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	26	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	131	9	—	—	41	71	—	9	6
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 531	1 551	1 413	514	1 253	938	—	133	364
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 424	1 529	1 409	514	1 238	907	—	124	364
1.01 or more persons per room .....	107	22	4	—	15	31	—	9	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	10	—	13	10	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	10	—	13	10	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	44 287	53 970	61 432	62 964	39 970	40 014	—	17 534	90 270
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 823	36 870	45 493	37 836	25 444	20 575	—	18 093	31 290
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	150	40	15	11	116	120	—	49	14
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17	18	7	—	51	42	—	31	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	133	22	8	11	65	78	—	18	—



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA								
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen CDP	Orchards South COP	Solomon Creek COP	Vancouver city
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	290 895	245 763	45 132	45 132	45 132	2 185	2 223	2 547	7 847
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	213 470	179 327	34 143	34 143	34 143	1 906	2 007	2 147	4 763
Less than \$300 .....	4 350	3 131	1 219	1 219	1 219	13	33	72	378
\$300 to \$399 .....	13 050	10 450	2 600	2 600	2 600	121	127	88	616
\$400 to \$499 .....	23 679	19 835	3 844	3 844	3 844	213	258	204	772
\$500 to \$599 .....	31 747	26 523	5 224	5 224	5 224	300	336	307	954
\$600 to \$799 .....	62 181	51 589	10 592	10 592	10 592	766	928	660	1 167
\$800 to \$999 .....	39 418	33 311	6 107	6 107	6 107	354	279	446	513
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	29 121	25 335	3 786	3 786	3 786	131	46	342	281
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	6 473	5 951	522	522	522	8	—	28	46
\$2,000 or more .....	3 451	3 202	249	249	249	—	—	—	36
Median (dollars) .....	709	709	676	676	676	665	653	744	567
Not mortgaged .....	77 425	66 436	10 989	10 989	10 989	279	216	400	3 084
Less than \$100 .....	1 378	712	666	666	666	7	13	9	249
\$100 to \$199 .....	20 585	14 529	6 056	6 056	6 056	91	111	193	1 854
\$200 to \$299 .....	37 503	33 920	3 583	3 583	3 583	162	85	183	753
\$300 to \$399 .....	12 240	11 801	439	439	439	19	7	8	128
\$400 to \$499 .....	3 188	3 048	140	140	140	—	—	61	39
\$500 or more .....	2 531	2 426	105	105	105	—	—	7	172
Median (dollars) .....	239	248	183	183	183	221	186	199	172
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	52 191	44 267	7 924	7 924	7 924	194	361	314	2 260
Less than 20 percent .....	13 085	10 044	3 041	3 041	3 041	63	87	89	1 079
20 to 24 percent .....	6 097	5 383	714	714	714	19	28	13	250
25 to 29 percent .....	5 205	4 581	624	624	624	26	19	45	138
30 to 34 percent .....	4 610	4 068	542	542	542	30	44	43	148
35 percent or more .....	21 800	19 012	2 788	2 788	2 788	51	179	109	616
Not computed .....	1 394	1 179	215	215	215	5	4	15	29
Median .....	31.1	31.9	25.8	25.8	25.8	27.4	35.1	30.3	20.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	68 983	58 417	10 566	10 566	10 566	607	577	509	2 060
Less than 20 percent .....	29 681	25 051	4 630	4 630	4 630	154	137	203	1 217
20 to 24 percent .....	11 639	9 864	1 775	1 775	1 775	117	104	90	240
25 to 29 percent .....	10 879	9 147	1 732	1 732	1 732	199	124	76	275
30 to 34 percent .....	8 081	6 737	1 344	1 344	1 344	75	126	105	145
35 percent or more .....	8 694	7 609	1 085	1 085	1 085	62	86	35	183
Not computed .....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.1	22.1	21.8	21.8	21.8	25.8	26.9	22.9	15.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	69 546	58 025	11 521	11 521	11 521	661	711	587	1 669
Less than 20 percent .....	39 506	32 702	6 804	6 804	6 804	380	428	248	1 238
20 to 24 percent .....	16 389	13 607	2 782	2 782	2 782	193	222	171	280
25 to 29 percent .....	8 396	7 110	1 286	1 286	1 286	45	58	141	88
30 to 34 percent .....	3 220	2 831	389	389	389	29	3	21	45
35 percent or more .....	2 027	1 775	252	252	252	14	—	6	18
Not computed .....	8	—	8	8	8	—	—	—	—
Median .....	18.6	18.7	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.8	18.8	21.3	15.3
\$50,000 or more .....	100 175	85 054	15 121	15 121	15 121	723	574	1 137	1 858
Less than 20 percent .....	80 173	67 491	12 682	12 682	12 682	621	535	959	1 729
20 to 24 percent .....	12 643	10 878	1 765	1 765	1 765	72	31	117	112
25 to 29 percent .....	4 725	4 240	485	485	485	30	8	46	12
30 to 34 percent .....	1 492	1 400	92	92	92	—	—	15	—
35 percent or more .....	1 111	1 014	97	97	97	—	—	—	5
Not computed .....	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.1	14.1	13.8	13.8	13.8	14.4	13.8	15.1	10.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	219 872	188 815	31 057	31 057	31 057	1 364	1 676	1 594	11 432
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	2 440	2 131	309	309	309	—	—	7	222
\$100 to \$199 .....	10 063	8 693	1 370	1 370	1 370	27	25	28	857
\$200 to \$299 .....	19 430	17 176	2 254	2 254	2 254	26	28	71	1 281
\$300 to \$399 .....	51 106	44 150	6 956	6 956	6 956	130	134	610	3 574
\$400 to \$499 .....	59 231	50 885	8 346	8 346	8 346	337	422	406	3 257
\$500 to \$599 .....	34 766	29 257	5 509	5 509	5 509	297	488	214	1 293
\$600 to \$749 .....	24 800	20 894	3 906	3 906	3 906	446	409	103	565
\$750 to \$999 .....	9 534	8 160	1 374	1 374	1 374	80	146	80	192
\$1,000 or more .....	3 994	3 685	309	309	309	8	—	16	33
No cash rent .....	4 508	3 784	724	724	724	13	24	59	158
Median (dollars) .....	438	437	447	447	447	545	540	409	393
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	46 288	39 975	6 313	6 313	6 313	137	163	220	3 307
Less than 20 percent .....	1 492	1 273	219	219	219	—	—	—	153
20 to 24 percent .....	1 950	1 692	258	258	258	—	15	—	161
25 to 29 percent .....	3 088	2 612	476	476	476	—	—	6	307
30 to 34 percent .....	2 140	1 845	295	295	295	22	—	7	239
35 percent or more .....	33 668	29 109	4 559	4 559	4 559	106	130	172	2 264
Not computed .....	3 950	3 444	506	506	506	4	18	35	183
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	56 472	48 719	7 753	7 753	7 753	260	262	512	3 476
Less than 20 percent .....	3 298	2 959	339	339	339	4	25	22	157
20 to 24 percent .....	6 865	5 975	890	890	890	7	34	52	438
25 to 29 percent .....	10 285	8 833	1 452	1 452	1 452	56	11	124	776
30 to 34 percent .....	10 575	9 059	1 516	1 516	1 516	39	14	178	710
35 percent or more .....	24 154	20 820	3 334	3 334	3 334	145	167	125	1 355
Not computed .....	1 295	1 073	222	222	222	9	11	11	38
Median .....	33.4	33.3	33.6	33.6	33.6	40.8	39.0	31.5	32.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	68 212	58 733	9 479	9 479	9 479	466	596	543	2 981
Less than 20 percent .....	26 736	23 252	3 484	3 484	3 484	114	110	255	1 510
20 to 24 percent .....	20 903	18 046	2 857	2 857	2 857	167	213	146	845
25 to 29 percent .....	11 282	9 660	1 622	1 622	1 622	55	128	51	399
30 to 34 percent .....	4 439	3 746	693	693	693	79	53	49	87
35 percent or more .....	3 729	3 110	619	619	619	51	86	24	83
Not computed .....	1 123	919	204	204	204	—	6	18	57
Median .....	21.6	21.6	22.0	22.0	22.0	23.6	24.3	20.3	19.8
\$35,000 or more .....	48 900	41 388	7 512	7 512	7 512	501	655	319	1 668
Less than 20 percent .....	41 376	34 995	6 381	6 381	6 381	391	519	257	1 538
20 to 24 percent .....	4 797	3 985	812	812	812	97	121	27	96
25 to 29 percent .....	1 206	1 078	128	128	128	—	11	17	4
30 to 34 percent .....	371	338	33	33	33	—	4	—	7
35 percent or more .....	279	259	20	20	20	8	—	5	—
Not computed .....	871	733	138	138	138	—	—	13	23
Median .....	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	16.5	15.0	14.4	13.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA									
	Tract 404.01	Tract 407.03	Tract 408.01	Tract 409.02	Tract 409.03	Tract 410.02	Tract 410.03	Tract 410.05	Tract 410.07	Tract 411.04
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 306</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>1 424</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>1 632</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	999	573	1 128	1 183	1 486	781	711	168	457	431
Less than \$300 .....	25	29	46	30	6	23	18	5	31	17
\$300 to \$399 .....	45	63	76	39	71	61	55	47	57	48
\$400 to \$499 .....	36	62	95	142	140	76	93	47	21	65
\$500 to \$599 .....	92	126	174	125	141	115	95	59	99	72
\$600 to \$799 .....	285	243	194	395	531	257	218	10	157	185
\$800 to \$999 .....	333	50	269	261	331	130	173	—	75	44
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	160	—	256	151	219	111	51	—	17	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	12	—	18	20	47	8	8	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	11	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	809	605	790	737	745	694	657	456	614	612
Not mortgaged .....	307	118	296	263	146	246	283	152	284	62
Less than \$100 .....	5	11	14	17	5	8	8	19	—	4
\$100 to \$199 .....	185	60	190	85	59	139	154	123	186	28
\$200 to \$299 .....	109	47	83	143	65	99	98	10	98	30
\$300 to \$399 .....	8	—	9	9	8	—	12	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	9	4	—	6	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	184	183	169	212	213	189	186	151	182	196
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	187	133	195	180	105	186	138	143	100	130
Less than 20 percent .....	93	43	75	40	3	75	58	63	33	39
20 to 24 percent .....	6	13	—	9	7	7	20	26	19	6
25 to 29 percent .....	41	11	25	13	8	24	9	7	—	38
30 to 34 percent .....	—	20	28	17	4	8	7	—	—	11
35 percent or more .....	34	46	67	86	69	72	34	47	35	52
Not computed .....	13	—	—	15	14	—	10	—	6	4
Median .....	19.4	29.8	29.5	36.9	44.2	27.3	21.5	21.6	23.7	30.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	230	183	243	275	377	218	224	84	279	135
Less than 20 percent .....	93	55	150	71	109	106	127	62	150	50
20 to 24 percent .....	21	65	45	69	70	33	18	10	34	23
25 to 29 percent .....	15	29	23	46	63	55	39	—	37	33
30 to 34 percent .....	23	16	6	52	65	24	20	12	30	14
35 percent or more .....	78	18	19	37	70	—	20	—	28	15
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	25.3	22.8	12.8	24.8	25.8	20.5	17.1	11.7	15.6	23.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	368	208	348	306	433	211	248	54	138	134
Less than 20 percent .....	149	138	134	144	215	107	147	54	108	109
20 to 24 percent .....	154	70	61	129	109	52	64	—	10	20
25 to 29 percent .....	52	—	111	15	57	34	17	—	20	5
30 to 34 percent .....	13	—	26	8	23	10	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	16	10	29	8	5	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.1	17.5	23.3	20.3	20.1	19.9	17.3	12.2	15.0	17.7
\$50,000 or more .....	521	167	638	685	717	412	384	39	224	94
Less than 20 percent .....	391	154	504	564	559	333	362	39	214	83
20 to 24 percent .....	105	13	101	75	122	79	16	—	10	11
25 to 29 percent .....	19	—	24	46	30	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	6	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.1	14.6	14.7	15.2	15.2	13.1	12.3	10.9	10.0	13.3
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>404</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	27	—	18	6	—	—	9	45	—	6
\$200 to \$299 .....	34	—	61	8	—	—	13	64	63	7
\$300 to \$399 .....	49	7	396	55	9	170	10	122	90	38
\$400 to \$499 .....	82	42	456	96	25	303	43	152	171	35
\$500 to \$599 .....	96	48	120	81	55	245	81	22	101	120
\$600 to \$749 .....	62	82	48	27	70	86	31	14	20	64
\$750 to \$999 .....	31	25	29	62	79	15	18	—	15	13
\$1,000 or more .....	11	—	—	11	20	7	3	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	12	19	26	30	12	22	13	15	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	508	606	414	506	697	469	524	381	440	550
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	64	36	182	44	25	158	41	216	105	39
Less than 20 percent .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	20	11	—
35 percent or more .....	44	30	164	21	21	138	32	151	94	33
Not computed .....	10	6	18	17	4	20	—	25	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	22	41	364	90	—	193	31	88	157	7
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	17	—	—	—	5	3	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	16	63	—
25 to 29 percent .....	10	—	78	13	—	53	—	18	28	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	15	110	48	—	21	—	10	21	3
35 percent or more .....	12	16	96	29	—	119	26	34	45	4
Not computed .....	—	10	19	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median .....	35.8	50.0+	31.5	33.3	—	41.0	50.0+	31.7	27.8	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	120	68	364	124	102	311	73	90	126	96
Less than 20 percent .....	44	20	181	30	14	87	10	53	40	40
20 to 24 percent .....	12	13	120	46	19	160	14	33	72	26
25 to 29 percent .....	7	7	27	8	33	20	31	4	10	22
30 to 34 percent .....	18	22	7	27	10	16	9	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	27	6	29	13	18	20	9	—	4	—
Not computed .....	12	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	24.2	25.7	20.0	23.5	27.1	22.0	27.0	18.7	21.6	21.5
\$35,000 or more .....	198	78	244	118	143	186	76	48	72	141
Less than 20 percent .....	178	55	197	94	107	186	59	48	66	91
20 to 24 percent .....	10	20	29	11	25	—	—	—	6	45
25 to 29 percent .....	10	—	11	—	11	—	4	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	3	7	13	—	—	13	—	—	—
Median .....	13.3	17.2	13.8	13.6	15.3	13.5	16.0	12.1	16.3	17.2



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.01	Tract 412.03	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.05	Tract 413.06	Tract 413.07	Tract 416	Tract 418	Tract 431
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 249</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>1 116</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	918	654	488	1 223	1 205	1 009	956	136	358	669
Less than \$300 -----	46	23	33	44	7	13	—	7	63	57
\$300 to \$399 -----	80	63	42	138	46	114	7	17	87	50
\$400 to \$499 -----	128	36	73	182	120	153	82	8	81	62
\$500 to \$599 -----	149	107	84	181	129	168	132	41	102	83
\$600 to \$799 -----	313	118	145	479	574	339	438	37	25	215
\$800 to \$999 -----	157	123	77	170	231	161	219	—	—	50
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	45	146	22	22	98	61	70	26	—	107
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	17	12	7	—	—	8	—	—	24
\$2,000 or more -----	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Median (dollars) -----	635	734	612	621	699	621	694	589	443	660
Not mortgaged -----	331	320	136	256	90	149	162	94	214	447
Less than \$100 -----	17	13	—	28	—	—	7	5	32	21
\$100 to \$199 -----	235	159	53	171	47	69	41	79	147	231
\$200 to \$299 -----	72	110	77	43	43	80	95	10	35	116
\$300 to \$399 -----	7	24	6	7	—	—	19	—	—	32
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
\$500 or more -----	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Median (dollars) -----	175	195	213	166	197	205	228	163	139	187
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	266	160	138	276	160	121	86	73	282	251
Less than 20 percent -----	98	73	58	107	27	42	21	30	111	109
20 to 24 percent -----	32	22	—	38	23	11	8	5	—	19
25 to 29 percent -----	22	6	6	24	—	17	15	—	39	13
30 to 34 percent -----	16	—	13	9	8	16	14	—	46	—
35 percent or more -----	83	48	61	89	102	35	23	38	86	91
Not computed -----	15	11	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	19
Median -----	24.3	20.3	31.9	23.5	43.6	27.2	28.8	42.5	28.8	21.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	312	211	160	314	329	350	267	45	127	236
Less than 20 percent -----	128	108	73	125	67	111	43	45	76	111
20 to 24 percent -----	65	42	45	47	66	72	45	—	21	34
25 to 29 percent -----	41	16	24	93	58	99	100	—	25	30
30 to 34 percent -----	42	22	13	23	99	29	56	—	—	18
35 percent or more -----	36	23	5	26	39	39	23	—	5	43
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.2	18.6	20.8	23.4	27.7	24.4	27.3	10.0	13.7	21.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	372	245	149	459	421	357	336	55	109	244
Less than 20 percent -----	218	186	106	305	184	199	206	42	103	198
20 to 24 percent -----	101	25	27	127	172	123	77	—	6	40
25 to 29 percent -----	45	24	16	21	39	14	31	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	10	—	6	9	15	14	8	—	6
35 percent or more -----	8	—	—	—	17	6	8	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	18.4	14.4	16.0	17.7	20.8	18.9	18.4	14.8	12.4	15.6
\$50,000 or more -----	299	358	177	430	385	330	429	57	54	385
Less than 20 percent -----	284	275	156	391	323	306	351	39	54	336
20 to 24 percent -----	15	58	21	33	48	24	48	18	—	24
25 to 29 percent -----	—	12	—	6	8	—	30	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent -----	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	11.0	13.6	13.9	13.5	15.3	13.0	15.8	11.3	11.5	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 267</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>1 299</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	11	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	18	52	13	13
\$200 to \$299 -----	39	8	13	36	13	15	11	151	43	18
\$300 to \$399 -----	306	67	106	318	7	15	115	241	340	38
\$400 to \$499 -----	488	290	223	262	34	118	228	266	356	185
\$500 to \$599 -----	231	64	190	351	91	131	175	67	55	84
\$600 to \$749 -----	131	35	91	223	194	210	244	32	29	43
\$750 to \$999 -----	32	19	34	101	48	43	37	8	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	17	11	5	8	—	—	8	—	—	4
No cash rent -----	23	17	15	—	6	8	5	11	14	8
Median (dollars) -----	461	458	495	506	632	588	521	380	403	466
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	219	59	68	171	7	76	61	224	214	11
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	15	5
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	14	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	198	55	63	171	7	58	48	132	169	6
Not computed -----	21	4	5	—	—	4	—	35	22	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	356	174	153	320	75	93	167	206	309	153
Less than 20 percent -----	5	—	—	7	—	4	—	3	—	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	8	6	63	13	—	7	16	33	3
25 to 29 percent -----	51	38	13	29	5	6	50	54	71	28
30 to 34 percent -----	114	43	15	30	—	22	17	41	50	33
35 percent or more -----	183	76	114	191	57	57	88	87	155	73
Not computed -----	3	9	5	—	—	4	5	—	—	8
Median -----	35.6	34.2	42.4	37.3	50.0+	46.6	37.3	33.4	35.0	35.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	439	171	262	416	139	137	338	305	235	146
Less than 20 percent -----	127	71	64	177	—	16	107	178	122	48
20 to 24 percent -----	128	42	112	120	37	38	129	90	93	56
25 to 29 percent -----	137	35	44	34	33	11	44	30	13	23
30 to 34 percent -----	16	9	17	62	8	49	30	—	—	15
35 percent or more -----	17	6	22	23	55	23	28	7	7	4
Not computed -----	14	8	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	23.3	21.3	22.9	21.3	29.5	30.4	22.4	18.6	19.7	22.2
\$35,000 or more -----	253	107	194	392	172	243	275	110	103	83
Less than 20 percent -----	235	96	177	345	128	199	209	100	93	83
20 to 24 percent -----	18	11	5	47	37	39	58	10	10	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.9	14.1	14.6	14.7	17.4	16.6	16.2	13.7	12.7	11.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA		Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA				Solmon Creek CDP, Clark County, WA		
	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 408.01 (pt.)	Tract 409.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 158	1 027	12	158	922	1 131	55	702	942
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	1 009	897	7	150	798	1 052	40	609	785
Less than \$300	13	—	7	—	19	7	—	31	13
\$300 to \$399	114	7	—	23	64	40	—	37	7
\$400 to \$499	153	60	—	50	96	112	11	39	98
\$500 to \$599	168	132	—	34	181	121	—	78	100
\$600 to \$799	339	427	—	39	333	556	6	117	337
\$800 to \$999	161	193	—	4	95	180	23	130	155
\$1,000 to \$1,499	61	70	—	—	10	36	—	159	65
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	18	10
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	621	693	225	507	626	682	811	803	715
Not mortgaged	149	130	5	8	124	79	15	93	157
Less than \$100	—	7	—	4	9	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	69	22	5	4	62	40	—	71	68
\$200 to \$299	80	82	—	—	46	39	7	22	89
\$300 to \$399	—	19	—	—	7	—	8	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	205	240	175	125	170	199	303	142	206
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	121	73	5	51	154	151	15	57	121
Less than 20 percent	42	21	5	8	47	27	8	26	15
20 to 24 percent	11	8	—	—	8	20	—	9	9
25 to 29 percent	17	9	—	5	14	—	7	15	13
30 to 34 percent	16	14	—	6	30	8	—	6	17
35 percent or more	35	16	—	28	55	96	—	10	52
Not computed	—	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	15
Median	27.2	27.8	12.5	39.5	31.3	43.0	19.7	25.8	34.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	350	257	7	37	226	307	11	112	240
Less than 20 percent	111	43	7	10	63	57	—	73	71
20 to 24 percent	72	45	—	8	34	62	11	13	60
25 to 29 percent	99	100	—	10	60	54	—	8	38
30 to 34 percent	29	46	—	—	31	95	—	6	52
35 percent or more	39	23	—	9	38	39	—	12	19
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.4	27.0	12.5	25.2	26.3	28.2	22.5	10.0	24.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	357	304	—	39	305	367	13	154	197
Less than 20 percent	199	181	—	39	217	172	—	49	76
20 to 24 percent	123	70	—	—	50	172	13	24	114
25 to 29 percent	14	31	—	—	38	20	—	74	7
30 to 34 percent	15	14	—	—	—	3	—	7	—
35 percent or more	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.9	18.7	—	16.9	17.8	20.3	22.5	25.3	21.0
\$50,000 or more	330	393	—	31	237	306	16	379	384
Less than 20 percent	306	315	—	31	237	267	16	296	352
20 to 24 percent	24	48	—	—	—	31	—	57	8
25 to 29 percent	—	30	—	—	—	8	—	17	24
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.0	16.2	—	10.0	13.0	15.1	17.5	14.8	15.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	549	815	—	206	1 099	371	—	383	277
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	9	18	—	6	19	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	15	11	—	—	15	13	—	31	—
\$300 to \$399	15	115	—	33	94	7	—	217	31
\$400 to \$499	118	219	—	30	358	34	—	103	62
\$500 to \$599	131	166	—	85	312	91	—	10	81
\$600 to \$749	210	236	—	44	193	172	—	—	18
\$750 to \$999	43	37	—	8	90	48	—	11	44
\$1,000 or more	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
No cash rent	8	5	—	—	18	6	—	11	30
Median (dollars)	588	519	—	535	515	627	—	388	525
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	76	61	—	39	117	7	—	58	27
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	58	48	—	33	90	7	—	40	10
Not computed	4	—	—	—	18	—	—	18	17
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	93	167	—	7	180	75	—	175	74
Less than 20 percent	4	—	—	—	25	—	—	10	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	—	21	13	—	20	—
25 to 29 percent	6	50	—	—	6	5	—	30	13
30 to 34 percent	22	17	—	3	11	—	—	74	41
35 percent or more	57	88	—	4	106	57	—	30	20
Not computed	4	5	—	—	11	—	—	11	—
Median	46.6	37.3	—	50.0+	37.3	50.0+	—	31.5	32.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	137	329	—	71	396	129	—	85	85
Less than 20 percent	16	98	—	23	87	—	—	72	7
20 to 24 percent	38	129	—	26	150	37	—	13	39
25 to 29 percent	11	44	—	14	81	33	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	49	30	—	8	37	8	—	—	18
35 percent or more	23	28	—	—	41	45	—	—	13
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	30.4	22.6	—	22.4	23.7	28.7	—	17.5	24.6
\$35,000 or more	243	258	—	89	406	160	—	65	91
Less than 20 percent	199	192	—	50	347	122	—	44	67
20 to 24 percent	39	58	—	39	51	31	—	10	11
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	—	8	3	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.6	16.3	—	18.8	13.5	17.2	—	13.4	15.0



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Solomon Creek CDP, Clark County, WA—Con.		Vancouver city, Clark County, WA							
	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 409.04	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>77</b>	<b>771</b>	—	<b>934</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	<b>66</b>	<b>647</b>	—	<b>675</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>160</b>
Less than \$300.....	—	28	—	18	5	—	—	5	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	44	—	49	47	—	—	11	13	37
\$400 to \$499.....	5	51	—	89	41	—	—	16	—	7
\$500 to \$599.....	12	117	—	90	59	—	7	10	—	36
\$600 to \$799.....	24	176	—	201	10	4	—	17	—	61
\$800 to \$999.....	6	132	—	169	—	16	6	22	—	12
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	19	99	—	51	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars).....	746	721	—	660	448	854	546	606	375	600
Not mortgaged.....	<b>11</b>	<b>124</b>	—	<b>259</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>16</b>	—	<b>49</b>	—	<b>18</b>
Less than \$100.....	—	9	—	8	19	—	—	13	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	5	49	—	137	117	7	—	14	—	18
\$200 to \$299.....	6	59	—	91	5	9	—	16	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	254	203	—	188	146	256	—	191	—	150
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	7	114	—	118	138	—	—	27	—	20
Less than 20 percent.....	—	40	—	53	58	—	—	21	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	—	20	26	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	20	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	40	—	23	47	—	—	6	—	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	30.7	—	20.2	22.1	—	—	17.5	—	35.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	16	130	—	206	78	17	—	15	13	53
Less than 20 percent.....	11	48	—	109	56	7	—	10	13	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	—	18	10	—	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	30	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	29
30 to 34 percent.....	5	42	—	20	12	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	4	—	20	—	10	—	—	—	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	26.8	—	18.8	14.2	35.7	—	13.8	17.5	26.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5	218	—	242	48	10	13	40	—	71
Less than 20 percent.....	5	118	—	141	48	4	7	31	—	48
20 to 24 percent.....	—	20	—	64	—	—	6	9	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	60	—	17	—	6	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	18.9	—	17.3	12.2	25.8	19.6	11.5	—	14.6
\$50,000 or more.....	49	309	—	368	39	18	—	52	—	34
Less than 20 percent.....	43	252	—	346	39	18	—	43	—	27
20 to 24 percent.....	6	46	—	16	—	—	—	9	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	15.2	—	12.5	10.9	10.0	—	11.8	—	13.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>12</b>	<b>922</b>	—	<b>126</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>616</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	28	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	40	—	8	50	—	—	—	—	5
\$300 to \$399.....	—	362	—	—	103	—	196	18	—	168
\$400 to \$499.....	7	234	—	21	144	—	219	—	4	83
\$500 to \$599.....	5	118	—	60	22	2	81	3	5	217
\$600 to \$749.....	—	85	—	25	14	5	8	5	11	81
\$750 to \$999.....	—	25	—	9	—	5	—	—	—	54
\$1,000 or more.....	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	8
No cash rent.....	—	18	—	—	8	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars).....	496	406	—	537	388	640	434	368	605	514
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	7	128	—	23	185	—	89	6	5	108
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	115	—	23	129	—	89	6	5	108
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	263	—	19	74	—	194	18	16	160
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	32	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	—	81	—	—	11	—	33	12	—	17
30 to 34 percent.....	—	63	—	—	10	—	78	3	—	24
35 percent or more.....	—	75	—	19	34	—	83	3	11	105
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median.....	—	30.5	—	50.0+	33.5	—	34.1	28.8	50.0+	39.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	5	368	—	51	86	—	162	—	4	161
Less than 20 percent.....	—	176	—	4	49	—	74	—	4	61
20 to 24 percent.....	—	94	—	10	33	—	48	—	—	44
25 to 29 percent.....	5	38	—	31	4	—	40	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	31	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	26
35 percent or more.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Not computed.....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	27.5	20.0	—	26.9	19.0	—	20.7	—	17.5	22.2
\$35,000 or more.....	—	163	—	33	45	12	59	5	—	187
Less than 20 percent.....	—	146	—	29	45	12	59	5	—	187
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	14.7	—	14.3	12.4	14.3	13.3	12.5	—	14.1

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.									
	Tract 416 (pt.)	Tract 417	Tract 418 (pt.)	Tract 419	Tract 420	Tract 421	Tract 423	Tract 424	Tract 425	Tract 426
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>230</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	136	209	327	249	250	299	239	9	106	179
Less than \$300 -----	7	12	46	31	32	12	17	—	4	27
\$300 to \$399 -----	17	34	76	21	—	48	62	—	11	26
\$400 to \$499 -----	8	61	78	46	48	33	47	9	19	45
\$500 to \$599 -----	41	47	102	52	47	68	72	—	31	45
\$600 to \$799 -----	37	45	25	76	89	90	35	—	33	19
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	10	—	12	34	33	6	—	8	17
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	26	—	—	11	—	15	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	589	497	461	560	595	591	486	425	581	465
Not mortgaged -----	94	194	165	194	177	259	114	—	105	234
Less than \$100 -----	5	40	14	20	6	12	8	—	23	43
\$100 to \$199 -----	79	116	116	127	142	144	85	—	66	155
\$200 to \$299 -----	10	38	35	42	20	85	21	—	16	28
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	5	5	13	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	163	148	143	164	160	185	144	—	159	149
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	73	154	215	181	115	150	111	9	83	205
Less than 20 percent -----	30	87	85	115	76	60	32	—	39	121
20 to 24 percent -----	5	11	—	15	13	7	15	—	11	31
25 to 29 percent -----	—	9	24	15	—	7	6	—	10	9
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	28	—	—	12	26	9	8	20
35 percent or more -----	38	47	78	36	26	57	25	—	15	24
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Median -----	42.5	17.4	29.7	16.7	14.4	28.2	29.2	32.5	21.1	18.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	45	143	127	93	142	227	132	—	72	139
Less than 20 percent -----	45	68	76	70	68	163	87	—	29	78
20 to 24 percent -----	—	15	21	11	33	21	5	—	19	32
25 to 29 percent -----	—	39	25	12	29	19	15	—	8	6
30 to 34 percent -----	—	6	—	—	5	24	25	—	5	23
35 percent or more -----	—	15	5	—	7	—	—	—	11	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.0	21.2	13.7	13.4	20.5	12.9	16.3	—	21.8	13.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	55	66	103	104	95	92	71	—	28	25
Less than 20 percent -----	42	61	97	52	59	53	71	—	12	25
20 to 24 percent -----	—	5	6	45	18	19	—	—	16	—
25 to 29 percent -----	5	—	—	4	18	14	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	8	—	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.8	15.0	12.7	20.0	17.7	18.8	12.4	—	20.6	12.5
\$50,000 or more -----	57	40	47	65	75	89	39	—	28	44
Less than 20 percent -----	39	40	47	65	75	89	39	—	28	44
20 to 24 percent -----	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	11.3	10.0	12.2	10.0	13.0	12.2	10.0	—	10.0	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>845</b>	<b>1 109</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1 374</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	17	—	11	14	—	—	37	16	—	10
\$100 to \$199 -----	52	23	4	58	—	22	223	165	15	22
\$200 to \$299 -----	151	89	43	101	13	42	210	144	114	138
\$300 to \$399 -----	241	432	310	178	29	177	261	20	143	460
\$400 to \$499 -----	266	444	344	130	18	162	130	10	20	420
\$500 to \$599 -----	67	99	55	41	28	38	83	—	36	162
\$600 to \$749 -----	32	11	29	36	26	41	28	24	7	82
\$750 to \$999 -----	8	5	—	—	14	—	15	20	—	53
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	7
No cash rent -----	11	6	14	—	8	14	—	—	18	20
Median (dollars) -----	380	401	406	346	509	401	309	208	319	407
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	224	283	208	216	16	133	464	266	143	219
Less than 20 percent -----	18	—	8	7	—	11	15	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	3	—	—	7	—	—	52	8	7	10
25 to 29 percent -----	36	17	15	20	—	—	98	52	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	12	—	6	—	7	52	35	16	22
35 percent or more -----	132	233	163	176	8	115	241	151	108	142
Not computed -----	35	21	22	—	8	—	—	5	12	45
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.5	50.0+	38.0	39.1	45.8	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	206	425	279	124	49	179	234	64	116	417
Less than 20 percent -----	3	23	—	8	—	12	29	23	—	34
20 to 24 percent -----	16	59	28	14	9	14	38	21	22	80
25 to 29 percent -----	54	105	65	38	—	39	60	—	25	81
30 to 34 percent -----	41	102	50	34	16	73	54	—	20	93
35 percent or more -----	87	136	136	30	24	73	53	20	49	129
Not computed -----	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median -----	33.4	31.3	34.6	30.3	34.8	33.1	29.2	22.1	32.7	30.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	305	302	226	126	27	128	177	33	82	454
Less than 20 percent -----	178	165	113	55	4	69	80	23	33	246
20 to 24 percent -----	90	89	93	37	5	28	53	10	20	93
25 to 29 percent -----	30	36	13	34	18	19	25	—	13	68
30 to 34 percent -----	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	5	13
35 percent or more -----	7	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	14
Not computed -----	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	11	—
Median -----	18.6	19.3	20.0	21.1	26.3	19.0	20.8	10.0	20.6	19.3
\$35,000 or more -----	110	99	97	92	44	59	112	36	12	284
Less than 20 percent -----	100	99	87	83	30	52	84	36	12	269
20 to 24 percent -----	10	—	10	9	14	3	28	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.7	12.2	13.0	13.0	13.5	11.8	13.3	10.0	12.5	13.8



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA—Con.					Remainder of Clark County, WA				
	Tract 427	Tract 428	Tract 429	Tract 430	Tract 431 (pt.)	Tract 401	Tract 402	Tract 403	Tract 404.01 (pt.)	Tract 404.02
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>277</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 489</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	152	461	239	294	477	334	767	358	959	1 166
Less than \$300.....	12	11	46	36	57	21	24	10	25	40
\$300 to \$399.....	23	39	10	42	50	30	38	23	45	60
\$400 to \$499.....	59	44	29	39	54	67	88	60	25	123
\$500 to \$599.....	16	71	22	60	78	40	174	61	92	161
\$600 to \$799.....	29	95	88	55	158	96	214	73	279	415
\$800 to \$999.....	13	57	33	25	40	52	116	44	310	190
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	92	11	37	29	12	104	63	160	143
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	20	—	—	11	16	9	22	12	22
\$2,000 or more.....	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	12
Median (dollars).....	472	716	652	545	600	618	646	674	809	705
Not mortgaged.....	125	347	123	132	338	183	259	176	292	323
Less than \$100.....	17	—	—	—	21	24	3	12	5	7
\$100 to \$199.....	92	89	61	87	202	131	138	106	185	205
\$200 to \$299.....	6	151	51	45	84	21	93	58	102	97
\$300 to \$399.....	10	60	11	—	6	4	17	—	—	14
\$400 to \$499.....	—	27	—	—	15	3	8	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	133	237	201	186	173	156	195	171	180	184
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	137	143	77	85	219	147	133	139	172	266
Less than 20 percent.....	77	69	10	43	103	72	39	69	85	59
20 to 24 percent.....	20	18	26	13	19	17	5	20	6	36
25 to 29 percent.....	5	13	6	—	13	24	19	4	34	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	26	7	5	—	6	22	3	—	23
35 percent or more.....	35	17	28	24	79	28	48	29	34	134
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	14	13	6
Median.....	17.5	20.7	27.1	19.9	21.1	20.4	30.8	19.1	19.4	36.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	43	155	106	78	176	129	304	110	219	328
Less than 20 percent.....	22	83	67	54	96	80	157	51	93	138
20 to 24 percent.....	—	13	13	6	18	22	46	26	10	63
25 to 29 percent.....	21	18	9	—	6	15	40	16	15	70
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	5	13	2	49	14	23	29
35 percent or more.....	—	34	17	13	43	10	12	3	78	28
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.6	18.4	12.5	11.1	17.9	17.1	19.6	20.8	27.2	22.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	62	156	74	110	204	148	225	127	355	431
Less than 20 percent.....	49	138	57	73	170	64	141	80	149	216
20 to 24 percent.....	8	13	12	10	34	51	19	9	141	130
25 to 29 percent.....	5	—	5	6	—	16	37	35	52	71
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	26	3	13	14
35 percent or more.....	—	5	—	8	—	17	2	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.3	12.4	14.2	17.6	15.5	21.0	18.1	18.0	21.0	20.0
\$50,000 or more.....	35	354	105	153	216	93	364	158	505	464
Less than 20 percent.....	27	294	100	153	216	88	294	122	375	373
20 to 24 percent.....	8	49	5	—	—	5	56	29	105	77
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	7	19	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.9	11.1	10.0	10.0	12.0	13.9	14.8	14.8	13.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 464</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	93	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
\$100 to \$199.....	125	4	84	6	13	13	13	22	27	107
\$200 to \$299.....	90	45	8	30	—	45	49	13	34	30
\$300 to \$399.....	501	122	28	161	26	38	39	68	49	226
\$400 to \$499.....	467	109	26	63	177	40	66	60	82	104
\$500 to \$599.....	146	56	6	17	69	23	27	28	96	127
\$600 to \$749.....	19	13	—	31	37	5	30	23	62	39
\$750 to \$999.....	—	9	—	—	—	15	9	3	31	35
\$1,000 or more.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	13	—	11	—
No cash rent.....	23	12	11	—	8	26	44	26	12	24
Median (dollars).....	386	410	187	365	468	369	428	409	508	382
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	467	54	118	69	11	64	65	50	64	207
Less than 20 percent.....	56	—	17	—	—	—	—	5	10	29
20 to 24 percent.....	61	—	13	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	43	8	27	—	5	—	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	27	6	—	9	—	—	—	36
35 percent or more.....	294	42	30	63	6	47	50	34	44	99
Not computed.....	7	4	4	—	—	8	2	7	10	24
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	30.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.9	47.8	50.0+	44.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	449	148	37	130	138	33	73	45	22	252
Less than 20 percent.....	7	4	5	—	8	9	—	3	—	25
20 to 24 percent.....	72	10	—	22	3	5	—	4	—	10
25 to 29 percent.....	120	43	13	32	28	8	3	7	10	44
30 to 34 percent.....	84	20	4	17	24	—	36	5	—	101
35 percent or more.....	160	67	10	59	67	2	8	16	12	72
Not computed.....	6	4	5	—	8	9	26	10	—	—
Median.....	31.3	33.8	29.2	33.2	35.4	23.0	32.8	33.5	35.8	32.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	358	97	19	59	124	65	85	94	120	142
Less than 20 percent.....	211	55	7	36	43	49	7	34	44	34
20 to 24 percent.....	102	19	6	17	48	11	18	32	12	50
25 to 29 percent.....	33	5	—	—	23	—	26	17	7	35
30 to 34 percent.....	7	5	—	—	10	—	25	2	18	12
35 percent or more.....	—	9	—	6	—	—	9	—	27	11
Not computed.....	5	4	6	—	—	5	—	9	12	—
Median.....	18.9	19.1	19.6	18.4	22.0	17.0	28.4	21.3	24.2	23.7
\$35,000 or more.....	190	80	5	50	57	43	67	54	198	128
Less than 20 percent.....	171	80	5	36	57	23	51	40	178	128
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	14	—	5	—	7	10	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	19	—	—	—	—	8	16	7	—	—
Median.....	13.4	12.6	12.5	17.1	13.5	16.6	16.7	15.7	13.3	11.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 405.01	Tract 405.02	Tract 405.03	Tract 406.01	Tract 406.02	Tract 407.02	Tract 407.03 (pt.)	Tract 407.04	Tract 408.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 246</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>722</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	1 008	562	668	759	617	602	566	1 026	519
Less than \$300.....	14	23	23	13	21	5	22	41	15
\$300 to \$399.....	30	39	70	29	51	30	63	111	39
\$400 to \$499.....	62	61	83	97	34	33	62	139	56
\$500 to \$599.....	124	81	137	86	75	66	126	293	96
\$600 to \$799.....	351	141	213	194	207	183	243	322	77
\$800 to \$999.....	234	105	100	178	145	168	50	95	139
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	172	95	29	146	71	96	—	25	97
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	21	11	8	16	7	13	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	6	5	—	6	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	753	725	615	759	708	779	608	580	767
Not mortgaged.....	238	117	508	171	225	145	113	114	203
Less than \$100.....	21	4	73	—	—	13	11	20	14
\$100 to \$199.....	107	62	284	74	152	100	55	42	119
\$200 to \$299.....	103	46	151	78	63	32	47	52	61
\$300 to \$399.....	7	5	—	19	10	—	—	—	9
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	193	187	173	211	169	164	184	193	179
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	108	109	286	53	150	99	128	167	138
Less than 20 percent.....	53	22	141	—	51	45	38	32	49
20 to 24 percent.....	18	17	19	—	13	4	13	11	11
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	31	5	8	—	11	20	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	7	7	—	—	20	6	22
35 percent or more.....	22	56	76	41	78	50	46	89	57
Not computed.....	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median.....	19.5	36.1	19.4	50.0+	36.4	35.2	30.5	39.5	32.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	249	108	323	253	181	167	176	337	131
Less than 20 percent.....	107	36	214	114	88	42	48	120	77
20 to 24 percent.....	21	28	48	42	31	40	65	59	32
25 to 29 percent.....	40	18	31	33	25	38	29	51	15
30 to 34 percent.....	43	7	7	43	15	15	16	86	—
35 percent or more.....	38	19	23	21	22	32	18	21	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	24.2	23.2	12.4	21.5	20.4	25.2	23.1	24.1	14.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	362	212	251	242	193	211	208	370	194
Less than 20 percent.....	137	110	183	139	117	91	138	297	85
20 to 24 percent.....	138	56	25	41	37	59	70	53	37
25 to 29 percent.....	62	40	31	49	16	50	—	20	37
30 to 34 percent.....	9	6	6	—	16	11	—	—	19
35 percent or more.....	16	—	6	13	7	—	—	—	16
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.6	19.1	16.9	16.4	17.9	21.2	17.5	16.9	21.6
\$50,000 or more.....	527	250	316	382	318	270	167	266	259
Less than 20 percent.....	427	203	294	293	268	218	154	234	208
20 to 24 percent.....	78	23	22	47	42	30	13	32	44
25 to 29 percent.....	15	12	—	37	4	14	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	5	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	12	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.1	14.7	11.7	14.7	13.4	13.9	14.6	12.3	14.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>133</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>771</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	22	60	—	—	—	—	21	18
\$200 to \$299.....	12	14	104	29	24	28	—	13	30
\$300 to \$399.....	20	45	239	37	12	50	7	33	179
\$400 to \$499.....	6	91	160	32	25	31	42	178	353
\$500 to \$599.....	17	49	53	12	33	37	48	121	110
\$600 to \$749.....	38	—	20	20	36	8	82	126	48
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	13	6	8	25	47	18
\$1,000 or more.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	23	9	21	18	16	23	19	—	—
Median (dollars).....	600	441	352	432	518	403	606	515	436
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	36	72	224	16	12	19	36	81	124
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	15	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more.....	29	47	165	16	12	9	30	59	124
Not computed.....	7	—	10	—	—	10	6	14	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	46.5	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	6	72	156	47	72	15	41	80	189
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	9	6	—	—	—	7	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	35	4	—	7	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	41	5	5	—	—	13	48
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	16	14	16	—	15	—	36
35 percent or more.....	—	54	52	13	39	8	16	67	66
Not computed.....	6	—	3	5	12	—	10	—	8
Median.....	—	42.8	29.0	32.1	40.0	50.0+	50.0+	44.0	31.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	31	69	181	60	39	89	68	212	279
Less than 20 percent.....	6	35	100	32	25	33	20	36	109
20 to 24 percent.....	—	17	34	—	10	47	13	86	107
25 to 29 percent.....	10	8	31	17	—	4	7	45	27
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	8	4	—	5	22	28	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	29
Not computed.....	10	9	8	7	4	—	—	—	—
Median.....	27.2	19.2	17.2	18.4	16.9	21.2	25.7	24.1	21.4
\$35,000 or more.....	60	27	102	38	29	62	78	166	173
Less than 20 percent.....	36	27	102	32	16	45	55	147	159
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	—	—	13	4	20	12	19
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	15.8	11.6	14.0	19.3	10.0-	17.2	14.7	14.1



Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 408.02	Tract 409.02 (pt.)	Tract 409.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.02 (pt.)	Tract 410.03 (pt.)	Tract 410.05 (pt.)	Tract 410.06	Tract 410.07 (pt.)	Tract 411.03
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 270</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1 555</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>751</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage-----	1 041	398	1 420	781	36	6	1 206	428	570
Less than \$300-----	41	17	6	23	—	—	57	31	—
\$300 to \$399-----	93	32	71	61	6	—	93	57	49
\$400 to \$499-----	101	44	135	76	4	6	111	21	77
\$500 to \$599-----	64	25	129	115	5	—	189	99	98
\$600 to \$799-----	378	58	507	257	17	—	357	153	172
\$800 to \$999-----	220	106	325	130	4	—	178	59	86
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	127	86	200	111	—	—	169	8	39
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	9	10	47	8	—	—	40	—	28
\$2,000 or more-----	8	20	—	—	—	—	12	—	21
Median (dollars)-----	721	868	745	694	625	475	686	604	652
Not mortgaged-----	229	106	135	246	24	11	380	268	181
Less than \$100-----	12	17	5	8	—	—	17	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	129	17	54	139	17	6	145	179	68
\$200 to \$299-----	72	54	59	99	7	5	153	89	105
\$300 to \$399-----	5	9	8	—	—	—	45	—	—
\$400 to \$499-----	11	9	4	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$500 or more-----	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	8
Median (dollars)-----	186	221	212	189	150	196	212	182	214
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000-----	160	59	98	186	20	5	208	100	142
Less than 20 percent-----	62	25	3	75	5	5	70	33	28
20 to 24 percent-----	6	—	7	—	—	—	14	19	10
25 to 29 percent-----	7	—	8	24	4	—	33	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	13	—	4	8	—	—	19	7	—
35 percent or more-----	72	34	62	72	11	—	62	35	99
Not computed-----	—	—	14	—	—	—	10	6	5
Median-----	31.9	45.0	42.2	27.3	50.0+	17.5	27.3	23.7	43.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	341	35	361	218	18	6	307	262	157
Less than 20 percent-----	125	—	98	106	18	6	142	143	37
20 to 24 percent-----	39	9	70	33	—	—	70	34	36
25 to 29 percent-----	37	8	63	55	—	—	31	37	42
30 to 34 percent-----	81	—	60	24	—	—	50	30	24
35 percent or more-----	59	18	70	—	—	—	14	18	18
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	25.9	35.1	26.0	20.5	10.0-	10.0-	20.8	15.0	25.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	353	109	428	211	6	6	443	128	167
Less than 20 percent-----	142	68	210	107	6	6	248	104	138
20 to 24 percent-----	140	15	109	52	—	—	111	10	29
25 to 29 percent-----	41	8	57	34	—	—	48	14	—
30 to 34 percent-----	19	8	23	10	—	—	15	—	—
35 percent or more-----	3	10	29	8	—	—	21	—	—
Not computed-----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	21.1	14.3	20.2	19.9	17.5	12.5	18.5	13.5	14.0
\$50,000 or more-----	416	301	668	412	16	—	628	206	285
Less than 20 percent-----	367	212	516	333	16	—	532	196	234
20 to 24 percent-----	26	67	116	79	—	—	51	10	29
25 to 29 percent-----	23	22	30	—	—	—	24	—	8
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	6	—	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	14
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	14.1	15.2	15.4	13.1	10.0-	—	13.3	10.0-	12.1
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>260</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>635</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	7	6	—	—	9	4	40	—	—
\$200 to \$299-----	14	8	—	—	5	14	29	63	9
\$300 to \$399-----	35	24	9	170	10	19	125	90	6
\$400 to \$499-----	67	34	18	303	22	8	201	171	97
\$500 to \$599-----	62	—	50	245	21	—	131	99	248
\$600 to \$749-----	54	9	70	86	6	—	99	15	231
\$750 to \$999-----	11	18	79	15	9	—	76	10	27
\$1,000 or more-----	6	—	20	7	—	—	18	—	17
No cash rent-----	4	—	12	22	13	7	25	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	507	452	707	469	457	316	485	436	586
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000-----	49	17	18	158	18	31	171	105	44
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	3	—	—	—	9	4	26	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more-----	41	11	14	138	9	22	120	94	38
Not computed-----	5	—	4	20	—	5	14	—	6
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	44	16	—	193	12	14	214	157	82
Less than 20 percent-----	4	—	—	—	5	—	8	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	63	4
25 to 29 percent-----	6	—	—	53	—	7	37	28	—
30 to 34 percent-----	4	7	—	21	—	—	49	21	13
35 percent or more-----	30	9	—	119	7	—	72	45	65
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	—
Median-----	41.4	50.0+	—	41.0	41.4	27.5	32.0	27.8	43.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	114	39	97	311	22	4	186	126	223
Less than 20 percent-----	37	23	14	87	6	4	60	40	12
20 to 24 percent-----	20	7	19	160	4	—	24	72	83
25 to 29 percent-----	35	—	28	20	—	—	62	10	44
30 to 34 percent-----	—	9	10	16	3	—	8	—	40
35 percent or more-----	18	—	18	20	9	—	18	4	44
Not computed-----	4	—	8	8	—	—	14	—	—
Median-----	24.5	15.6	27.1	22.0	31.7	12.5	25.2	21.6	26.9
\$35,000 or more-----	53	27	143	186	43	3	184	60	286
Less than 20 percent-----	40	27	107	186	30	3	115	54	247
20 to 24 percent-----	7	—	25	—	—	—	48	6	39
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	11	—	—	—	21	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Median-----	13.2	12.5	15.3	13.5	16.9	10.0-	17.6	16.6	15.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Tract 411.04 (pt.)	Tract 411.05	Tract 411.06 (pt.)	Tract 412.01 (pt.)	Tract 412.03 (pt.)	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.05 (pt.)	Tract 413.06 (pt.)	Tract 413.07 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>335</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage -----	<b>281</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59</b>
Less than \$300 -----	17	31	46	18	33	44	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	25	47	80	52	29	101	6	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	15	74	128	20	73	175	8	-	22
\$500 to \$599 -----	38	116	142	97	84	145	8	-	-
\$600 to \$799 -----	146	205	313	101	145	418	18	-	11
\$800 to \$999 -----	40	47	151	101	77	158	51	-	26
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	-	13	45	146	22	22	62	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	-	5	-	17	12	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more -----	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	647	601	635	745	619	628	955	-	706
Not mortgaged -----	<b>54</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32</b>
Less than \$100 -----	-	32	17	-	-	28	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	24	150	235	145	53	153	7	-	19
\$200 to \$299 -----	30	32	72	94	77	43	4	-	13
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	7	18	6	7	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
\$500 or more -----	-	7	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	205	157	175	196	213	167	189	-	192
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 -----	79	182	266	133	138	256	9	-	13
Less than 20 percent -----	31	97	98	52	58	107	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	6	19	32	22	38	3	3	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	13	7	22	6	15	-	-	-	6
30 to 34 percent -----	5	-	16	-	9	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	24	59	83	42	61	78	6	-	7
Not computed -----	-	-	15	-	9	-	-	-	-
Median -----	26.0	18.5	24.3	22.0	31.9	22.2	50.0+	-	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	98	216	312	196	147	261	22	-	10
Less than 20 percent -----	40	93	128	98	60	109	10	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	15	49	65	37	45	47	4	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	23	59	41	16	24	64	4	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	14	15	42	22	13	23	4	-	10
35 percent or more -----	6	-	36	23	5	18	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	23.0	21.5	22.2	20.0	21.5	22.3	21.3	-	32.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	95	217	359	205	149	388	54	-	32
Less than 20 percent -----	70	143	211	155	106	257	12	-	25
20 to 24 percent -----	20	54	95	16	27	112	-	-	7
25 to 29 percent -----	5	-	45	24	16	13	19	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	13	-	10	-	6	17	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	18.2	17.5	18.4	15.0	16.0	17.9	28.9	-	10.0-
\$50,000 or more -----	63	144	299	306	177	396	79	-	36
Less than 20 percent -----	52	131	284	232	156	364	56	-	36
20 to 24 percent -----	11	8	15	49	21	26	17	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	12	-	6	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	7	-	-	6	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	16.3	12.6	11.0	14.1	13.9	13.5	16.4	-	10.9
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>77</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	7	14	39	8	13	31	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	5	46	110	49	106	150	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	5	113	269	290	219	179	-	-	9
\$500 to \$599 -----	35	74	150	61	185	134	-	-	9
\$600 to \$749 -----	20	79	123	30	80	142	22	-	8
\$750 to \$999 -----	5	22	32	19	34	47	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	-	11	17	8	5	-	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	-	-	23	17	10	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	576	496	488	458	492	490	675	-	572
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 -----	-	86	130	53	63	63	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	68	109	49	58	63	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	21	4	5	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	-	61	162	156	137	160	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	6	-	8	6	49	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	6	18	26	13	12	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	36	40	15	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	38	100	73	103	86	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	11	3	9	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	38.2	38.9	34.9	40.5	35.8	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	25	102	277	171	258	255	10	-	9
Less than 20 percent -----	17	24	53	71	60	116	-	-	9
20 to 24 percent -----	-	35	80	42	112	76	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	8	11	97	35	44	27	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	26	16	9	17	36	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	6	17	6	22	-	10	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	14	8	3	-	-	-	-
Median -----	15.5	23.9	24.9	21.3	23.0	20.8	45.0	-	17.5
\$35,000 or more -----	52	128	194	102	194	205	12	-	17
Less than 20 percent -----	41	119	176	91	177	158	6	-	17
20 to 24 percent -----	6	9	18	11	5	47	6	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Median -----	14.6	15.6	16.5	14.3	14.6	15.7	20.0	-	15.3



**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Clark County, WA—Con.								
	Troct 413.08	Troct 413.09	Troct 413.10	Troct 413.11	Troct 414	Troct 415	Troct 416 (pt.)	Troct 418 (pt.)	Troct 431 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 075</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage -----	<b>934</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>192</b>
Less than \$300 -----	9	-	-	-	30	6	-	17	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	39	13	18	-	58	49	-	11	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	110	27	-	30	68	71	-	3	8
\$500 to \$599 -----	89	57	39	9	117	45	-	-	5
\$600 to \$799 -----	307	168	76	12	119	68	-	-	57
\$800 to \$999 -----	280	221	159	16	79	65	-	-	10
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	100	213	244	60	16	12	-	-	78
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	-	7	47	24	10	6	-	-	13
\$2,000 or more -----	-	16	41	7	-	-	-	-	21
Median (dollars) -----	748	908	1 032	1 188	576	572	-	292	1 100
Not mortgaged -----	<b>141</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>109</b>
Less than \$100 -----	10	-	-	-	6	11	-	18	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	47	35	70	19	153	123	-	31	29
\$200 to \$299 -----	59	59	128	23	58	29	-	-	32
\$300 to \$399 -----	16	-	6	9	15	15	-	-	26
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	14
\$500 or more -----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Median (dollars) -----	217	219	223	247	158	161	-	119	285
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 -----	110	67	39	13	204	114	-	67	32
Less than 20 percent -----	25	20	22	13	68	39	-	26	6
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	36	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	29	-	5	-	5	10	-	15	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	7	-	-	11	17	-	18	-
35 percent or more -----	56	40	12	-	78	32	-	8	12
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	6	10	-	-	14
Median -----	35.4	45.9	18.6	12.5	24.3	28.5	-	27.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	264	92	123	30	144	118	-	-	60
Less than 20 percent -----	66	30	61	16	74	79	-	-	15
20 to 24 percent -----	50	16	6	14	27	9	-	-	16
25 to 29 percent -----	40	15	15	-	13	11	-	-	24
30 to 34 percent -----	87	6	6	-	15	13	-	-	5
35 percent or more -----	21	25	35	-	15	6	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	27.0	25.0	20.4	19.3	19.1	16.9	-	-	24.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	286	207	130	52	156	137	-	6	40
Less than 20 percent -----	120	80	81	25	98	117	-	6	28
20 to 24 percent -----	100	67	17	6	43	14	-	-	6
25 to 29 percent -----	44	42	9	-	12	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	15	11	10	7	3	6	-	-	6
35 percent or more -----	7	7	13	14	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	21.1	21.8	16.0	20.8	18.4	13.1	-	10.0-	16.4
\$50,000 or more -----	415	450	543	118	225	131	-	7	169
Less than 20 percent -----	374	319	362	72	197	119	-	7	120
20 to 24 percent -----	25	97	107	12	28	12	-	-	24
25 to 29 percent -----	16	22	41	23	-	-	-	-	19
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	9	11	-	-	-	-	6
35 percent or more -----	-	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	15.4	17.7	17.6	17.2	10.0	13.2	-	10.0-	11.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 239</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	14	-	-	-	-	23	-	9	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	-	-	56	95	-	-	18
\$300 to \$399 -----	29	115	-	-	134	192	-	30	12
\$400 to \$499 -----	232	134	12	37	136	78	-	12	8
\$500 to \$599 -----	374	221	206	16	76	24	-	-	15
\$600 to \$749 -----	349	155	191	24	35	12	-	-	6
\$750 to \$999 -----	148	60	49	-	5	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	70	29	5	-	5	-	-	-	4
No cash rent -----	23	-	-	16	6	5	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	584	536	614	505	421	358	-	361	430
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 -----	143	52	8	11	89	101	-	6	-
Less than 20 percent -----	14	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	111	52	8	-	54	57	-	6	-
Not computed -----	18	-	-	11	23	32	-	-	-
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	50.0+	50.0+	-	50.0+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	269	127	25	-	126	140	-	30	15
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	10	19	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	10	19	-	-	36	27	-	5	-
25 to 29 percent -----	19	11	-	-	26	27	-	6	-
30 to 34 percent -----	47	17	-	-	18	33	-	-	9
35 percent or more -----	170	80	25	-	36	34	-	19	6
Not computed -----	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	38.8	37.4	47.5	-	28.3	29.4	-	39.0	34.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	449	243	123	28	131	125	-	9	22
Less than 20 percent -----	77	68	4	10	60	65	-	9	5
20 to 24 percent -----	117	71	37	18	28	36	-	-	8
25 to 29 percent -----	151	85	49	-	34	15	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	53	12	16	-	4	9	-	-	5
35 percent or more -----	51	7	17	-	5	-	-	-	4
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	26.0	23.8	27.1	21.1	21.0	19.4	-	10.0-	23.8
\$35,000 or more -----	378	292	307	54	123	63	-	6	26
Less than 20 percent -----	305	238	273	35	109	57	-	6	26
20 to 24 percent -----	49	47	34	3	8	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	16	6	-	-	-	-
Median -----	14.9	14.2	15.2	15.0	15.1	10.0-	-	10.0-	10.0-

**Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA								
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen COP	Orchards South COP	Salmon Creek COP	Vancouver city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>537 712</b>	<b>452 854</b>	<b>84 858</b>	<b>84 858</b>	<b>84 858</b>	<b>3 668</b>	<b>4 192</b>	<b>4 623</b>	<b>18 881</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 -----	14 273	10 239	4 034	4 034	4 034	375	474	268	227
1985 to 1988 -----	37 608	29 535	8 073	8 073	8 073	288	568	633	483
1980 to 1984 -----	46 320	37 293	9 027	9 027	9 027	406	453	1 068	966
1970 to 1979 -----	142 742	114 744	27 998	27 998	27 998	2 124	1 773	1 726	3 886
1960 to 1969 -----	84 605	71 460	13 145	13 145	13 145	368	601	551	4 027
1950 to 1959 -----	66 196	57 844	8 352	8 352	8 352	52	188	177	3 261
1940 to 1949 -----	49 619	43 107	6 512	6 512	6 512	49	64	86	2 872
1939 or earlier -----	96 349	88 632	7 717	7 717	7 717	6	71	114	3 159
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom -----	12 857	11 594	1 263	1 263	1 263	28	—	54	795
1 bedroom -----	62 022	54 692	7 330	7 330	7 330	140	242	508	3 063
2 bedrooms -----	156 637	132 404	24 233	24 233	24 233	700	949	1 349	7 966
3 bedrooms -----	212 386	174 660	37 726	37 726	37 726	2 228	2 595	2 002	5 056
4 bedrooms -----	75 359	63 648	11 711	11 711	11 711	514	352	605	1 640
5 or more bedrooms -----	18 451	15 856	2 595	2 595	2 595	58	54	105	361
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	534 280	449 895	84 385	84 385	84 385	3 662	4 169	4 619	18 713
Source of water, public system or private company -----	482 151	412 651	69 500	69 500	69 500	3 554	3 867	4 517	18 874
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	405 152	350 319	54 833	54 833	54 833	2 664	2 704	3 627	17 561
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	2 233	1 914	319	319	319	12	9	25	50
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 014	802	212	212	212	—	9	25	7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 219	1 112	107	107	107	12	—	—	43
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas -----	158 822	153 173	5 649	5 649	5 649	279	90	89	2 626
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	4 550	4 117	433	433	433	6	—	44	33
Electricity -----	246 747	181 800	64 947	64 947	64 947	3 180	3 622	4 186	13 489
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	80 811	76 255	4 556	4 556	4 556	16	34	46	2 037
All other fuels -----	46 016	36 799	9 217	9 217	9 217	187	446	258	691
No fuel used -----	766	710	56	56	56	—	—	—	5
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None -----	44 156	39 397	4 759	4 759	4 759	58	103	159	2 608
1 -----	171 840	147 965	23 875	23 875	23 875	925	1 126	1 409	7 927
2 -----	215 221	180 441	34 780	34 780	34 780	1 827	1 995	1 991	6 062
3 or more -----	106 495	85 051	21 444	21 444	21 444	858	968	1 064	2 284
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>336 347</b>	<b>281 082</b>	<b>55 265</b>	<b>55 265</b>	<b>55 265</b>	<b>2 391</b>	<b>2 597</b>	<b>3 063</b>	<b>8 348</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	39 982	32 447	7 535	7 535	7 535	500	536	600	722
1985 to 1988 -----	85 723	69 877	15 846	15 846	15 846	847	815	939	1 868
1980 to 1984 -----	50 916	42 764	8 152	8 152	8 152	335	429	547	830
1970 to 1979 -----	89 808	75 429	14 379	14 379	14 379	647	648	770	2 006
1969 or earlier -----	69 918	60 565	9 353	9 353	9 353	62	169	207	2 922
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>201 365</b>	<b>171 772</b>	<b>29 593</b>	<b>29 593</b>	<b>29 593</b>	<b>1 277</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>1 560</b>	<b>10 533</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	93 727	79 216	14 511	14 511	14 511	591	953	793	4 760
1985 to 1988 -----	75 792	64 878	10 914	10 914	10 914	534	492	632	3 871
1980 to 1984 -----	18 794	16 258	2 536	2 536	2 536	124	105	97	1 105
1970 to 1979 -----	9 869	8 585	1 284	1 284	1 284	20	39	38	651
1969 or earlier -----	3 183	2 835	348	348	348	8	6	—	146
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit -----	14 971	12 491	2 480	2 480	2 480	41	78	106	872
Householder 65 years and over -----	113 065	96 947	16 118	16 118	16 118	352	346	717	5 013
Owner-occupied housing units -----	83 848	71 670	12 178	12 178	12 178	288	288	571	2 965
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	365	334	31	31	31	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	1 676	1 422	254	254	254	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	22 812	20 218	2 594	2 594	2 594	17	27	74	1 416
Complete plumbing facilities -----	535 479	450 940	84 539	84 539	84 539	3 656	4 183	4 598	18 831
1.00 or less persons per room -----	523 978	441 492	82 486	82 486	82 486	3 576	4 044	4 489	18 417
1.01 or more persons per room -----	11 501	9 448	2 053	2 053	2 053	80	139	109	414
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	2 233	1 914	319	319	319	12	9	25	50
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 048	1 781	267	267	267	12	9	25	35
1.01 or more persons per room -----	185	133	52	52	52	—	—	—	15
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	46 222	46 812	43 220	43 220	43 220	41 815	38 152	47 782	38 566
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 684	25 649	25 885	25 885	25 885	30 117	33 484	25 629	20 701
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	47 782	40 171	7 611	7 611	7 611	207	321	280	2 773
Owner-occupied housing units -----	14 701	12 210	2 491	2 491	2 491	48	141	66	410
Renter-occupied housing units -----	33 081	27 961	5 120	5 120	5 120	159	180	214	2 363



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA			Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA	Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA	Remainder of Clark County, WA	
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.07	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 417	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.08
Occupied housing units -----	2 576	2 693	2 059	1 836	2 315	1 380	1 937	2 321
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 -----	8	103	256	242	285	—	36	288
1985 to 1988 -----	192	254	168	128	298	62	91	542
1980 to 1984 -----	431	105	331	270	245	78	105	547
1970 to 1979 -----	893	1 279	1 147	1 071	928	459	1 066	821
1960 to 1969 -----	445	542	117	107	380	163	299	84
1950 to 1959 -----	312	330	16	10	116	165	260	13
1940 to 1949 -----	203	74	8	8	49	311	74	26
1939 or earlier -----	92	6	16	—	14	142	6	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom -----	—	76	—	—	—	22	—	111
1 bedroom -----	272	153	28	28	207	271	71	182
2 bedrooms -----	930	859	531	466	702	812	483	686
3 bedrooms -----	1 072	1 286	1 271	1 122	1 220	208	1 093	1 086
4 bedrooms -----	230	269	207	198	153	52	252	256
5 or more bedrooms -----	72	50	22	22	33	15	38	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 576	2 621	2 059	1 836	2 301	1 380	1 937	2 229
Source of water, public system or private company -----	2 488	2 662	1 939	1 799	2 118	1 380	1 906	2 305
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	2 113	1 957	1 797	1 676	1 395	1 337	1 252	2 033
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	—	12	12	—	4	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	12	12	—	4	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas -----	82	173	197	190	21	171	151	107
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	11	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Electricity -----	2 127	2 347	1 756	1 562	2 091	1 058	1 640	2 177
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	165	3	24	9	7	83	—	—
All other fuels -----	191	170	82	75	196	64	146	37
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None -----	110	183	21	21	60	190	47	160
1 -----	808	797	455	431	784	694	503	704
2 -----	1 087	1 083	1 142	992	973	377	842	961
3 or more -----	571	630	441	392	498	119	545	496
Vehicles per household -----	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 389	1 482	1 276	1 079	1 277	386	1 304	1 205
1989 to March 1990 -----	139	143	357	343	202	23	102	232
1985 to 1988 -----	254	417	544	443	389	107	375	534
1980 to 1984 -----	201	186	171	130	243	42	182	172
1970 to 1979 -----	397	538	191	163	359	89	475	221
1969 or earlier -----	398	198	13	—	84	125	170	46
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 187	1 211	783	757	1 038	994	633	1 116
1989 to March 1990 -----	690	579	343	334	680	569	284	731
1985 to 1988 -----	388	420	351	334	246	320	234	341
1980 to 1984 -----	79	149	83	83	80	47	90	29
1970 to 1979 -----	27	63	6	6	26	53	25	15
1969 or earlier -----	3	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit -----	36	44	30	30	51	57	17	44
Householder 65 years and over -----	434	503	194	152	209	212	298	443
Owner-occupied housing units -----	359	255	153	111	194	157	238	232
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	20	—	—	—	9	—	26
No vehicle available -----	73	105	12	12	23	63	16	131
Complete plumbing facilities -----	2 568	2 693	2 047	1 824	2 315	1 376	1 937	2 321
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 480	2 630	2 022	1 799	2 242	1 325	1 888	2 270
1.01 or more persons per room -----	88	63	25	25	73	51	49	51
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	—	12	12	—	4	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	8	—	12	12	—	4	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	38 129	40 083	43 658	44 701	36 079	26 870	40 230	43 861
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 353	28 689	30 298	29 164	34 257	18 160	31 214	31 053
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	235	167	103	83	228	307	133	120
Owner-occupied housing units -----	76	55	25	5	99	41	55	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	159	112	78	78	129	266	78	111

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA				Clark County, WA				
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Evergreen COP	Orchards South COP	Salmon Creek COP	Vancouver city
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	276 216	232 519	43 697	43 697	43 697	2 069	2 113	2 512	7 551
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	201 578	168 741	32 837	32 837	32 837	1 790	1 897	2 120	4 537
Less than \$300 .....	3 982	2 772	1 210	1 210	1 210	13	33	72	372
\$300 to \$399 .....	12 218	9 705	2 513	2 513	2 513	111	127	77	590
\$400 to \$499 .....	22 231	18 530	3 701	3 701	3 701	204	220	204	730
\$500 to \$599 .....	29 923	24 904	5 019	5 019	5 019	290	327	307	887
\$600 to \$799 .....	58 464	48 312	10 152	10 152	10 152	719	874	650	1 136
\$800 to \$999 .....	37 327	31 481	5 846	5 846	5 846	319	270	446	475
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	27 837	24 180	3 657	3 657	3 657	126	46	336	276
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	6 219	5 729	490	490	490	8	—	28	35
\$2,000 or more .....	3 377	3 128	249	249	249	—	—	—	36
Median (dollars) .....	705	711	675	675	675	663	653	746	567
Not mortgaged .....	74 638	63 778	10 860	10 860	10 860	279	216	392	3 014
Less than \$100 .....	1 334	671	663	663	663	7	13	9	249
\$100 to \$199 .....	19 863	13 890	5 973	5 973	5 973	91	111	193	1 801
\$200 to \$299 .....	36 079	32 539	3 540	3 540	3 540	162	85	175	736
\$300 to \$399 .....	11 792	11 353	439	439	439	19	7	8	128
\$400 to \$499 .....	3 094	2 954	140	140	140	—	—	—	61
\$500 or more .....	2 476	2 371	105	105	105	—	—	7	39
Median (dollars) .....	239	248	183	183	183	221	186	196	172
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	48 895	41 148	7 747	7 747	7 747	185	352	314	2 156
Less than 20 percent .....	12 591	9 583	3 008	3 008	3 008	63	87	89	1 046
20 to 24 percent .....	5 795	5 091	704	704	704	19	28	13	250
25 to 29 percent .....	4 959	4 350	609	609	609	17	19	45	132
30 to 34 percent .....	4 244	3 721	523	523	523	30	44	43	132
35 percent or more .....	20 011	17 318	2 693	2 693	2 693	51	170	109	572
Not computed .....	1 295	1 085	210	210	210	5	4	15	24
Median .....	30.5	31.4	25.5	25.5	25.5	27.4	34.5	30.3	20.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	65 229	55 048	10 181	10 181	10 181	576	559	509	1 979
Less than 20 percent .....	28 439	23 869	4 570	4 570	4 570	150	137	207	1 188
20 to 24 percent .....	10 950	9 274	1 676	1 676	1 676	113	104	90	228
25 to 29 percent .....	10 124	8 490	1 634	1 634	1 634	189	124	76	251
30 to 34 percent .....	7 594	6 324	1 270	1 270	1 270	67	116	105	139
35 percent or more .....	8 113	7 082	1 031	1 031	1 031	57	78	35	173
Not computed .....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.9	22.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	25.7	26.6	22.9	15.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	66 196	54 981	11 215	11 215	11 215	644	650	569	1 616
Less than 20 percent .....	37 806	31 152	6 654	6 654	6 654	374	384	240	1 214
20 to 24 percent .....	15 389	12 708	2 681	2 681	2 681	193	205	161	263
25 to 29 percent .....	7 943	6 694	1 249	1 249	1 249	40	58	141	76
30 to 34 percent .....	3 060	2 689	371	371	371	23	3	21	45
35 percent or more .....	1 990	1 738	252	252	252	14	—	6	18
Not computed .....	8	—	8	8	8	—	—	—	—
Median .....	18.6	18.7	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.7	18.9	21.4	15.2
\$50,000 or more .....	95 896	81 342	14 554	14 554	14 554	664	552	1 120	1 800
Less than 20 percent .....	76 723	64 515	12 208	12 208	12 208	566	513	948	1 687
20 to 24 percent .....	12 076	10 379	1 697	1 697	1 697	68	31	111	96
25 to 29 percent .....	4 552	4 078	474	474	474	30	8	46	12
30 to 34 percent .....	1 443	1 351	92	92	92	—	—	15	—
35 percent or more .....	1 071	988	83	83	83	—	—	—	5
Not computed .....	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.1	14.1	13.7	13.7	13.7	14.7	13.8	15.1	10.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>198 386</b>	<b>169 299</b>	<b>29 087</b>	<b>29 087</b>	<b>29 087</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>1 543</b>	<b>10 515</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	2 076	1 781	295	295	295	—	—	7	208
\$100 to \$199 .....	8 623	7 371	1 252	1 252	1 252	23	25	28	777
\$200 to \$299 .....	16 654	14 542	2 112	2 112	2 112	19	21	71	1 194
\$300 to \$399 .....	45 472	38 936	6 536	6 536	6 536	130	134	598	3 286
\$400 to \$499 .....	53 937	46 155	7 782	7 782	7 782	316	388	391	2 961
\$500 to \$599 .....	31 760	26 597	5 163	5 163	5 163	288	474	208	1 180
\$600 to \$749 .....	22 862	19 218	3 644	3 644	3 644	401	399	91	538
\$750 to \$999 .....	8 918	7 614	1 304	1 304	1 304	80	130	74	186
\$1,000 or more .....	3 844	3 554	290	290	290	8	—	16	27
No cash rent .....	4 240	3 531	709	709	709	9	24	59	158
Median (dollars) .....	441	440	448	448	448	543	541	407	392
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	39 863	33 943	5 920	5 920	5 920	128	154	209	3 035
Less than 20 percent .....	1 250	1 071	179	179	179	—	—	—	132
20 to 24 percent .....	1 737	1 500	237	237	237	—	15	—	140
25 to 29 percent .....	2 718	2 269	449	449	449	5	—	6	317
30 to 34 percent .....	1 813	1 539	274	274	274	22	—	7	188
35 percent or more .....	29 031	24 739	4 292	4 292	4 292	97	121	166	2 087
Not computed .....	3 314	2 825	489	489	489	4	18	30	171
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	50 829	43 591	7 238	7 238	7 238	240	237	505	3 192
Less than 20 percent .....	2 792	2 485	307	307	307	—	25	22	148
20 to 24 percent .....	6 161	5 338	823	823	823	7	27	52	412
25 to 29 percent .....	9 319	7 942	1 377	1 377	1 377	49	11	117	728
30 to 34 percent .....	9 668	8 237	1 431	1 431	1 431	39	14	178	654
35 percent or more .....	21 679	18 597	3 082	3 082	3 082	140	149	125	1 212
Not computed .....	1 210	992	218	218	218	5	11	11	38
Median .....	33.4	33.4	33.5	33.5	33.5	41.5	39.1	31.6	32.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	62 589	53 659	8 930	8 930	8 930	445	578	523	2 773
Less than 20 percent .....	24 274	20 951	3 323	3 323	3 323	114	100	255	1 407
20 to 24 percent .....	19 192	16 546	2 646	2 646	2 646	151	213	146	763
25 to 29 percent .....	10 389	8 855	1 534	1 534	1 534	50	128	43	376
30 to 34 percent .....	4 146	3 494	652	652	652	79	45	42	87
35 percent or more .....	3 524	2 942	582	582	582	51	86	19	83
Not computed .....	1 064	871	193	193	193	—	6	18	57
Median .....	21.7	21.6	22.0	22.0	22.0	23.6	24.4	19.9	19.8
\$35,000 or more .....	45 105	38 106	6 999	6 999	6 999	461	626	306	1 515
Less than 20 percent .....	38 010	32 046	5 964	5 964	5 964	360	511	250	1 394
20 to 24 percent .....	4 474	3 747	727	727	727	88	100	27	87
25 to 29 percent .....	1 160	1 043	117	117	117	5	11	4	7
30 to 34 percent .....	365	332	33	33	33	—	4	—	—
35 percent or more .....	269	249	20	20	20	8	—	5	—
Not computed .....	827	689	138	138	138	—	—	13	23
Median .....	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.4	14.4	16.1	14.8	14.4	13.2



Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Clark County, WA			Evergreen COP, Clark County, WA	Orchards South COP, Clark County, WA	Vancouver city, Clark County, WA	Remainder of Clark County, WA	
	Tract 411.06	Tract 412.04	Tract 413.07	Tract 413.07 (pt.)	Tract 413.04	Tract 417	Tract 412.04 (pt.)	Tract 413.08
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 182</b>	<b>1 432</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1 254</b>	<b>988</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	<b>851</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>856</b>
Less than \$300 .....	43	44	—	—	19	12	44	9
\$300 to \$399 .....	74	131	7	7	64	30	94	33
\$400 to \$499 .....	128	182	73	51	83	49	175	100
\$500 to \$599 .....	131	174	126	126	181	41	138	78
\$600 to \$799 .....	285	452	401	397	320	45	391	265
\$800 to \$999 .....	157	170	198	172	95	10	158	271
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	33	16	70	70	10	—	16	100
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	7	8	8	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	632	620	695	694	626	504	627	763
Not mortgaged .....	<b>331</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>132</b>
Less than \$100 .....	17	28	7	7	9	40	28	10
\$100 to \$199 .....	235	171	41	22	62	109	153	47
\$200 to \$299 .....	72	43	95	82	46	38	43	50
\$300 to \$399 .....	7	7	19	19	7	—	7	16
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median (dollars) .....	175	166	228	240	170	151	167	215
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	260	262	77	64	154	143	242	102
Less than 20 percent .....	98	107	21	21	47	80	107	25
20 to 24 percent .....	32	31	8	8	8	11	31	—
25 to 29 percent .....	22	24	6	—	14	9	15	29
30 to 34 percent .....	16	9	14	14	30	—	9	—
35 percent or more .....	77	82	23	16	55	43	71	48
Not computed .....	15	9	5	5	—	—	9	—
Median .....	23.8	23.1	30.4	30.2	31.3	17.8	21.5	29.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	275	307	249	239	226	125	254	221
Less than 20 percent .....	128	125	43	43	63	68	109	57
20 to 24 percent .....	47	40	45	45	34	15	40	36
25 to 29 percent .....	30	93	90	90	60	27	64	31
30 to 34 percent .....	34	23	48	38	31	—	23	76
35 percent or more .....	36	26	23	23	38	15	18	21
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.0	23.6	27.0	26.7	26.3	18.4	22.2	27.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	360	446	330	298	285	66	375	286
Less than 20 percent .....	212	298	206	181	204	61	250	120
20 to 24 percent .....	101	121	77	70	43	5	106	100
25 to 29 percent .....	39	21	31	31	38	—	13	44
30 to 34 percent .....	—	6	8	8	—	—	6	15
35 percent or more .....	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	7
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	18.4	17.6	18.3	18.6	17.8	15.0	17.9	21.1
\$50,000 or more .....	287	417	389	360	231	40	383	379
Less than 20 percent .....	272	384	311	282	231	40	357	338
20 to 24 percent .....	15	33	48	48	—	—	26	25
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	30	30	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.1	13.4	16.4	16.7	12.9	10.0	13.4	15.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 187</b>	<b>1 211</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1 116</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	18	18	19	23	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	39	31	4	4	15	81	31	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	292	318	115	115	94	380	150	20
\$400 to \$499 .....	428	237	212	203	332	402	154	217
\$500 to \$599 .....	225	318	175	166	303	86	134	305
\$600 to \$749 .....	131	203	209	201	183	11	122	333
\$750 to \$999 .....	32	96	37	37	74	5	42	148
\$1,000 or more .....	17	8	8	8	—	—	—	70
No cash rent .....	23	—	5	5	18	6	—	23
Median (dollars) .....	463	504	518	516	514	402	486	602
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	195	171	61	61	108	257	63	129
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	5	5	—	17	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	8	8	—	12	—	—
35 percent or more .....	174	171	48	48	81	207	63	111
Not computed .....	21	—	—	—	18	21	—	18
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	327	315	160	160	162	388	160	257
Less than 20 percent .....	5	7	—	—	25	23	7	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	58	7	7	21	59	49	10
25 to 29 percent .....	38	29	43	43	6	98	12	19
30 to 34 percent .....	114	30	17	17	11	90	6	47
35 percent or more .....	167	191	88	88	88	118	86	158
Not computed .....	3	—	5	5	11	—	—	23
Median .....	35.4	37.5	38.5	38.5	36.6	30.8	35.8	39.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	433	384	322	313	386	269	223	386
Less than 20 percent .....	121	172	107	98	77	150	111	62
20 to 24 percent .....	128	100	113	113	150	71	56	103
25 to 29 percent .....	137	27	44	44	81	36	20	125
30 to 34 percent .....	16	62	30	30	37	6	36	53
35 percent or more .....	17	23	28	28	41	—	—	43
Not computed .....	14	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median .....	23.5	21.0	22.4	22.6	23.9	19.1	20.0	26.1
\$35,000 or more .....	232	341	240	223	382	80	187	344
Less than 20 percent .....	214	299	183	166	339	80	145	271
20 to 24 percent .....	18	42	49	49	35	—	42	49
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	11
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.1	14.7	15.3	15.3	13.3	12.4	16.0	15.2

**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area					Clark County, WA	
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-- WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
Occupied housing units .....	14 246	13 350	896	896	896	353
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	137	113	24	24	24	—
1985 to 1988 .....	409	279	130	130	130	19
1980 to 1984 .....	872	730	142	142	142	40
1970 to 1979 .....	1 987	1 652	335	335	335	94
1960 to 1969 .....	1 513	1 411	102	102	102	63
1950 to 1959 .....	2 007	1 956	51	51	51	46
1940 to 1949 .....	2 593	2 522	71	71	71	58
1939 or earlier .....	4 728	4 687	41	41	41	33
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	745	713	32	32	32	32
1 bedroom .....	2 547	2 448	99	99	99	62
2 bedrooms .....	4 652	4 375	277	277	277	148
3 bedrooms .....	4 053	3 699	354	354	354	93
4 bedrooms .....	1 856	1 734	122	122	122	14
5 or more bedrooms .....	393	381	12	12	12	4
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	14 151	13 255	896	896	896	353
Source of water, public system or private company .....	14 104	13 265	839	839	839	346
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	13 479	12 730	749	749	749	321
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	140	140	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	38	38	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	102	102	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	4 456	4 398	58	58	58	48
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	134	134	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	5 745	4 956	789	789	789	299
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	3 577	3 566	11	11	11	6
All other fuels .....	291	253	38	38	38	—
No fuel used .....	43	43	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	3 693	3 584	109	109	109	87
1 .....	5 598	5 308	290	290	290	168
2 .....	3 561	3 241	320	320	320	86
3 or more .....	1 394	1 217	177	177	177	12
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	5 486	5 109	377	377	377	76
1989 to March 1990 .....	524	508	16	16	16	16
1985 to 1988 .....	1 132	1 003	129	129	129	10
1980 to 1984 .....	595	545	50	50	50	13
1970 to 1979 .....	1 523	1 382	141	141	141	10
1969 or earlier .....	1 712	1 671	41	41	41	27
Renter-occupied housing units .....	8 760	8 241	519	519	519	277
1989 to March 1990 .....	4 118	3 824	294	294	294	147
1985 to 1988 .....	3 225	3 048	177	177	177	91
1980 to 1984 .....	849	822	27	27	27	18
1970 to 1979 .....	388	378	10	10	10	10
1969 or earlier .....	180	169	11	11	11	11
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	1 268	1 212	56	56	56	44
Householder 65 years and over .....	2 291	2 227	64	64	64	48
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 491	1 448	43	43	43	27
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	32	32	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	84	84	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	774	763	11	11	11	8
Complete plumbing facilities .....	14 106	13 210	896	896	896	353
1.00 or less persons per room .....	13 209	12 377	832	832	832	318
1.01 or more persons per room .....	897	833	64	64	64	35
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	140	140	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	124	124	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	16	16	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 802	33 793	48 470	48 470	48 470	34 339
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 902	18 530	24 807	24 807	24 807	17 567
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	3 818	3 681	137	137	137	111
Owner-occupied housing units .....	679	669	10	10	10	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	3 139	3 012	127	127	127	104



**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 139</b>	<b>4 775</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage.....	3 924	3 600	324	324	324	45
Less than \$300.....	236	233	3	3	3	—
\$300 to \$399.....	451	431	20	20	20	—
\$400 to \$499.....	543	516	27	27	27	12
\$500 to \$599.....	667	623	44	44	44	14
\$600 to \$799.....	1 087	1 011	76	76	76	14
\$800 to \$999.....	578	465	113	113	113	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	321	280	41	41	41	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	20	20	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	21	21	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	612	599	769	769	769	571
Not mortgaged.....	1 215	1 175	40	40	40	31
Less than \$100.....	32	32	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	392	371	21	21	21	21
\$200 to \$299.....	608	589	19	19	19	10
\$300 to \$399.....	139	139	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	27	27	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	17	17	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	227	229	198	198	198	187
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000.....	1 802	1 751	51	51	51	36
Less than 20 percent.....	272	258	14	14	14	14
20 to 24 percent.....	184	184	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	156	156	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	198	191	7	7	7	7
35 percent or more.....	947	917	30	30	30	15
Not computed.....	45	45	—	—	—	—
Median.....	37.0	37.0	37.8	37.8	37.8	32.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1 243	1 164	79	79	79	22
Less than 20 percent.....	518	503	15	15	15	6
20 to 24 percent.....	210	199	11	11	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	198	182	16	16	16	11
30 to 34 percent.....	152	120	32	32	32	—
35 percent or more.....	165	160	5	5	5	5
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.5	22.0	29.2	29.2	29.2	27.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1 012	954	58	58	58	6
Less than 20 percent.....	575	549	26	26	26	6
20 to 24 percent.....	310	289	21	21	21	—
25 to 29 percent.....	96	85	11	11	11	—
30 to 34 percent.....	31	31	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.8	18.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	17.5
\$50,000 or more.....	1 082	906	176	176	176	12
Less than 20 percent.....	867	734	133	133	133	12
20 to 24 percent.....	172	135	37	37	37	—
25 to 29 percent.....	40	34	6	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	3	3	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.3	14.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	11.3
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 728</b>	<b>8 209</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100.....	231	231	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	892	864	28	28	28	24
\$200 to \$299.....	1 228	1 218	10	10	10	10
\$300 to \$399.....	2 106	1 976	130	130	130	123
\$400 to \$499.....	1 946	1 812	134	134	134	76
\$500 to \$599.....	1 229	1 127	102	102	102	29
\$600 to \$749.....	817	713	104	104	104	9
\$750 to \$999.....	186	175	11	11	11	6
\$1,000 or more.....	48	48	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	45	45	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	395	391	463	463	463	390
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000.....	3 306	3 175	131	131	131	108
Less than 20 percent.....	125	125	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	152	144	8	8	8	8
25 to 29 percent.....	239	239	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	212	206	6	6	6	6
35 percent or more.....	2 366	2 249	117	117	117	94
Not computed.....	212	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	2 178	2 086	92	92	92	65
Less than 20 percent.....	187	180	7	7	7	3
20 to 24 percent.....	269	266	3	3	3	3
25 to 29 percent.....	368	347	21	21	21	14
30 to 34 percent.....	361	349	12	12	12	12
35 percent or more.....	986	937	49	49	49	33
Not computed.....	7	7	—	—	—	—
Median.....	33.6	33.5	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1 943	1 806	137	137	137	52
Less than 20 percent.....	870	821	49	49	49	27
20 to 24 percent.....	571	525	46	46	46	25
25 to 29 percent.....	355	323	32	32	32	—
30 to 34 percent.....	104	99	5	5	5	—
35 percent or more.....	37	32	5	5	5	—
Not computed.....	6	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.9	20.8	22.1	22.1	22.1	19.7
\$35,000 or more.....	1 301	1 142	159	159	159	52
Less than 20 percent.....	1 196	1 052	144	144	144	46
20 to 24 percent.....	82	67	15	15	15	6
25 to 29 percent.....	15	15	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	8	8	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.0	13.7	15.5	15.5	15.5	14.6

Table 38. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
Occupied housing units -----	4 597	3 839	758	758	758	215
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 -----	105	68	37	37	37	—
1985 to 1988 -----	265	196	69	69	69	3
1980 to 1984 -----	349	225	124	124	124	38
1970 to 1979 -----	1 048	869	179	179	179	24
1960 to 1969 -----	683	582	101	101	101	33
1950 to 1959 -----	582	530	52	52	52	25
1940 to 1949 -----	589	483	106	106	106	47
1939 or earlier -----	976	886	90	90	90	45
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom -----	171	159	12	12	12	12
1 bedroom -----	766	649	117	117	117	70
2 bedrooms -----	1 468	1 236	232	232	232	80
3 bedrooms -----	1 605	1 327	278	278	278	41
4 bedrooms -----	473	371	102	102	102	6
5 or more bedrooms -----	114	97	17	17	17	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities -----	4 546	3 788	758	758	758	215
Source of water, public system or private company -----	4 183	3 524	659	659	659	215
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	3 570	3 027	543	543	543	203
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	32	29	3	3	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3	—	3	3	3	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	29	29	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas -----	1 229	1 162	67	67	67	41
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	58	48	10	10	10	9
Electricity -----	2 360	1 754	606	606	606	165
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	561	544	17	17	17	—
All other fuels -----	389	331	58	58	58	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None -----	589	534	55	55	55	26
1 -----	1 649	1 334	315	315	315	104
2 -----	1 542	1 311	231	231	231	63
3 or more -----	817	660	157	157	157	22
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 903	1 579	324	324	324	68
1989 to March 1990 -----	189	140	49	49	49	17
1985 to 1988 -----	591	469	122	122	122	17
1980 to 1984 -----	355	262	93	93	93	8
1970 to 1979 -----	501	467	34	34	34	—
1969 or earlier -----	267	241	26	26	26	26
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 694	2 260	434	434	434	147
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 444	1 161	283	283	283	86
1985 to 1988 -----	952	824	128	128	128	61
1980 to 1984 -----	194	185	9	9	9	—
1970 to 1979 -----	74	64	10	10	10	—
1969 or earlier -----	30	26	4	4	4	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit -----	484	431	53	53	53	15
Householder 65 years and over -----	394	340	54	54	54	31
Owner-occupied housing units -----	311	266	45	45	45	26
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	24	24	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	85	85	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	4 565	3 810	755	755	755	215
1.00 or less persons per room -----	4 241	3 521	720	720	720	203
1.01 or more persons per room -----	324	289	35	35	35	12
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	32	29	3	3	3	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	32	29	3	3	3	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	39 727	40 626	35 342	35 342	35 342	20 066
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 285	23 644	21 417	21 417	21 417	20 184
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	891	774	117	117	117	28
Owner-occupied housing units -----	167	144	23	23	23	12
Renter-occupied housing units -----	724	630	94	94	94	16



**Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 580</b>	<b>1 325</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b> .....						
With a mortgage .....	<b>1 306</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>48</b>
Less than \$300 .....	32	32	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	156	129	27	27	27	6
\$400 to \$499 .....	159	141	18	18	18	14
\$500 to \$599 .....	232	165	67	67	67	22
\$600 to \$799 .....	409	333	76	76	76	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	205	169	36	36	36	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	92	88	4	4	4	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	14	14	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	7	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	631	638	604	604	604	512
Not mortgaged .....	<b>274</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>
Less than \$100 .....	3	—	3	3	3	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	68	52	16	16	16	8
\$200 to \$299 .....	147	139	8	8	8	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	39	39	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	10	10	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	235	242	183	183	183	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b> .....						
Less than \$20,000 .....	327	296	31	31	31	31
Less than 20 percent .....	41	41	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	19	19	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	31	25	6	6	6	6
30 to 34 percent .....	30	30	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	196	171	25	25	25	25
Not computed .....	10	10	—	—	—	—
Median .....	42.8	41.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	362	291	71	71	71	8
Less than 20 percent .....	121	105	16	16	16	8
20 to 24 percent .....	72	43	29	29	29	—
25 to 29 percent .....	64	48	16	16	16	—
30 to 34 percent .....	68	61	7	7	7	—
35 percent or more .....	37	34	3	3	3	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	24.2	24.7	23.4	23.4	23.4	10.0-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	425	336	89	89	89	17
Less than 20 percent .....	226	190	36	36	36	11
20 to 24 percent .....	127	92	35	35	35	—
25 to 29 percent .....	59	45	14	14	14	6
30 to 34 percent .....	13	9	4	4	4	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.3	18.7	21.2	21.2	21.2	13.9
\$50,000 or more .....	466	402	64	64	64	—
Less than 20 percent .....	408	344	64	64	64	—
20 to 24 percent .....	35	35	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	16	16	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	7	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.9	13.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 671</b>	<b>2 237</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....						
Less than \$100 .....	32	32	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	114	88	26	26	26	11
\$200 to \$299 .....	349	265	84	84	84	40
\$300 to \$399 .....	568	489	79	79	79	37
\$400 to \$499 .....	656	521	135	135	135	37
\$500 to \$599 .....	448	425	23	23	23	8
\$600 to \$749 .....	282	224	58	58	58	11
\$750 to \$999 .....	126	112	14	14	14	—
\$1,000 or more .....	40	29	11	11	11	3
No cash rent .....	56	52	4	4	4	—
Median (dollars) .....	433	435	422	422	422	364
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b> .....						
Less than \$10,000 .....	638	571	67	67	67	34
Less than 20 percent .....	21	16	5	5	5	—
20 to 24 percent .....	8	3	5	5	5	5
25 to 29 percent .....	24	11	13	13	13	6
30 to 34 percent .....	21	21	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	514	470	44	44	44	23
Not computed .....	50	50	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	674	508	166	166	166	54
Less than 20 percent .....	78	62	16	16	16	8
20 to 24 percent .....	65	34	31	31	31	9
25 to 29 percent .....	127	105	22	22	22	9
30 to 34 percent .....	90	55	35	35	35	6
35 percent or more .....	299	241	58	58	58	22
Not computed .....	15	11	4	4	4	—
Median .....	33.3	34.3	31.7	31.7	31.7	30.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	807	663	144	144	144	46
Less than 20 percent .....	288	237	51	51	51	31
20 to 24 percent .....	242	201	41	41	41	9
25 to 29 percent .....	144	131	13	13	13	6
30 to 34 percent .....	79	66	13	13	13	—
35 percent or more .....	43	17	26	26	26	—
Not computed .....	11	11	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.3	22.2	22.6	22.6	22.6	14.6
\$35,000 or more .....	552	495	57	57	57	13
Less than 20 percent .....	477	425	52	52	52	13
20 to 24 percent .....	39	34	5	5	5	—
25 to 29 percent .....	12	12	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	10	10	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	14	14	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.7	14.9	13.8	13.8	13.8	12.5

**Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area					Clark County, WA	
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
Occupied housing units -----	14 356	12 943	1 413	1 413	1 413	510
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 -----	497	380	117	117	117	-
1985 to 1988 -----	1 485	1 288	197	197	197	19
1980 to 1984 -----	1 324	1 164	160	160	160	55
1970 to 1979 -----	3 604	3 176	428	428	428	101
1960 to 1969 -----	2 462	2 245	217	217	217	108
1950 to 1959 -----	1 612	1 498	114	114	114	76
1940 to 1949 -----	1 123	1 021	102	102	102	98
1939 or earlier -----	2 249	2 171	78	78	78	53
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom -----	796	781	15	15	15	10
1 bedroom -----	3 302	2 964	338	338	338	141
2 bedrooms -----	4 033	3 695	338	338	338	209
3 bedrooms -----	4 282	3 825	457	457	457	96
4 bedrooms -----	1 515	1 315	200	200	200	35
5 or more bedrooms -----	428	363	65	65	65	19
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities -----	14 265	12 852	1 413	1 413	1 413	510
Source of water, public system or private company -----	14 085	12 757	1 328	1 328	1 328	510
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	12 714	11 541	1 173	1 173	1 173	462
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	85	85	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	20	20	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	65	65	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas -----	4 451	4 314	137	137	137	38
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	188	172	16	16	16	4
Electricity -----	7 403	6 266	1 137	1 137	1 137	397
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 909	1 826	83	83	83	57
All other fuels -----	345	310	35	35	35	14
No fuel used -----	60	55	5	5	5	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None -----	1 698	1 583	115	115	115	86
1 -----	4 901	4 524	377	377	377	169
2 -----	5 374	4 792	582	582	582	188
3 or more -----	2 383	2 044	339	339	339	67
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7 374	6 653	721	721	721	165
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 296	1 160	136	136	136	14
1985 to 1988 -----	2 497	2 299	198	198	198	33
1980 to 1984 -----	1 212	1 036	176	176	176	64
1970 to 1979 -----	1 711	1 528	183	183	183	42
1969 or earlier -----	658	630	28	28	28	12
Renter-occupied housing units -----	6 982	6 290	692	692	692	345
1989 to March 1990 -----	3 374	2 967	407	407	407	171
1985 to 1988 -----	2 771	2 538	233	233	233	142
1980 to 1984 -----	621	576	45	45	45	25
1970 to 1979 -----	125	118	7	7	7	7
1969 or earlier -----	91	91	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit -----	317	281	36	36	36	14
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 270	1 208	62	62	62	46
Owner-occupied housing units -----	700	679	21	21	21	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	7	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	39	39	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	470	435	35	35	35	29
Complete plumbing facilities -----	14 271	12 858	1 413	1 413	1 413	510
1.00 or less persons per room -----	11 690	10 545	1 145	1 145	1 145	395
1.01 or more persons per room -----	2 581	2 313	268	268	268	115
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	85	85	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	51	51	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	34	34	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	49 075	48 679	52 728	52 728	52 728	45 530
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	22 028	21 549	26 381	26 381	26 381	20 300
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2 475	2 296	179	179	179	107
Owner-occupied housing units -----	414	380	34	34	34	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 061	1 916	145	145	145	98



Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	6 690	6 030	660	660	660	145
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage .....	5 520	4 908	612	612	612	127
Less than \$300 .....	69	63	6	6	6	6
\$300 to \$399 .....	185	148	37	37	37	20
\$400 to \$499 .....	564	486	78	78	78	16
\$500 to \$599 .....	754	679	75	75	75	25
\$600 to \$799 .....	1 748	1 536	212	212	212	17
\$800 to \$999 .....	1 141	1 044	97	97	97	32
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	802	718	84	84	84	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	211	188	23	23	23	11
\$2,000 or more .....	46	46	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	738	743	713	713	713	593
Not mortgaged .....	1 170	1 122	48	48	48	18
Less than \$100 .....	9	9	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	217	184	33	33	33	11
\$200 to \$299 .....	616	601	15	15	15	7
\$300 to \$399 .....	247	247	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	53	53	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	28	28	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	252	257	141	141	141	141
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 .....	994	926	68	68	68	24
Less than 20 percent .....	147	141	6	6	6	6
20 to 24 percent .....	96	89	7	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	38	29	9	9	9	—
30 to 34 percent .....	102	93	9	9	9	9
35 percent or more .....	567	535	32	32	32	4
Not computed .....	44	39	5	5	5	5
Median .....	42.6	42.9	35.6	35.6	35.6	31.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 645	1 477	168	168	168	45
Less than 20 percent .....	489	460	29	29	29	15
20 to 24 percent .....	316	284	32	32	32	12
25 to 29 percent .....	323	268	55	55	55	13
30 to 34 percent .....	222	204	18	18	18	—
35 percent or more .....	295	261	34	34	34	5
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	25.3	24.9	27.1	27.1	27.1	23.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 639	1 500	139	139	139	30
Less than 20 percent .....	733	657	76	76	76	7
20 to 24 percent .....	510	465	45	45	45	17
25 to 29 percent .....	266	254	12	12	12	6
30 to 34 percent .....	93	87	6	6	6	—
35 percent or more .....	37	37	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.8	21.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	22.4
\$50,000 or more .....	2 412	2 127	285	285	285	46
Less than 20 percent .....	1 921	1 677	244	244	244	30
20 to 24 percent .....	321	290	31	31	31	16
25 to 29 percent .....	100	95	5	5	5	—
30 to 34 percent .....	46	46	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	24	19	5	5	5	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.8	14.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6 941	6 254	687	687	687	345
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 .....	86	72	14	14	14	14
\$100 to \$199 .....	306	256	50	50	50	45
\$200 to \$299 .....	851	822	29	29	29	18
\$300 to \$399 .....	2 118	1 980	138	138	138	111
\$400 to \$499 .....	1 689	1 462	227	227	227	134
\$500 to \$599 .....	933	799	134	134	134	20
\$600 to \$749 .....	563	504	59	59	59	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	233	205	28	28	28	—
\$1,000 or more .....	54	46	8	8	8	3
No cash rent .....	108	108	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	403	397	442	442	442	394
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 889	1 757	132	132	132	102
Less than 20 percent .....	69	48	21	21	21	21
20 to 24 percent .....	49	41	8	8	8	8
25 to 29 percent .....	95	81	14	14	14	14
30 to 34 percent .....	70	55	15	15	15	15
35 percent or more .....	1 256	1 195	61	61	61	36
Not computed .....	350	337	13	13	13	8
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	41.3	41.3	41.3	31.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 860	1 693	167	167	167	117
Less than 20 percent .....	160	151	9	9	9	—
20 to 24 percent .....	240	226	14	14	14	14
25 to 29 percent .....	306	280	26	26	26	19
30 to 34 percent .....	288	253	35	35	35	35
35 percent or more .....	818	735	83	83	83	49
Not computed .....	48	48	—	—	—	—
Median .....	33.5	33.3	34.9	34.9	34.9	33.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 831	1 670	161	161	161	50
Less than 20 percent .....	810	773	37	37	37	21
20 to 24 percent .....	600	507	93	93	93	29
25 to 29 percent .....	237	229	8	8	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	77	60	17	17	17	—
35 percent or more .....	99	93	6	6	6	—
Not computed .....	8	8	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.8	20.6	22.3	22.3	22.3	20.7
\$35,000 or more .....	1 361	1 134	227	227	227	76
Less than 20 percent .....	1 161	987	174	174	174	73
20 to 24 percent .....	167	120	47	47	47	3
25 to 29 percent .....	9	3	6	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	18	18	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.5	13.0	16.1	16.1	16.1	15.3

**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>12 055</b>	<b>10 589</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 -----	425	346	79	79	79	-
1985 to 1988 -----	714	571	143	143	143	21
1980 to 1984 -----	1 131	952	179	179	179	40
1970 to 1979 -----	3 470	2 970	500	500	500	119
1960 to 1969 -----	1 809	1 633	176	176	176	46
1950 to 1959 -----	1 255	1 106	149	149	149	66
1940 to 1949 -----	1 078	973	105	105	105	82
1939 or earlier -----	2 173	2 038	135	135	135	88
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom -----	507	472	35	35	35	28
1 bedroom -----	2 341	2 164	177	177	177	84
2 bedrooms -----	4 382	3 944	438	438	438	190
3 bedrooms -----	3 445	2 825	620	620	620	128
4 bedrooms -----	1 044	883	161	161	161	29
5 or more bedrooms -----	336	301	35	35	35	3
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities -----	11 955	10 496	1 459	1 459	1 459	462
Source of water, public system or private company -----	11 235	9 924	1 311	1 311	1 311	462
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	10 252	9 129	1 123	1 123	1 123	433
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	123	123	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6	6	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	117	117	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas -----	3 005	2 881	124	124	124	85
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	103	94	9	9	9	3
Electricity -----	7 128	5 911	1 217	1 217	1 217	344
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 118	1 081	37	37	37	23
All other fuels -----	674	595	79	79	79	7
No fuel used -----	27	27	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None -----	1 350	1 285	65	65	65	32
1 -----	4 474	3 956	518	518	518	236
2 -----	4 357	3 746	611	611	611	135
3 or more -----	1 874	1 602	272	272	272	59
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>4 208</b>	<b>3 582</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>91</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	835	695	140	140	140	11
1985 to 1988 -----	1 334	1 136	198	198	198	16
1980 to 1984 -----	675	563	112	112	112	17
1970 to 1979 -----	1 093	953	140	140	140	21
1969 or earlier -----	271	235	36	36	36	26
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>7 847</b>	<b>7 007</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>371</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	4 354	3 871	483	483	483	192
1985 to 1988 -----	2 760	2 442	318	318	318	157
1980 to 1984 -----	569	536	33	33	33	16
1970 to 1979 -----	152	146	6	6	6	6
1969 or earlier -----	12	12	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit -----	1 332	1 179	153	153	153	82
Householder 65 years and over -----	710	647	63	63	63	48
Owner-occupied housing units -----	377	349	28	28	28	13
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	25	13	12	12	12	12
No vehicle available -----	226	226	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	11 932	10 466	1 466	1 466	1 466	462
1.00 or less persons per room -----	9 709	8 350	1 359	1 359	1 359	435
1.01 or more persons per room -----	2 223	2 116	107	107	107	27
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	123	123	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	63	63	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	60	60	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	42 626	40 365	55 562	55 562	55 562	45 602
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 268	23 191	23 908	23 908	23 908	21 211
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2 269	2 068	201	201	201	94
Owner-occupied housing units -----	298	281	17	17	17	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 971	1 787	184	184	184	94



**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 582</b>	<b>3 049</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage.....	3 143	2 668	475	475	475	44
Less than \$300.....	79	74	5	5	5	5
\$300 to \$399.....	145	124	21	21	21	—
\$400 to \$499.....	347	313	34	34	34	—
\$500 to \$599.....	525	473	52	52	52	6
\$600 to \$799.....	1 082	914	168	168	168	10
\$800 to \$999.....	527	400	127	127	127	17
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	330	284	46	46	46	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	54	45	9	9	9	—
\$2,000 or more.....	54	41	13	13	13	6
Median (dollars).....	681	668	733	733	733	805
Not mortgaged.....	439	381	58	58	58	35
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	184	165	19	19	19	19
\$200 to \$299.....	166	127	39	39	39	16
\$300 to \$399.....	82	82	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	215	216	213	213	213	188
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000.....	637	572	65	65	65	13
Less than 20 percent.....	52	39	13	13	13	13
20 to 24 percent.....	27	24	3	3	3	—
25 to 29 percent.....	43	43	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	104	93	11	11	11	—
35 percent or more.....	387	349	38	38	38	—
Not computed.....	24	24	—	—	—	—
Median.....	39.4	39.1	47.9	47.9	47.9	12.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1 032	904	128	128	128	31
Less than 20 percent.....	258	224	34	34	34	15
20 to 24 percent.....	204	181	23	23	23	—
25 to 29 percent.....	282	266	16	16	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	97	68	29	29	29	6
35 percent or more.....	191	165	26	26	26	10
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	26.0	25.9	27.2	27.2	27.2	30.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	807	667	140	140	140	5
Less than 20 percent.....	429	360	69	69	69	—
20 to 24 percent.....	204	161	43	43	43	5
25 to 29 percent.....	94	80	14	14	14	—
30 to 34 percent.....	66	52	14	14	14	—
35 percent or more.....	14	14	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.5	19.3	20.1	20.1	20.1	22.5
\$50,000 or more.....	1 106	906	200	200	200	30
Less than 20 percent.....	850	689	161	161	161	24
20 to 24 percent.....	144	127	17	17	17	—
25 to 29 percent.....	68	55	13	13	13	6
30 to 34 percent.....	20	20	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	24	15	9	9	9	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.5	15.9	14.1	14.1	14.1	11.3
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 768</b>	<b>6 937</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100.....	55	55	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	352	316	36	36	36	17
\$200 to \$299.....	801	760	41	41	41	38
\$300 to \$399.....	1 955	1 763	192	192	192	86
\$400 to \$499.....	2 471	2 212	259	259	259	142
\$500 to \$599.....	1 036	886	150	150	150	83
\$600 to \$749.....	699	595	104	104	104	5
\$750 to \$999.....	256	226	30	30	30	—
\$1,000 or more.....	28	28	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	115	96	19	19	19	—
Median (dollars).....	423	422	433	433	433	417
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000.....	1 538	1 377	161	161	161	106
Less than 20 percent.....	61	43	18	18	18	4
20 to 24 percent.....	54	54	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	57	57	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	29	29	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	1 257	1 132	125	125	125	84
Not computed.....	80	62	18	18	18	18
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	2 260	1 997	263	263	263	99
Less than 20 percent.....	130	125	5	5	5	—
20 to 24 percent.....	314	277	37	37	37	9
25 to 29 percent.....	375	348	27	27	27	6
30 to 34 percent.....	372	360	12	12	12	6
35 percent or more.....	1 031	857	174	174	174	78
Not computed.....	38	30	8	8	8	—
Median.....	33.9	33.2	41.3	41.3	41.3	43.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	2 583	2 373	210	210	210	112
Less than 20 percent.....	1 196	1 110	86	86	86	59
20 to 24 percent.....	786	722	64	64	64	43
25 to 29 percent.....	353	318	35	35	35	10
30 to 34 percent.....	93	87	6	6	6	—
35 percent or more.....	104	96	8	8	8	—
Not computed.....	51	40	11	11	11	—
Median.....	20.4	20.4	21.1	21.1	21.1	19.7
\$35,000 or more.....	1 387	1 190	197	197	197	54
Less than 20 percent.....	1 185	1 034	151	151	151	54
20 to 24 percent.....	172	126	46	46	46	—
25 to 29 percent.....	26	26	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	4	4	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.4	14.4	14.3	14.3	14.3	12.2

**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
Occupied housing units .....	530 826	446 862	83 964	83 964	83 964	18 622
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	13 965	9 996	3 969	3 969	3 969	227
1985 to 1988 .....	37 189	29 201	7 988	7 988	7 988	474
1980 to 1984 .....	45 660	36 715	8 945	8 945	8 945	953
1970 to 1979 .....	140 794	113 121	27 673	27 673	27 673	3 801
1960 to 1969 .....	83 619	70 590	13 029	13 029	13 029	4 005
1950 to 1959 .....	65 491	57 212	8 279	8 279	8 279	3 239
1940 to 1949 .....	49 013	42 542	6 471	6 471	6 471	2 837
1939 or earlier .....	95 095	87 485	7 610	7 610	7 610	3 086
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	12 576	11 331	1 245	1 245	1 245	777
1 bedroom .....	60 815	53 584	7 231	7 231	7 231	3 009
2 bedrooms .....	154 204	130 211	23 993	23 993	23 993	7 880
3 bedrooms .....	210 348	173 026	37 322	37 322	37 322	4 978
4 bedrooms .....	74 652	63 068	11 584	11 584	11 584	1 617
5 or more bedrooms .....	18 231	15 642	2 589	2 589	2 589	361
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	527 422	443 931	83 491	83 491	83 491	18 454
Source of water, public system or private company .....	475 778	407 075	68 703	68 703	68 703	18 615
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	399 422	345 248	54 174	54 174	54 174	17 324
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	2 189	1 870	319	319	319	50
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 008	796	212	212	212	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 181	1 074	107	107	107	43
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	157 042	151 472	5 570	5 570	5 570	2 553
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4 472	4 045	427	427	427	33
Electricity .....	242 817	178 617	64 200	64 200	64 200	13 333
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	80 126	75 601	4 525	4 525	4 525	2 014
All other fuels .....	45 603	36 417	9 186	9 186	9 186	684
No fuel used .....	766	710	56	56	56	5
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	43 440	38 714	4 726	4 726	4 726	2 586
1 .....	169 258	145 686	23 572	23 572	23 572	7 807
2 .....	212 804	178 408	34 396	34 396	34 396	5 981
3 or more .....	105 324	84 054	21 270	21 270	21 270	2 248
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	333 747	278 913	54 834	54 834	54 834	8 288
1989 to March 1990 .....	39 449	32 018	7 431	7 431	7 431	717
1985 to 1988 .....	84 942	69 242	15 700	15 700	15 700	1 852
1980 to 1984 .....	50 485	42 396	8 089	8 089	8 089	825
1970 to 1979 .....	89 140	74 866	14 274	14 274	14 274	1 985
1969 or earlier .....	69 731	60 391	9 340	9 340	9 340	2 909
Renter-occupied housing units .....	197 079	167 949	29 130	29 130	29 130	10 334
1989 to March 1990 .....	91 266	77 052	14 214	14 214	14 214	4 645
1985 to 1988 .....	74 375	63 603	10 772	10 772	10 772	3 804
1980 to 1984 .....	18 474	15 956	2 518	2 518	2 518	1 094
1970 to 1979 .....	9 793	8 515	1 278	1 278	1 278	645
1969 or earlier .....	3 171	2 823	348	348	348	146
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	14 365	11 954	2 411	2 411	2 411	840
Householder 65 years and over .....	112 566	96 486	16 080	16 080	16 080	4 990
Owner-occupied housing units .....	83 555	71 392	12 163	12 163	12 163	2 965
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	365	334	31	31	31	—
No telephone in unit .....	1 673	1 419	254	254	254	117
No vehicle available .....	22 664	20 070	2 594	2 594	2 594	1 416
Complete plumbing facilities .....	528 637	444 992	83 645	83 645	83 645	18 572
1.00 or less persons per room .....	518 023	436 375	81 648	81 648	81 648	18 158
1.01 or more persons per room .....	10 614	8 617	1 997	1 997	1 997	414
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	2 189	1 870	319	319	319	50
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 018	1 751	267	267	267	35
1.01 or more persons per room .....	171	119	52	52	52	15
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	46 251	46 858	43 166	43 166	43 166	38 406
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 735	25 705	25 908	25 908	25 908	20 660
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	46 527	39 036	7 491	7 491	7 491	2 727
Owner-occupied housing units .....	14 509	12 034	2 475	2 475	2 475	410
Renter-occupied housing units .....	32 018	27 002	5 016	5 016	5 016	2 317



**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Clark County, WA					
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	Oregon (pt.)	Washington (pt.)	Vancouver, WA PMSA	Total	Vancouver city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>274 037</b>	<b>230 707</b>	<b>43 330</b>	<b>43 330</b>	<b>43 330</b>	<b>7 491</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage .....	<b>199 703</b>	<b>167 189</b>	<b>32 514</b>	<b>32 514</b>	<b>32 514</b>	<b>4 499</b>
Less than \$300 .....	3 934	2 729	1 205	1 205	1 205	367
\$300 to \$399 .....	12 113	9 618	2 495	2 495	2 495	590
\$400 to \$499 .....	22 078	18 403	3 675	3 675	3 675	730
\$500 to \$599 .....	29 596	24 601	4 995	4 995	4 995	887
\$600 to \$799 .....	57 877	47 831	10 046	10 046	10 046	1 126
\$800 to \$999 .....	36 996	31 245	5 751	5 751	5 751	458
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	27 605	23 984	3 621	3 621	3 621	276
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	6 174	5 684	490	490	490	35
\$2,000 or more .....	3 330	3 094	236	236	236	30
Median (dollars) .....	705	711	674	674	674	565
Not mortgaged .....	<b>74 334</b>	<b>63 518</b>	<b>10 816</b>	<b>10 816</b>	<b>10 816</b>	<b>2 992</b>
Less than \$100 .....	1 334	671	663	663	663	249
\$100 to \$199 .....	19 727	13 760	5 967	5 967	5 967	1 795
\$200 to \$299 .....	35 968	32 466	3 502	3 502	3 502	720
\$300 to \$399 .....	11 735	11 276	439	439	439	128
\$400 to \$499 .....	3 094	2 954	140	140	140	61
\$500 or more .....	2 476	2 371	105	105	105	39
Median (dollars) .....	239	248	183	183	183	171
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 .....	48 455	40 746	7 709	7 709	7 709	2 156
Less than 20 percent .....	12 573	9 565	3 008	3 008	3 008	1 046
20 to 24 percent .....	5 771	5 067	704	704	704	250
25 to 29 percent .....	4 937	4 328	609	609	609	132
30 to 34 percent .....	4 176	3 661	515	515	515	132
35 percent or more .....	19 724	17 061	2 663	2 663	2 663	572
Not computed .....	1 274	1 064	210	210	210	24
Median .....	30.4	31.2	25.3	25.3	25.3	20.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	64 698	54 592	10 106	10 106	10 106	1 954
Less than 20 percent .....	28 290	23 754	4 536	4 536	4 536	1 173
20 to 24 percent .....	10 826	9 160	1 666	1 666	1 666	228
25 to 29 percent .....	10 015	8 386	1 629	1 629	1 629	251
30 to 34 percent .....	7 547	6 289	1 258	1 258	1 258	139
35 percent or more .....	8 011	6 994	1 017	1 017	1 017	163
Not computed .....	9	9	-	-	-	-
Median .....	21.9	21.9	21.6	21.6	21.6	15.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	65 698	54 605	11 093	11 093	11 093	1 611
Less than 20 percent .....	37 555	30 970	6 585	6 585	6 585	1 214
20 to 24 percent .....	15 261	12 613	2 648	2 648	2 648	258
25 to 29 percent .....	7 881	6 646	1 235	1 235	1 235	76
30 to 34 percent .....	3 017	2 652	365	365	365	45
35 percent or more .....	1 976	1 724	252	252	252	18
Not computed .....	8	8	8	8	8	-
Median .....	18.6	18.7	18.2	18.2	18.2	15.2
\$50,000 or more .....	95 186	80 764	14 422	14 422	14 422	1 770
Less than 20 percent .....	76 193	64 087	12 106	12 106	12 106	1 663
20 to 24 percent .....	11 971	10 291	1 680	1 680	1 680	96
25 to 29 percent .....	4 505	4 044	461	461	461	6
30 to 34 percent .....	1 423	1 331	92	92	92	5
35 percent or more .....	1 063	980	83	83	83	-
Not computed .....	31	31	-	-	-	-
Median .....	14.0	14.1	13.7	13.7	13.7	10.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>194 159</b>	<b>165 526</b>	<b>28 633</b>	<b>28 633</b>	<b>28 633</b>	<b>10 316</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 .....	2 053	1 758	295	295	295	208
\$100 to \$199 .....	8 416	7 186	1 230	1 230	1 230	760
\$200 to \$299 .....	16 252	14 159	2 093	2 093	2 093	1 175
\$300 to \$399 .....	44 472	38 040	6 432	6 432	6 432	3 234
\$400 to \$499 .....	52 563	44 949	7 614	7 614	7 614	2 877
\$500 to \$599 .....	31 195	26 090	5 105	5 105	5 105	1 153
\$600 to \$749 .....	22 461	18 874	3 587	3 587	3 587	538
\$750 to \$999 .....	8 739	7 453	1 286	1 286	1 286	186
\$1,000 or more .....	3 824	3 534	290	290	290	27
No cash rent .....	4 184	3 483	701	701	701	158
Median (dollars) .....	442	440	448	448	448	392
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	39 018	33 190	5 828	5 828	5 828	2 969
Less than 20 percent .....	1 223	1 048	175	175	175	128
20 to 24 percent .....	1 687	1 450	237	237	237	140
25 to 29 percent .....	2 678	2 229	449	449	449	317
30 to 34 percent .....	1 813	1 539	274	274	274	188
35 percent or more .....	28 359	24 141	4 218	4 218	4 218	2 039
Not computed .....	3 258	2 783	475	475	475	157
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	49 644	42 554	7 090	7 090	7 090	3 155
Less than 20 percent .....	2 749	2 447	302	302	302	148
20 to 24 percent .....	5 992	5 187	805	805	805	403
25 to 29 percent .....	9 125	7 766	1 359	1 359	1 359	728
30 to 34 percent .....	9 474	8 052	1 422	1 422	1 422	651
35 percent or more .....	21 117	18 125	2 992	2 992	2 992	1 187
Not computed .....	1 187	977	210	210	210	38
Median .....	33.4	33.3	33.4	33.4	33.4	32.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	61 167	52 342	8 825	8 825	8 825	2 719
Less than 20 percent .....	23 629	20 368	3 261	3 261	3 261	1 372
20 to 24 percent .....	18 761	16 143	2 618	2 618	2 618	744
25 to 29 percent .....	10 198	8 671	1 527	1 527	1 527	376
30 to 34 percent .....	4 086	3 434	652	652	652	87
35 percent or more .....	3 446	2 872	574	574	574	83
Not computed .....	1 047	854	193	193	193	57
Median .....	21.7	21.7	22.0	22.0	22.0	19.8
\$35,000 or more .....	44 330	37 440	6 890	6 890	6 890	1 473
Less than 20 percent .....	37 388	31 510	5 878	5 878	5 878	1 352
20 to 24 percent .....	4 342	3 638	704	704	704	87
25 to 29 percent .....	1 139	1 022	117	117	117	4
30 to 34 percent .....	365	332	33	33	33	7
35 percent or more .....	269	249	20	20	20	-
Not computed .....	827	689	138	138	138	23
Median .....	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	13.2

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA-----	1 477 895	14.3	605 513	14.2	VANCOUVER CITY, CLARK COUNTY, WA				
Oregon (pt.)-----	1 239 842	14.2	512 664	14.2	Tract 410.02 (pt.)-----	32	—	16	—
Washington (pt.)-----	238 053	14.6	92 849	14.6	Tract 410.03 (pt.)-----	2 792	17.1	1 061	17.0
Vancouver, WA PMSA-----	238 053	14.6	92 849	14.6	Tract 410.05 (pt.)-----	1 667	15.8	713	15.3
CLARK COUNTY, WA					Tract 410.07 (pt.)-----	160	23.1	54	18.5
Total-----	238 053	14.6	92 849	14.6	Tract 411.06 (pt.)-----	1 357	9.8	638	10.3
Evergreen CDP-----	11 249	13.6	4 076	13.9	Tract 412.01 (pt.)-----	533	16.5	203	16.7
Orchards South CDP-----	12 956	12.6	4 776	12.9	Tract 412.03 (pt.)-----	80	25.0	27	18.5
Salmon Creek CDP-----	11 989	13.7	4 962	13.7	Tract 412.04 (pt.)-----	1 772	12.9	804	12.2
Vancouver city-----	46 380	15.0	21 025	15.1	Tract 416 (pt.)-----	2 544	15.8	1 215	15.6
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN CLARK COUNTY, WA					Tract 417-----	3 605	14.5	1 620	14.8
Tract 404.01-----	6 638	12.9	2 366	12.8	Tract 418 (pt.)-----	3 390	16.2	1 480	15.7
Tract 407.03-----	3 588	15.6	1 173	15.9	Tract 419-----	2 107	17.0	1 053	16.1
Tract 408.01-----	7 719	12.4	3 130	12.0	Tract 420-----	1 403	16.3	633	16.3
Tract 409.02-----	6 422	11.8	2 640	11.9	Tract 421-----	2 576	15.3	1 146	15.6
Tract 409.03-----	6 258	15.9	2 074	16.4	Tract 423-----	3 116	15.3	1 407	15.6
Tract 410.02-----	5 241	11.8	2 355	11.8	Tract 424-----	1 063	14.3	435	15.4
Tract 410.03-----	3 296	17.1	1 260	16.9	Tract 425-----	1 210	15.1	662	16.0
Tract 410.05-----	2 126	15.9	934	15.7	Tract 426-----	4 157	11.5	2 037	11.4
Tract 410.07-----	2 999	15.9	1 227	16.4	Tract 427-----	3 548	14.8	1 941	15.8
Tract 411.04-----	2 343	14.6	833	16.0	Tract 428-----	3 154	14.9	1 269	16.0
Tract 411.06-----	7 256	11.5	2 919	11.7	Tract 429-----	1 536	13.8	622	16.4
Tract 412.01-----	4 124	16.4	1 683	15.3	Tract 430-----	1 659	16.8	746	16.4
Tract 412.03-----	3 701	15.1	1 430	15.0	Tract 431 (pt.)-----	2 919	15.9	1 243	15.9
Tract 412.04-----	7 573	12.0	2 872	11.7	REMAINDER OF CLARK COUNTY, WA				
Tract 413.05-----	5 942	15.3	1 899	15.6	Tract 401-----	4 630	22.9	1 570	22.4
Tract 413.06-----	5 385	15.8	2 058	15.8	Tract 402-----	7 969	15.0	2 792	15.4
Tract 413.07-----	6 536	11.3	2 265	12.0	Tract 403-----	3 647	28.7	1 282	27.6
Tract 416-----	2 549	15.8	1 217	15.5	Tract 404.01 (pt.)-----	6 432	12.9	2 284	12.8
Tract 418-----	3 730	15.8	1 624	15.8	Tract 404.02-----	8 985	12.2	3 076	12.1
Tract 431-----	3 751	16.1	1 588	16.1	Tract 405.01-----	6 656	15.2	2 039	15.4
EVERGREEN CDP, CLARK COUNTY, WA					Tract 405.02-----	4 424	16.0	1 616	15.7
Tract 413.06 (pt.)-----	5 385	15.8	2 058	15.8	Tract 405.03-----	5 059	11.7	2 100	11.8
Tract 413.07 (pt.)-----	5 864	11.5	2 018	12.0	Tract 406.01-----	4 788	15.1	1 601	15.7
ORCHARDS SOUTH CDP, CLARK COUNTY, WA					Tract 406.02-----	3 851	16.0	1 372	16.3
Tract 407.03 (pt.)-----	81	7.4	23	13.0	Tract 407.02-----	4 257	15.6	1 458	16.4
Tract 411.04 (pt.)-----	901	15.1	366	15.6	Tract 407.03 (pt.)-----	3 507	15.8	1 150	15.9
Tract 413.04-----	6 813	10.4	2 728	10.9	Tract 407.04-----	5 961	16.0	1 979	15.7
Tract 413.05 (pt.)-----	5 161	15.1	1 659	15.4	Tract 408.01 (pt.)-----	4 608	12.5	1 960	12.0
SALMON CREEK CDP, CLARK COUNTY, WA					Tract 408.02-----	5 425	16.3	1 849	16.3
Tract 404.01 (pt.)-----	206	12.6	82	12.2	Tract 409.02 (pt.)-----	2 592	11.9	921	11.9
Tract 408.01 (pt.)-----	3 111	12.2	1 170	11.9	Tract 409.03 (pt.)-----	6 007	15.8	1 988	16.3
Tract 409.02 (pt.)-----	3 830	11.8	1 719	11.9	Tract 410.02 (pt.)-----	5 209	11.8	2 339	11.9
Tract 409.03 (pt.)-----	251	17.9	86	17.4	Tract 410.03 (pt.)-----	504	16.9	199	16.6
Tract 409.04-----	4 591	16.2	1 905	16.4	Tract 410.05 (pt.)-----	459	15.9	221	17.2
					Tract 410.06-----	6 679	12.6	2 564	12.3
					Tract 410.07 (pt.)-----	2 839	15.5	1 173	16.3
					Tract 411.03-----	3 708	15.9	1 574	16.0
					Tract 411.04 (pt.)-----	1 442	14.4	467	16.3
					Tract 411.05-----	3 273	14.2	1 321	15.2
					Tract 411.06 (pt.)-----	5 899	12.0	2 281	12.1
					Tract 412.01 (pt.)-----	3 591	16.3	1 480	15.1
					Tract 412.03 (pt.)-----	3 621	14.9	1 403	15.0
					Tract 412.04 (pt.)-----	5 801	11.7	2 068	11.5
					Tract 413.05 (pt.)-----	781	16.4	240	16.7
					Tract 413.06 (pt.)-----	—	—	—	—
					Tract 413.07 (pt.)-----	672	9.4	247	12.1
					Tract 413.08-----	6 305	11.5	2 802	11.1
					Tract 413.09-----	4 240	14.5	1 702	14.2
					Tract 413.10-----	3 527	15.3	1 575	15.7
					Tract 413.11-----	1 153	16.3	507	15.4
					Tract 414-----	3 357	15.4	1 310	16.0
					Tract 415-----	2 444	15.2	1 009	16.2
					Tract 416 (pt.)-----	5	—	2	—
					Tract 418 (pt.)-----	340	12.4	144	16.7
					Tract 431 (pt.)-----	832	16.8	345	16.8



# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>American Samoa</b> ( <i>See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> ( <i>See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Borough</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision, see Place</i> )	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> ( <i>See County</i> )	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> ( <i>See County</i> )	
<b>Census Block</b> ( <i>See Block</i> )	
<b>Census Code</b> ( <i>See Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> ( <i>See Place</i> )	
<b>Census Division</b> ( <i>See Census Region and Census Division</i> )	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> ( <i>See Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> ( <i>See Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Central Place</b> ( <i>See Urbanized Area</i> )	
<b>City</b> ( <i>See Place</i> )	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> ( <i>See Place</i> )	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> ( <i>See Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> ( <i>See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Division</b> ( <i>See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Election District</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision, see Voting District</i> )	
<b>Extended City</b> ( <i>See Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Farm</b> ( <i>See Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> ( <i>See Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> ( <i>See Block Group</i> )	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Grant</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Guam</b> ( <i>See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> ( <i>See Geographic Presentation</i> )	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area</i> )	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> ( <i>See Place</i> )	
<b>Independent City</b> ( <i>See County</i> )	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> ( <i>See Geographic Presentation</i> )	
<b>Land Area</b> ( <i>See Area Measurement</i> )	

<b>Latitude</b> ( <i>See Internal Point</i> )	
<b>Longitude</b> ( <i>See Internal Point</i> )	
<b>Magisterial District</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> ( <i>See Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> ( <i>See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> ( <i>See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> ( <i>See County</i> )	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision, see Voting District</i> )	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> ( <i>See Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> ( <i>See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Purchase</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Region</b> ( <i>See Census Region and Census Division</i> )	
<b>Rural</b> ( <i>See Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Selected States</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision, see State</i> )	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> ( <i>See Block Group</i> )	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision, see Place</i> )	
<b>Township</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Tract</b> ( <i>See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Trust Land</b> ( <i>See American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> ( <i>See County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> ( <i>See Place</i> )	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> ( <i>See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> ( <i>See Area Measurement</i> )	
<b>ZIP Code®</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

### AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

#### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## **Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)**

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## **AREA MEASUREMENT**

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## **BLOCK**

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## **BLOCK GROUP (BG)**

### **Geographic Block Group**

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### **Tabulation Block Group**

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## **CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION**

### **Census Division**

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### **Northeast Region**

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### **Midwest Region**

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### **South Region**

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



#### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

#### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

#### **West Region**

#### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

#### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

### **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

### **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

#### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

### **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

### **Unorganized Territory (unorg.)**

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

## **GEOGRAPHIC CODE**

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

### **Census Code**

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

### **Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code**

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

### **United States Postal Service (USPS) Code**

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## **GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION**

### **Hierarchical Presentation**

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States  
    Region  
        Division  
            State  
                County  
                    County subdivision  
                        Place (or part)  
                            Census tract/block numbering area  
                                (or part)  
                                    Block group (or part)  
  Block

### **Inventory Presentation**

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census



tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Central City**

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## **OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.



Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Extended City**

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

## **URBANIZED AREA (UA)**

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Urbanized Area Central Place**

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

## **Urbanized Area Title and Code**

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

## **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,



each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## **ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.





# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS ..... B-2

Ability to Speak English (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See Employment Status)	
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe (See Race)	
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling (See Journey to Work)	
Children Ever Born (See Fertility)	
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status)	
Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	
Disability (See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)	
Earnings in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Educational Attainment .....	B-4
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Composition (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Income in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Farm Population (See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (See Place of Birth)	
Foster Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Group Quarters .....	B-7
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Household Income in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Household Language (See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English)	
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1989)	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (See Group Quarters)	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status (See Employment Status)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English ....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples (See Marital Status)	
Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Migration (See Residence in 1985)	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity (See Place of Birth)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See Group Quarters)	
Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	
Own Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Per Capita Income (See Income in 1989)	
Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	
Persons in Family (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Persons in Households (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work (See Journey to Work)	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work)	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31

Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic Origin)	
Stepfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker (See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS ..... B-36

Acreage .....	B-37
Age of Structure (See Year Structure Built)	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing (See Meals Included in Rent)	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales (See Agricultural Sales)	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ..	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant (See Duration of Vacancy)	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45



## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure (See <i>Units in Structure</i> ) .....	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

#### *Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

#### *Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

*Naturalized Citizen*—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

*High School Graduate or Higher*—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

**Correctional Institutions**—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

**Prisons**—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their



children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family*:

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of



wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## **INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER**

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### **Industry**

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### **Occupation**

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### **Class of Worker**

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in



question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish Other Indo-European	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
All other languages	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.



**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

**Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level**—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

*Current Population Survey*—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years. ....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over. ....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons. ....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years. . .	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over. ....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons. ....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons. ....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons. ....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons. ....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons. ....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons. ....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons. ....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.



*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoan*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.\*)" and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



**Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoaan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."



## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No



cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

### **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

### **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.



**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more" is \$600,000.

Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.



# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that



published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE(6.7) = \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2}$$

$$= 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)]$$

or

$$4.50 \text{ to } 8.90$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$SE(1.07) = \left( \frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}}$$

$$= .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)]$$

or

$$1.02 \text{ to } 1.12$$

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2



### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### *OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit



# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

## STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

## STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

## STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

# Renter

## White Householder Householder of Hispanic origin Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

## Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

111-120

## Black Householder

121-140  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

141-160  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

161-180  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## Householder of Other Race

181-200  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.



## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely



reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

### **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50 .....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100 .....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250 .....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500 .....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000 .....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500 .....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98 .....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 .....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 .....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85 .....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80 .....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 .....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70 .....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65 .....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50 .....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Washington

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.5	2.1	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.7
Place of birth.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	2.1	1.2	0.8
Household type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.



**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied



by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3-11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-4

## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.

- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1 1/2 feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1 1/2 feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.



## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

### 21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

### Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

*If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.*

*If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.*

*If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.*

*If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.*

*If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.*

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

*If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.*

*If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No**, **already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No**, **temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No**, **other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter –    |
| Metal furniture manufacturing            | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store                     | Grocery store     |
| Petroleum refining                       | Oil company       |
| Cattle ranch                             | Ranch             |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk                         | Clerk          |
| Carpenter's helper                       | Helper         |
| Auto engine mechanic                     | Mechanic       |
| Registered nurse                         | Nurse          |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.  
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.  
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government category*; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.  
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.  
*Do not include the following as income in any item:*
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
  - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
  - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
  - Inheritances or insurance settlements
  - Any type of loan
  - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.



## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

**Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started—and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana –**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91



The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country		Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
<p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter      <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>	
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>	
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.</p> <p>If Other race, print race.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)</p>	
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0</p>		<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0</p>	
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)</p>	
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>	



## NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
<input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother
<input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Grandchild
	<input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner
<input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)	
<input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)	
<input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese	<input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Other API
<input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0 0
1 0 1 0 1 0	9 0 1 0 1 0
2 0 2 0	2 0 2 0
3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0
4 0 4 0	4 0 4 0
5 0 5 0	5 0 5 0
6 0 6 0	6 0 6 0
7 0 7 0	7 0 7 0
8 0 8 0	8 0 8 0
9 0 9 0	9 0 9 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

**H1a.** Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**b.** Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**H2.** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

**H3.** How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room  
☐ 2 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms  
☐ 4 rooms  
☐ 5 rooms  
☐ 6 rooms  
☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 9 or more rooms

**H4.** Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

**H5a.** Is this house on ten or more acres?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

**b.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

**H6.** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999  
☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

**H7a.** What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80  
☐ \$80 to \$99  
☐ \$100 to \$124  
☐ \$125 to \$149  
☐ \$150 to \$174  
☐ \$175 to \$199  
☐ \$200 to \$224  
☐ \$225 to \$249  
☐ \$250 to \$274  
☐ \$275 to \$299  
☐ \$300 to \$324  
☐ \$325 to \$349  
☐ \$350 to \$374  
☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$1,000 or more

**b.** Does the monthly rent include any meals?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

## FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
	Occupied Vacant			
	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6		
	<input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more		
		E. Complete after		
		<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1		
		<input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/>		
		<input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN		
		<input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6		
		<input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> 1A <input type="radio"/> JIC 2		
		<input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM		
		F. Cov.		
		<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		
	C1. Vacancy status			
	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Other vacant			
	C2. Is this unit boarded up?			
	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No			

<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which <b>FUEL</b> is used <b>MOST</b> for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>            Yearly cost — Dollars         </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used         </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>            Yearly cost — Dollars         </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used         </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>            Yearly cost — Dollars         </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge         </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>            Yearly cost — Dollars         </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used         </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><b>b.</b> In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	



**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

<b>PERSON 1</b>		<b>14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</b>		<b>18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —</b>	
Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____ <b>8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?</b> <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)		<input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input checked="" type="radio"/> No		a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
<b>9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States		<b>b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</b> (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) (2) Name of county in the U.S. <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits		<b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
<b>10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b> <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950		<b>15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16 <b>b. What is this language?</b> <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese) <b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b> <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all		<b>19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —</b> a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No If this person is a female —	
<b>11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college?</b> Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college		<b>16. When was this person born?</b> <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person		<b>20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</b> None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	
<b>12. How much school has this person COMPLETED?</b> Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received. <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)		<b>17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18 <b>b. Was active-duty military service during —</b> Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time <b>c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 50px; display: inline-block;"></div> Years		<b>21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25 <b>b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 80px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	
<b>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?</b> (See instruction guide for further information.) <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)		<b>22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?</b> If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. <b>a. Address (Number and street)</b> <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.) <b>b. Name of city, town, or post office</b> <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits <b>d. County</b> <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>e. State</b> <span style="float: right;">7</span> <b>f. ZIP Code</b> <span style="float: right;">7</span> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 50px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 50px; display: inline-block;"></div>			



**23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van    ☐ Motorcycle  
☐ Bus or trolley bus    ☐ Bicycle  
☐ Streetcar or trolley car    ☐ Walked  
☐ Subway or elevated    ☐ Worked at home — Skip to 28  
☐ Railroad    ☐ Ferryboat    ☐ Other method  
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

**b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Drove alone    ☐ 5 people  
☐ 2 people    ☐ 6 people  
☐ 3 people    ☐ 7 to 9 people  
☐ 4 people    ☐ 10 or more people

**24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

- a.m.  
 p.m.

**b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

- Minutes — Skip to 28

**25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Yes, on layoff  
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  
☐ No

**26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 27

**b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?**

- ☐ No, already has a job  
☐ No, temporarily ill  
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

**27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

- ☐ 1990    ☐ 1980 to 1984  
☐ 1989    ☐ 1979 or earlier  
☐ 1988    ☐ Never worked  
☐ 1985 to 1987

**28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.** Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

**28. Industry or Employer**

**a. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

**b. What kind of business or industry was this?**

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

**c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Manufacturing    ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)  
☐ Wholesale trade  
☐ Retail trade

**29. Occupation**

**a. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

**b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?**

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

**30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization  
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

**31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 32

**b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?**

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

**c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?**

Hours

**32. INCOME IN 1989 —**

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide.

If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.**

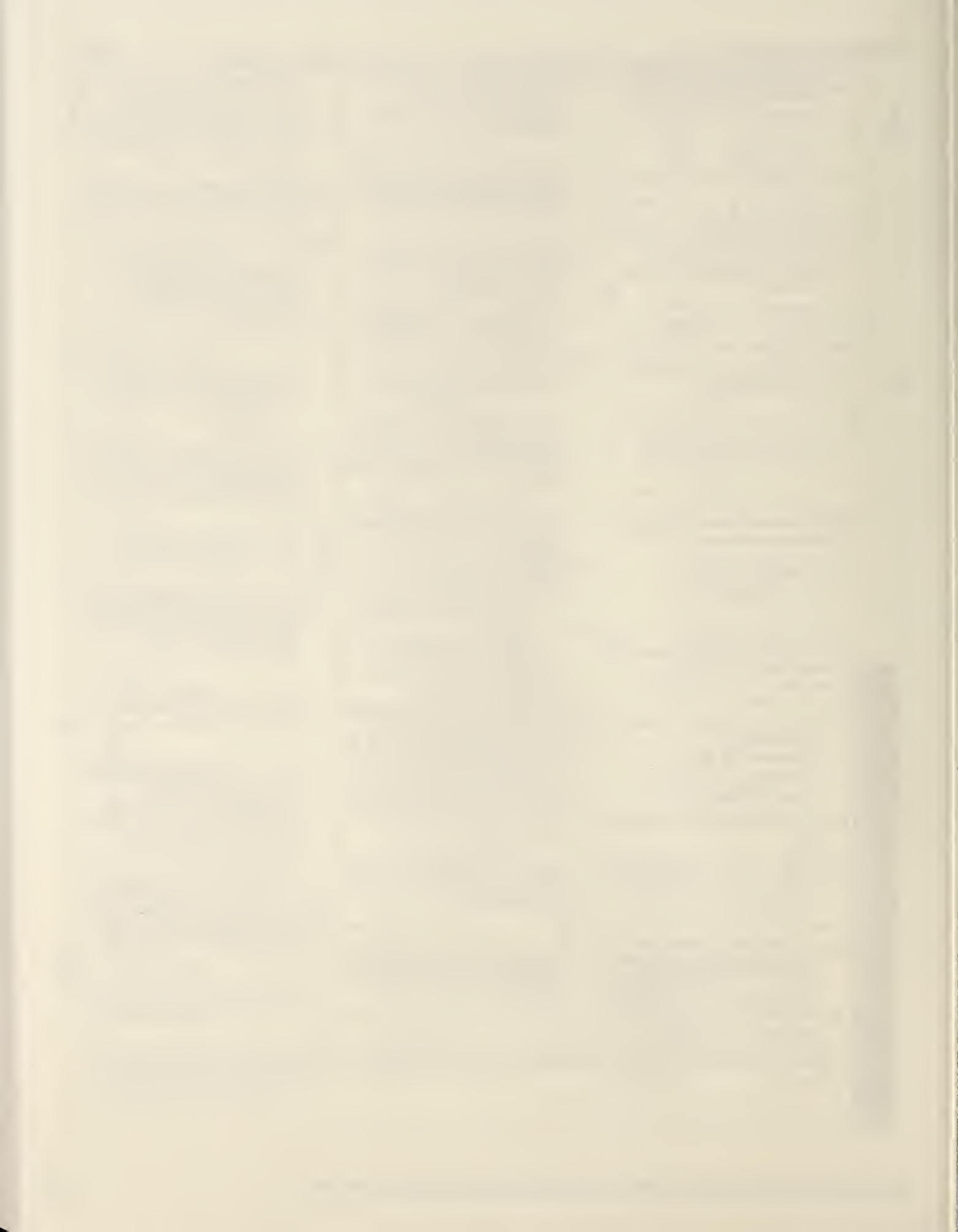
- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**33. What was this person's total income in 1989?**

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

- ☐ None OR ☐ \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.





# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County



Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base*. A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You*. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement*. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide*. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts**—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the



annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).



Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

---

**100-PERCENT COMPONENT**

**Population**

Household relationship  
Sex  
Race  
Age  
Marital status  
Hispanic origin

**Housing**

Number of units in structure  
Number of rooms in unit  
Tenure—owned or rented  
Value of home or monthly rent  
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)  
Vacancy characteristics

---

**SAMPLE COMPONENT**

**Population**

*Social characteristics:*

Education—enrollment and attainment  
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.  
Ancestry  
Language spoken at home  
Migration (residence in 1985)  
Disability  
Fertility  
Veteran status

*Economic characteristics:*

Labor force  
Occupation, industry, and class of worker  
Place of work and journey to work  
Work experience in 1989  
Income in 1989  
Year last worked

**Housing**

Year moved into residence  
Number of bedrooms  
Plumbing and kitchen facilities  
Telephone in unit  
Vehicles available  
Heating fuel  
Source of water and method of sewage disposal  
Year structure built  
Condominium status  
Farm residence  
Shelter costs, including utilities

---

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdi- visions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



**Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

**Geographic areas**

**Description**

STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

		Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.



**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





## APPENDIX G. Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).







**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY**  
Washington, D.C. 20233

1634 9927 25  
09/01/98 MAB







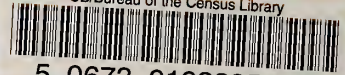








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022357 9